UNIV.OF TORONTO LIBRARY.











H GEOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM). DR. W. T. BLANFORD (INDIA). DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY). DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN). PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND). PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA). DR. FR. TH. KÖPPEN (RUSSIA). DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK). PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND). PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA). PROF. S. P. LANGLEY (UNITED STATES). MONS. D. METAXAS (GREECE). PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY). DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO). PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE). R. TRIMEN, ESQ. (CAPE COLONY). DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY). PROF. E. WEISS (AUSTRIA). PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
PROF. T. E. THORPE.
DR. J. LARMOR, Sec. R.S.
DR. L. MOND.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

C. V. CROOK.

45.Ph

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

FIRST ANNUAL ISSUE

H GEOLOGY

300000

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

VOL. XII: 1903 (JANUARY).

Z 7403 R882 DIV. H 1901.

PREFACE.

THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE, commencing with the literature of the year 1901, is an outgrowth of the Catalogue of Scientific Papers relating to the scientific literature of the nineteenth century, published by the Royal Society of London.

The suggestion to catalogue scientific papers may be traced back to Prof. Henry, of Washington, U.S.A., who brought the subject under the notice of the British Association for the Advancement of Science at its meeting in Glasgow, in 1855. The history of the inception of the enterprise is recorded in the first volume of the Catalogue of Scientific Papers issued by the Royal Society in 1867. Twelve large quarto volumes have been printed in which the titles of papers published during the period 1800–1883 are arranged under authors' names. A subject index, which will serve as a key to these volumes and also form an independent record, is in an advanced state of preparation. A catalogue of the scientific papers published during the period 1884–1900 is now being prepared by the Royal Society of London.

The possibility of preparing a complete index of current scientific literature by international co-operation was first taken into consideration by the Royal Society about the year 1893. It had long been apparent that the work was beyond the resources of the Society, or indeed of any single body. Moreover, it was felt that an authors' catalogue could not supply the required information, and that it was essential that scientific workers should be kept fully and quickly informed of all new discoveries by means of complete subject indexes. International co-operation appeared to be the only means of carrying out such a work with the necessary completeness and rapidity. The Society therefore sought the opinion of a very large number of representative bodies and individuals abroad; and, as the replies were almost uniformly in favour of the work being undertaken by international co-operation, steps were taken to summon an Conference of Delegates appointed by various International Governments.

The Conference took place in London on July 14-17, 1896, and was attended by delegates from Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New South Wales, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

It was unanimously resolved that it was desirable to compile and publish, by means of an international organisation, a complete Catalogue of Scientific Literature, arranged according both to subject matter and to authors' names, in which regard should be had, in the first instance, to the requirements of scientific investigators, so that these might find out, with a minimum of trouble, what had been published on any particular subject of enquiry.

It was agreed that the material should, as far as possible, be collected in the various countries by local organisations established for the purpose, and that the final editing and publication of the Catalogue should be entrusted to a Central International Bureau, acting under the direction of an International Council. It was agreed

to establish the Central Bureau in London.

Although the question of the method to be adopted in classifying the subject matter of the several sciences was discussed at great length, no decision other than one adverse to the Dewey system was arrived at. The Royal Society was requested to appoint a Committee to take this and many other questions of detail left undecided by the Conference, into consideration.

As the result of the arduous labours of this Committee, complete schedules were prepared for each of the sciences to be catalogued, and a financial statement was also prepared showing the estimated

cost of the Catalogue.

The report of the Committee was considered at a second Conference, held in London on October 11–13, 1898, which was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Belgium, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Japan, Mexico, Natal, the Netherlands, New Zealand. Norway, Queensland, Sweden, Switzerland the United Kingdom, and the United States.

At this meeting the conclusions arrived at by the first Conference were generally confirmed, and much progress was made in deciding

the principles to be adopted in preparing the Catalogue.

Full schedules for the several sciences, which had been prepared by the Committee of the Royal Society, were laid before the delegates. Ultimately, after prolonged discussion, it was decided to adopt an arbitrary combined system of letters, numbers, and other symbols, adapted in the case of each branch of science to its particular needs. A Provisional International Committee was appointed to settle authoritatively the details of the schedules.

The financial position was fully discussed, but no definite conclusions could be arrived at. The delegates attending the meeting were requested to obtain further information on the subject in their respective countries, and to report to the Provisional International Committee.

The Provisional International Committee met in London on August 1-5, 1899. The Committee had arranged for the co-option of an Italian and a Russian member, and M. Th. Köppen attended as the

representative of Russia.

The reports received from various countries were considered. Schedules for the seventeen branches of science to be included in the Catalogue were approved for adoption. The financial position was again very fully considered, especially in relation to the establishment of the Central Bureau; and it was finally resolved to recommend that

the Royal Society be requested to organise the Central Bureau, and to do all necessary work, so that the preparation of the Catalogue might be commenced in 1901.

Mainly in consequence of representations made by the German Government, in order to reduce the cost of the enterprise the Provisional International Committee agreed to recommend that the Catalogue should at the outset be of a more restricted character than was contemplated by either the first or the second Conference, that is to say, that the issue of a card catalogue should be postponed, and that the number of subject entries should be kept within narrow limits.

A third International Conference was held in London on June 12 and 13, 1900. This was attended by accredited representatives from Austria, Cape Colony, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Natal, New Zealand, Norway, Queensland, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The report of the Provisional International Committee appointed at the second Conference was considered, and also a detailed scheme for the publication of the Catalogue which had been prepared, at the request of the Committee, by the Royal Society.

The statements made by the delegates of various countries as to the extent to which they were authorised to promise contributions towards the expenses of the Catalogue being satisfactory, it was resolved to take further steps towards the publication of the Catalogue; and for this purpose, pending the appointment of an International Council, the Conference again appointed a Provisional International Committee. This Committee met at the conclusion of the Conference, and afterwards continued its deliberations through the agency of the Royal Society.

All difficulties were finally removed by the Royal Society undertaking to act as the publishers of the Catalogue on behalf of the International Council, thereby giving the necessary legal status to the undertaking, and also to advance the capital required to start the enterprise on the understanding that this should be repaid during the ensuing five years.

The supreme control over the Catalogue is vested in an International Convention. Such a Convention is to be held in London in 1905, in 1910, and every tenth year afterwards, to reconsider, and, if necessary, to revise the regulations for carrying out the work of the Catalogue; but the approved Schedules are not to be altered during the first period of five years. In the interval between two successive meetings of the Convention the administration of the Catalogue is vested in an International Council, the members of which are to be appointed by the Regional Bureaus.

The first meeting of the International Council was held in London on December 12, 1900, when it was decided to commence the preparation of the Catalogue from January 1, 1901. At this meeting an Executive Committee was appointed, consisting of the delegates of the Royal Society and representatives of the four largest subscribers—the United States of America, Germany, France, and Italy.

The materials out of which the Catalogue is formed are to be

furnished by Regional Bureaus.

Regional Bureaus have already been established in Belguum, Canada, Cape Colony, Denmark, Egypt, France, Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Italy, India and Ceylon, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, New South Wales, Norway, Portugal, Poland, Queensland, Russia, South Australia, Sweden, Switzerland, the United States of America, Victoria, Western Australia, Finland.

The branches of Science to be included in the Catalogue are the

seventeen following:—

A—Mathematics

B-Mechanics

C—Physics D—Chemistry

E -Astronomy

F —Meteorology (including Terrestrial Magnetism)

G—Mineralogy (including Petrology and Crystallography)

H-Geology

J — Geography (Mathematical and Physical)

K—Palæontology L—General Biology

M-Botany

N—Zoology

O—Human Anatomy

P—Physical Anthropology Q—Physiology (including experimental Psychology, Pharmacology and experimental Pathology)

R-Bacteriology

Each complete annual issue of the Catalogue will thus consist of seventeen volumes. The price at which this set will be sold to the public is £18. Individual volumes will be sold at prices varying with

their size from about ten to thirty-five shillings.

A Schedule of Classification and an Index thereto will be prefixed to each volume in English, French, German, and Italian. This will not only enable the scientific worker to study the system of classification in the language with which he is most familiar, but also in cases of doubt—e.g. as to the meaning of a word—will enable him to refer to the corresponding entry in another language. Should there be a marked discrepancy among the schedules on any point the English schedule is to be taken as guide, the schedules printed in that language being those which were approved by the International Council.

The various headings and sub-headings throughout the Subject Index are given in English. Translations of the main headings can be found on reference to the schedules in the other languages by means of

the registration numbers that are attached to them.

The entries in the Subject Indexes are in the language of the original paper when that is one of the following five languages: Latin, English, French, German, and Italian. These are the only languages used in the Subject Index, but in ease of translation the name of the language of the original is inserted within round brackets.

In the Authors' Catalogue each title is given in the original language. When, however, that language is not one of the five

above mentioned, a translation into one of these five languages is added. In such cases the actual title is printed first, and is followed by the translation within square brackets.

It was provided by the original scheme that the Catalogue should comprise all original contributions to the branches of science which come within its scope, whether these had been published in periodicals, or in the journals of societies, or as independent pamphlets, memoirs, or books.

In order that a scientific investigator might be in a position to ascertain by means of the Catalogue what has from time to time been published concerning each particular subject of inquiry, it was held to be of great importance that not only the titles of papers but their subject matter also should be indexed. As stated above, however, financial considerations have led to the number of subject-entries being at present limited in number. But the expense of making subject-entries would be very greatly reduced if all periodicals adopted a practice already carried out by some journals, namely, that of indexing each paper at the time of its publication. Indeed, were this carefully done, the Bureaus preparing the Catalogue would no longer have to study the contents of papers in order to prepare the subject-entries, and the saving thereby effected would make it possible to enlarge the scope of the Catalogue, until it include all original scientific communications. Seeing how necessary such a complete subject catalogue is for the progress of science, it is hoped that all editors and authors will co-operate in so preparing subject-indexes for all papers at the time of their publication.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 and 35, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Director.-H. Forster Morley, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Dr. J. Karabaček, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Cape Colony.—L. Perinquey, Esq., South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Polyteknisk Læranstalt, Copenhagen. K.

Egypt.—Capt. II. J. Lyons, R.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Hjalmar Lenning, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Bufton, Paris.

Germany.-Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur D. Metaxas, Chargé d'Affaires for Greece, Greek Legation, 31, Marloes Road, Cromwell Road, S.W.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universität, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Gustav Rados, viii, Müzeumkorut, Muegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hen. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

- Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.
- Japan.—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.
- Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.
- New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
- New Zealand.—Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., Director of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, N.Z.
- Norway.—Dr. J. Brunchorst, Bergenske Museum, Bergen.
- Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Herr Dr. T. Estreicher, Sekretär, Komisya Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejetnosci, Cracow.
- Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto, Oporto.
- Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.
- Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas. Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.
- South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.
- Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm
- Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf. Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern.
- The United States of America.—Prof. S. P. Langley, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Victoria.—Prof. J. W. Gregory, Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.
- Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume consists of three parts:-

- (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages.
- (b) An Authors' Catalogue.
- (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Subject Catalogue is divided into sections, each of which is denoted by a four-figure number between 0000 and 9999. These numbers follow one another in numerical order, but all the 9999 numbers are not used, for it is intended to fill up the gaps by interpolation of such additional sections as may be required for additions to the system of classification in future years.

To enable the reader to find these numbers quickly, the first or last number on the page is repeated at the head of the page. In looking up a subject, these numbers, which are called Registration numbers, should be used instead of the ordinary pagination. These Registration numbers serve to divide up the subject into sections, each of which deals with related matter.

Thus Physical Geology is divided into 10 General Physical Geology, 15 Glacial Geology, 20 Volcanic Geology, and 25 Seismic Geology. Each of these sections has a number of topographical sub-sections.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

In order to find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may either consult the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the index are Registration numbers, and can be

used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the top corners of the pages.

If the reader remember the name of the Author of a paper on a given subject, he will probably find it convenient to refer to the Authors' Catalogue rather than to the Subject Catalogue.

In the Authors' Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

Topographical Symbols.

Many of the sections are sub-divided into a number of sub-sections by means of topographical symbols. These symbols are letters printed in italics, and they are explained by the topographical classification contained in the Schedules. The topographical symbols are not intended to be used instead of registration numbers.

NOTICE.

On account of the difficulties met with in fully organising the work of the Regional Bureaus, the collection of the material for the Catalogue has been somewhat delayed.

Those portions of the Literature of 1901 which are not dealt with in the first annual issue will be included in the corresponding volumes of the second annual issue of the Catalogue.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

(II) GEOLOGY.

0000	Philosophy.
0010	History. Biography.
0020	Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies,
	Congresses, etc.
0030	General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Biblio-
	graphies, Tables.
0040	Addresses, Lectures.
0050	Pedagogy.
0060	Institutions, Museums, Collections, Economics.
0070	Nomenclature.

PHYSICAL.

15 Glacial Geology.
20 Volcanic Geology.
(25) Seismic Geology (including elevation and depression).

TECTONIC.

Denudation, sedimentation, and deposition. (See also G 83).
 Stratification and field (structural) features of rocks (including outcrops, dips, strikes, lamination, folds, dislocations, faults, jointing, and cleavage).

32 Orogeny.

General.

10

STRATIGRAPHICAL.*

35	General.
40	Archean.
45	Palæozoic.
50	(1) Lower (Cambrian, Ordovician [Lower Silurian].
	and Silurian [Upper Silurian]).
อ้อ	(2) Upper (Devonian, Carboniferous, and Permian).
60	Mesozoic (Secondary).
65	(1) Triassic.
70	(2) Jurassic.
75	(3) Cretaceous.
80	Cænozoic (Tertiary).
85	(1) Lower (Eocene and Oligocene).
90	(2) Upper (Miocene and Pliocene).
95	Pleistocene and recent.
98	Maps.

99

Surveying.

^{*} Smaller stratigraphical divisions than those adopted in this Schedule are probably desirable, but it is very difficult to devise a scheme that would meet with general acceptance. If the divisions accepted for the International Geological Map of Europe are used, the additional numbers required can be easily intercalated.

Illustrative Specimen Plan of Arrangement for combination of Geological and Topographical Subdivisions.

4. EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.

	Baltic and Islands.	•671	35do 40do 45do 50do 65do 65do 70do 73do 85do 85do 95do 95do 95do
	Black Sea.	$u_{l'}$	35dn 40dn 45dn 45dn 50dn 65dn 770dn 770dn 85dn 90dn 98dn
	Mediterranean and Islands,	•,	35dm 40dm 45dm 50dm 55dm 65dm 77dm 75dm 85dm 95dm 95dm
	Balkan Peninsula.	*11'	35d 40d 45d 55d 55d 66d 70d 75d 75d 85d 90d 95d 95d
	Austria-Hungary.	•-45,	35dk 40dk 40dk 55dk 60dk 65dk 770dk 85dk 90dk 95dk
SUNY	Switzerland.	*111	3547 4904 4504 55047 55047 77047 77047 77047 8504 95047 95047 95047 95047 95047
ISI P	Italy, Sieily, and Sardini	•111	35dh 45dh 45dh 55dh 65dh 77dh 77dh 77dh 85dh 95dh 95dh
NEAN	Spain and Portugal.	·£p	3544 4044 4549 4549 5549 6049 7049 7049 8049 8049 9549 9549
BRRA	France and Corsica,	Tp	3534 4554 4554 5504 6534 6534 8534 954 954 954 954 954
AND MEDITERRANEAN ISLANDS.	British Islands,	·əp	35de 10de 15de 55de 65de 75de 75de 85de 95de 95de
C -tu	Holland, Belgium, Luxer	*PP	3544 4044 4544 5044 5544 7544 7544 8544 8544 9544 9844
	Сетияп Етрите.	•37	35dc 45dc 45dc 50dc 60dc 65dc 75dc 75dc 95dc 95dc 95dc
d. EUROPE	Russia in Europe.	*92-1	35.db 40.db 10.db 55.db 60.db 75.db 75.db 875.db 96.db 95.db
d. E	Scandinavia.	•1111	35da 40da 40da 50da 55da 55da 75da 85da 95da 95da 95da
			::: ::::::::::
	GEOLOGY. Stratignaphical.		reneral
SA	GE		0 4 1 1
(н-1542)		B 2

INDEX

то

$(\mathsf{H})\quad \mathsf{G}\to \mathsf{O} \mathsf{L} \mathsf{O} \mathsf{G} \mathsf{Y}.$

Addresses			0040	Mesozoic Strata				60
Archean Strata		• •	40	Miocene Strata				90
Bibliographies		• •	0030	Museums				0060
Biography			0010	Nomenclature				0070
Cænozoic Strata			80	Oligocene Strata				85
Cambrian Strata			50	0 1 0				50
Carboniferous Strata			55	Orogeny		• •		32
			30	Outcrops				30
Cleavage	• •		0060	Palæozoic Strata				45
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	• •		0020	72 3				0050
Congresses, Reports of	• •	• •	75	Pedagogy Periodicals		• •		0020
Cretaceous Strata	• •	• •	28	Permian Strata	• •		• •	55
Denudation	• •	• •			• •	• •	• •	0000
Deposition	• •	• •	28	Philosophy	• •	• •	• •	
Devonian Strata	• •	• •	55	Pleistocene Strata		• •	• •	95
Dictionaries	• •	• •	0030	Pliocene Strata	• •	• •	• •	90
Dips	• •		30	Recent Strata	• •		• •	95
Dislocations			30	Secondary Strata				60
Economics			0060	Sedimentation				28
Eocene Strata			85	Seismic Geology				25
Faults			30	Silurian Strata				50
Folds			30	Societies, Reports	of			0020
Glacial Geology			15	Stratification				30
History			0010	Strikes				30
Institutions			0060	Surveying				99
Institutions, Reports of			0020	Tables				0030
Jointing			30	Tertiary Strata				80
Jurassic Strata			70	Text Books				0030
Lamination			3)	Triassic Strata				65
Lectures			0040	Treatises, General				0030
Maps			98	Volcanie Geology				20
praps			.,,	, 51541113 6160105,				

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

(II) GÉOLOGIE.

0000	Phi	losop	hie.
0 0 0 0			

- 0010 Histoire. Biographies.
- 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
- 0000 Traités généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Bibliographies, Tables.
- 0040 Discours, et Conférences.
- 0050 Enseignement.
- 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections. Applications pratiques.
- 0070 Nomenclature.

GEODYNAMIQUE.

- 10 Généralités.
- 15 Phénomènes glaciaires.
- 20 Phénomènes volcaniques.
- 25 Phénomènes de disfocation ou sismiques (y compris les affaissements et les soulèvements).

TECTONIQUE.

- 28 Dénudation, sédimentation et dépôts. (Voy. aussi G 83).
- 30 Stratification et déformations que les roches peuvent subir dans cette structure (y compris : affleurements, inclinaisons, renversements, laminage, plissements, dislocations, failles, joints et clivages).
- 32 Orogénie.

STRATIGRAPHIE.*

35	Généralités.	
40	Archéen.	
45	Paléozoïque.	
50	(1) Înférieur (Cambrien, Ordovicien [Silurien	in-
	férieur], et Silurien [Silurien supérieur]).	
55	(2) Supérieur (Dévonien, Carbonifère, et Permien).	
60	Mésozoïque (Secondaire).	
65	(1) Triasique.	
70	(2) Jurassique.	
75	(3) Crétacé.	
80	Néozoïque (Tertiaire).	
85	(1) Inférieur (Eocène et Oligocène).	
90	(2) Supérieur (Miocène et Pliocène).	
95	Pleistocène et récent.	
98	Cartes.	
99	Établissement des cartes géologiques.	
JJ	Etaphissement des eartes geologiques.	

^{*} Des divisions stratigraphiques plus détaillées que celles qui sont adoptées dans cette classification seraient désirables, mais il est très difficile d'adopter une division qui convienne à tous. Si l'on va se servir des divisions acceptées pour la Carte Internationale géologique de l'Europe, les numéros additionnels pourront être aisément intercalés.

Specimen du Plan de l'Arrangement pour la combinaison des Divisions Géologiques et Topographiques. A. EUROPE ET LES ÎLES DE LA MÉDITERRANÉE.

do. Mer Baltique et sos lies	3540 4540 4540 5500 6000 6000 7540 8500 9000 9500
dn. Mer Koire.	35dn 45dn 45dn 55dn 65dn 70dn 75dn 85dn 95dn 95dn
dm. La Méditerranée et ses	35dm 45dm 50dm 55dm 55dm 70dm 75dm 80dm 85dm 85dm 85dm
M. Peninsule Baleanique.	35dl 45dl 45dl 45dl 55ddl 70dl 70dl 85dl 85dl 95dl 95dl 95dl
dk. Autriche-Hongrie.	35dk 45dk 45dk 55ddk 770dk 775dk 80dk 995dk 98dk
di. Suisse.	35di 45di 45di 55di 65di 77di 80di 95di 98di
dh. Italie, Sicile, et Sardaigne.	53dh 15dh 55dh 55dh 170dh 775dh 85dh 85dh 95dh 95dh
dy. Espagne et Portugal.	3549 45049 45049 55049 55049 55049 75049 8049 8049 95049 98049
.9sioO et Coise.	535 535 535 535 535 535 535 535
de. Îles Britanniques.	35de 45de 45de 550de 60de 770de 775de 85de 90de
dd. Hollande, Belgique, Lux- embourg.	35dd 45dd 45dd 55dd 55dd 55dd 70dd 75dd 85dd 85dd 95dd 95dd 95dd
de. Empire Germanique.	35de 45de 45de 55de 60de 75de 75de 75de 95de 95de
.h., Russie d'Europe.	354b 454b 504b 504b 504b 704b 704b 704b 804b 854b 954b
da, Scandinavie,	354a 454a 454a 554a 554a 654a 704a 704a 854a 854a 954a 954a
	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
GÉOLOGIE. Stratignaplac.	Archéen Palóazoïque Palóazoïque Résozoïque (Secondaire) Trinsique Aurassque Kézoïque (Tertiaire) , gupérieur Részoïque (Tertiaire) , inférieur , supérieur , supérieur Lleistocène et Récent
	8 + 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

TABLE DES MATIERES

POUR LA

GÉOLOGIE (H).

Affleurements			30	Phénomènes volcaniq	ues	 20
Applications pratique	s		0060	Philosophie		 0000
Bibliographies			0030	Plissements		 30
Biographie			0010	Renversements		 30
Cartes			98	Sédimentation		 28
Cartes géologiques, Ét	abliss	ement		Sociétés, Rapports de		 0020
des			99	Stratification		 30
Clivage			30	Tables		 0030
Collections			0060	Terrains archéen		 40
Congrès, Rapports de			0020	—— cambrien		 50
Dénudation			28	carbonifères		 55
Dépôts			28	crétacé		 75
Dictionnaires			0030	devonien		 55
Discours			0040	— éocène		 85
Dislocations			30	jurassique		 70
Failles			30	mésozoïque		 60
Histoire			0010	— miccène		 90
Inclinaisons			30	— néozoïquo		 80
Institutions			0060	- oligocène		 85
, Rapports d'			0020	- ordovicien		 50
Joints			30	- paléozoïque		 45
Laminage			30	permien		 55
Manuels			0030	pleistocène		 95
Musées			0060	pliocène		 90
Nomenclature			0070	récent		 95
Orogénie			32	- secondaire		 60
Enseignement			0050	silurien		 50
Périodiques			0020	tertiaire		 80
Phénomènes glaciaires			15	triasique		 65
- sismiques			25	Traités généraux		 0030
1				500000000000000000000000000000000000000		

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

(H) GEOLOGIE.

0000	Philosophie.				
0010	Geschichte.	Biographie	n.		
0020	Periodica.	Berichte	von	Instituten,	Gesellschaften.

Congressen etc.
0030 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher,
Bibliographien, Tabellen.

0040 Festreden, Vorträge.

0050 Pädagogik.

0060 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen, Wirthschaftliches und Organisatorisches.

0070 Nomenclatur.

PHYSISCHE GEOLOGIE.

10 Allgemeines.

15 Glaciale Geologie.

20 Vulkanische Geologie.

25 Seismische Geologie (einschliesslich Hebung und Senkung).

TEKTONIK.

- 28 Denudation, Sedimentbildung, Ablagerung. (Siehe auch G 33.)
- 20 Lagerung und Gefüge der Gesteine (einschliesslich Zutagetreten, Schichtung, Streichen und Fallen, Faltung, Ueberschiebung, Verwerfung, Bruch, Klüftung und Druckschieferung).

32 Orogenie.

H 10

STRATIGRAPHISCHE GEOLOGIE.*

- 35 Allgemeines. 40 Archäische Gebilde.
- 45 Paläozoische Formation.
- 50 (1) Untere (Cambrium, Untersilur, Obersilur).
- 55 (2) Obere (Devon, Carbon, Perm).
- 60 Mesozoische Formation.
- 65 (1) Trias.
- 70 (2) Jura. 75 (3) Kreide.
- 80 Känozoische Formation (Tertiär).
- 85 (1) Untere (Eociin, Oligociin).90 (2) Obere (Miociin, Pliociin).
- 90 (2) Obere (Miocan, Pliocan). 95 Pleistocan und recente Bildungen.
- 98 Karten.
- 99 Geologische Aufnahme.

^{*} Wahrscheinlich werden noch kleinere stratigraphische Abtheilungen, als sie in diesem Schema angenommen sind, erwünscht sein. Doch ist es sehr schwierig, ein allgemein annehmbares Schema aufzustellen. Wird die für die internationale geologische Karte von Europa angenommene Eintheilung benützt, so lassen sich die erforderlichen Zusatznummern leicht einschieben.

Muster-Tabelle zur Veranschaulichung der Vereinigung der geologischen und topographischen Unterabtheilungen.

a reropa und die inseln des mittelländischen meeres.

6. Ostsee und Inseln.	Sodo	40do	4500	50do	5540	6000	65do	2000	75do		8040	8540	9040		9540	9540
in. Schwarzes Meer.	35dn	40dn	15dn	50dn	22dn	e^{np}	egq_n	70dn	15du		2092	85dn	90dn		95dn	38d n
im, Mittellimdisches Meer and Inseln,	35dm	10dm	15dm	50dm	55dm	eq_m	e5dm	209111	Todm		804777	Sodm	30dm		95dm	98da
. Balkan—Halbinsel.	35.07	104/	1501	2047	55dl	1209	129	1001	12901		80%	85dl	17906		95dl	9841
.mrsgn.J-doiorroteo() ,\languarn.	350%	40dk	45dk	50dk	55dk	.4/209	4P29	709	75dh		804k	85dk	30°47°		9501	98dk
ii. Die Schweiz.	3507	40 <i>di</i>	150i	50di	5541	909	65di	70di	750		80di	85di	304i		954	98 <i>di</i>
bin Italien, Sicilien und Sardinien.	350%	4004	45dh	20dh	55dh	7/P09	65dh	1001	75dh		80%	85dh	30dh		95dh	984h
. Spanien und Portugal.	3500	100	45dg	5009	5549	609	6569	70dg	Todg :		8049	85dg	90dg		95dg	98dg
f. Frankreich und Corsica.	3547	40df	45df	50df	55df	fp09	65df	fp02	75df		\$09df	85df	90df		95df	98df
e. Britische Inseln.	35de	40de	45de	50de	55de	60de	65de	70de	75de		.80de	85de	90de		95de	98de
id. Holland, Belgien, Luxem- burg.	3544	40dd	45dd	50dd	55dd	60dd	65dd	70dd	75dd		80dd	85dd	90dd		95dd	98dd
c. Deutsches Reich.	35,9	40dc	4500	50dc	55dc	60dc	65dc	70gc	Tode		80dc	Sode	90dc		95dc	98dc
b. Europäisches Russland.	35.0%	409	45db	50db	5546	9p09	6546	20db	75db		8048	85db	90qg		9546	9846
a. Scandinavien.	354a	40da	45da	50da	55da	60da	egga	70da	75da		80da	Soda	90da		95da	98da
		:	:	:	:	:			:	on		:	:	nte	:	:
GEOLOGIB, Stratigraphische.	Alleemeines	- 4	Paläozoische Formation	" untere	:	Mesozoische	" Trias			Känozoische Formation	(Tertiar)	" untere		Pleistocane und recente	Bildungen	1
	100	÷	100	50.	55.	<u>e</u> .	65.	70.	75.	80.		85.	90.	95.		98.

 \mathbf{H} 12

INDEX

ZU

(H) GEOLOGIE.

Abhandlungen, Allgemeine	0030	Museen		0060
Ablagerung	28	Nomenclatur		0070
Archäische Gebilde	40	Obersilur		50 [1]
Bibliographien	0030	Oligocan		85 [1]
Biographien	0010	Organisatorisches		0060
Bodenhebung	25	Orogenie		32
Bodensenkung	25	Pädagogik		0050
Bruch	30	Paläozoische Formatio	n	45-55
Cambrium	50 [1]	Periodica		0020
Carbon	55 [2]	Perm		55 [2]
Congresse, Berichte von	0020	Philosophie		0000
Denudation	28	Physische Geologie		10-25
Devon	55[2]	Pleistocän		95
Druckschieferung	30	Pliocan		90 [2]
Eocăn	85 [1]	Recente Bildungen		95
Fallen	30	Sammlungen		0060
Faltung	30	Schichtung		30
Festreden	0040	Sedimentbildung		28
Gefüge der Gesteine	30	Seismische Geologie		25
Geologische Aufnahmen	99	Senkung		25
Geschichte	0010	Stratigraphie		35-99
Gesellschaften, Berichte von	n 0020	Streichen		30
Gesteinslagerung	30	Tabellen		0030
Glaciale Geologie	15	Tektonik		28-32
Hebung	25	Tertiar		80 90
Institute	0020,0060	Trias		65 [1]
Jura	70 [2]	Ueberschiebung		30
Känozoische Formation	80-90	Untersilur		50 [1]
Karten	98	Verwerfung		30
Klüftung	30	Vorträge		0040
Kreide	75 [3]	Vulkanische Geologie		20
Lagerung der Gesteine	30	Wirthschaftliches		0060
Lehrbücher		Wörterbücher		0030
Mesozoische Formationen	60-75	Zutagetreten		30
Miosan	90 [2]	ě		

Catalogo Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

(H) GEOLOGIA.

0000 Filosofia.

0010 Storia. Biografia.

0020 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc. 0030 Trattati generali, Manuali, Dizionari, Bibliografie, Indici.

0040 Relazioni, Letture.

0050 Pedagogia.

0060 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni, Applicazioni pratiche.

0070 Nomenclatura.

FISICA.

- 10 Generale.
- 15 Geologia glaciale.
- 20 Geologia vulcanica.
- 25 Geologia sismica (includendo elevazione e depressione).

TETTONICA.

- 28 Denudazione, sedimentazione e depositazione. (vedi anche G 83).
- 30 Stratificazione e conformazione sul terreno (strutturale) delle Rocce (includendo emersioni, sprofondamenti, stiramenti, laminazione, pieghe, dislocazioni, faglie, rigetti (giunti) e clivaggio).
- 32 Orogenia.

STRATIGRAFICA.*

Generale.
Arcaico.
Paleozoico.
(1) Inferiore (Cambriano, Ordoviciano [Siluriano inferiore]
e Siluriano [Siluriano superiore]).
(2) Superiore (Devoniano, Carbonifero e Permiano).
Mesozoico.
(1) Triasico.
(2) Giurese o Giurassico.
(3) Cretaceo o Cretacico.
Cenozoica (Terziario).
(1) Inferiore (Eocene ed Oligocene).
(2) Superiore (Miocene e Pliocene).
Pleistocene e recente.
Carte.

99 Rilevamento.

^{*} Minori divisioni stratigrafiche che quelle adottate nella presente schedula sarebbero probalilmente desiderate, però si incontra una reale difficoltà a proporre uno schema il quale possa incontrare il generale aggradimento. Se la divisione accettata per la carta Geologica internazionale d'Europe venisse usata, i numeri addizionali necessarii possono venir agevolmente intercalati.

Piano campione illustrativo della convenzione per la combinazione delle Suddivisioni Geologiche e Topografiche.

d. EUROPA ED ISOLE MEDITERRANEE.

Baltico ed Isole.	*op	3576 3576 3576 3576 3576 3576 3576 3576
Mar Nero.	·up	285dh 25dh 25dh 25dh 25dh 25dh 25dh 25dh 2
Mediterraneo ed Isole.	·uup	35dm 40dm 45dm 45dm 55dm 55dm 65dm 75dm 86dm 90dm 95dm
Penisola Balcanica.	*7P	3544 4544 4544 4544 7544 7544 8544 9044 9548
.ninghtan'l nintsul.	*4p	35.11; 45.01; 45.01; 55.04; 75.04; 75.04; 75.04; 75.04; 85.04; 95.04; 95.04; 95.04;
Svizvera.	.ib	35/fi 45/fi 45/fi 55/6/fi 75/fi 86/fi 95/fi 95/fi 98/fi
Italia, Sicilia e Sardegna.	٠٢/٢	35.00 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (
Spagna e Portogallo,	*6p	354 454 454 454 454 454 554 664 664 664 904 904 904 904 904 904
Francia e Corsica.	•fp	9864 9864 9864 9864 9864 9864 9864 9864
Isole Britanniche.	*əp	35te 45te 45te 65te 65te 65te 75te 88te 99de 93de
()landa, Belgio, Lussem- burgo.	* <i>PP</i>	3574 4904 4504 5504 7564 7704 7704 8604 854 8604 8604 8604 8604 8604
Impero Germanico.	*2p	354e 455e 655e 655e 655e 655e 655e 770e 770e 755e 996e 95e
Russia in Europa.	*qp	357B 457B 457B 550AB 550AB 653B 753B 803B 803B 853B 957B
Scandinavia.	•277	35da 40da 45da 45da 550da 65da 75da 80da 85da 995da 986a
. GEOLOGIA (stratigrafica),		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
		Inferiore Superiore Superiore Churasico Chetacico Chetacico Chetacico Chetacico Chetacico Chetacico Superiore Superiore e recente
		Generale Areateo Paleozoico " Mesozoico (" " " Cenozoico (" " " Pleistocene Carte
		# 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

INDÍCE

PER LA

GEOLOGIA (H).

Applicazioni praticl	ne		0060	Manuali			0030
Arcaico			40	Mesozoico			60
Bibliografie			0030	Miocene			90
Biografia			0010	Musei			0060
Cambriano			50	Nomenclatura			0070
Carbonifero			55	0):			85
Carte			98	0.1 : : .	• •		50
Cenozoico			80	0	• •		32
Clivaggio			30		• •	• •	
Collezioni			0060	Paleozoico		• •	45
Congressi, Resocont	ti di		0020	Pedagogia		• •	0050
Cretaceo			75	Periodici			0020
Denudazione			28	Permiano			55
Depositazione			28	Pieghe			30
Devoniano			55	Pleistocene			95
Discorsi			0040	Pliocene			90
Dislocazioni	• • •		30	Recente			95
Dizionari		• • •	0030	Rilevamento			99
Eocene			85	Sedimentazione			28
Emersioni			30	Siluriano			50
Faglie			30	Sismica, Geologia			25
Filosofia			0000	Società, Resoconti di			0020
Giunti			30	Sprofondamenti			30
Giurassico			70	Stiramenti			30
Glaciale, Geologia			15	Storia			0010
Indici			0030	Stratificazione			30
Istituti			0060	Terziario			80
- Resoconti di			0020	743 * *			65
T			30	Trasico Trattati Generali			0030
TV 11			0040				20
Letture		• •	0040	Vulcanica, Geologia	• •		20

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

I,-TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a. The Earth as a whole.
- b. Land as a whole.
- c. Ocean as a whole.
- d. Europe and Mediterranean Islands.
- e. Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f. Africa and Madagascar.
- g. North America to boundary between United States and Mexico.
 h. Mexico, Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k. Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m. Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat. 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n. Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S., and between the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o. Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand; but including the islands of New Amsterdam and St. Paul.

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

(н-1542)

2. SUB-DIVISIONS.

d. Europe and Mediterranean Islands.

da. Scandinavia: Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Faeroes.

db. Russia in Europe. dc. German Empire.

dd. Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

de. British Islands.

df. France and Corsica. dg. Spain and Portugal.

dh. Italy: Sicily and Sardinia.

di. Switzerland.

dk. Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).

dl. Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, and Greece).

dm. Mediterranean and Islands (excluding Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica).

dn. Black Sea.

do. Baltic and Islands.

e. Asia and Malay Archipelago.

ea. Asiatic Russia.

eb. China and Dependencies: Tibet; Corea.

ec. Japanese Islands; Formosa.

ed. Cochin China: Tonquin, Annam.

ee. Siam.

ef. British India: Himalaya; Burmah; Ceylon.

eg. Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra and Archipelago to Wallace's line, including Celebes and Timor, with the Philippines and China Sea.

eh. Persia; Afghanistan; Baluchistan.

ci. Asiatic Turkey; Arabia.

ck. Caspian.

el. Persian Gulf.

f. Africa and Madagascar.

fa. Mediterranean States-Marocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.

Jb. N.E. Africa; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 10° N. Abyssinia; African Coast of Red Sea.

fc. Sahara and the French Sudan; Darfur, etc. fil. West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo.

fe. Congo State and Angola.

- #: East Africa, from the Southern border of fb to the Zambezi; Socotra.
- fy. South Africa—South of the Zambezi and of the boundary between Portuguese and German S.W. Africa.

fh. Madagascar and Comoro Group.

ii. Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

ga. Alaska.

gb. Canada as a whole.

ge. Canadian Dominion West (Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).

qd. Canadian Dominion East: Newfoundland.

ge. The Laurentian Lakes. gf. United States as a whole.

gg. North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).

gh. South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.

gi. Western United States, West of Mississippi.

h. Central and South America and West Indies.

ha. Mexico.

hb. Central America: Guatemala; Honduras; British Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.

hc. West Indian Islands; Caribbean Sea; Gulf of Mexico.

hd. Guiana—British, Dutch, and French; Venezuela; Trinidad.

he. Columbia; Ecuador.

hf. Peru.

hg. Bolivia.

hi. Argentina; Uruguay and Paraguay.

hk. Chili

h/. Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands; Falkland Islands.

hm. The Andes.

i. Australasia.

ia. New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's line, including Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.

ib. Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).

ic. Australia as a whole.

id. Queensland.

ie. New South Wales.

if. Victoria.

ig. South Australia.

ih. West Australia.

ii. Tasmania.ik. New Zealand.

il. New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

(n-1542)

k. Arctic.

ka. Arctic Ocean.

kb. Greenland.

ke. Archipelago north of North America.

kd. Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. Atlantic.

la. North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.

1b. Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.

1c. South Atlantic and Islands.

m. Indian Ocean.

ma. Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.

mb. Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

na. North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).

nb. South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).

nc. Behring Sea and Islands (Aleutian Archipelago, etc.).

nd. Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.

ne. Ladrone, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.

uf. Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Samoa, Ellice, Phœnix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

ng. Galapagos Islands.

nh. Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. Antarctic.

oa. Antarctic Continent as a whole.

ob. S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.

oc. Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.

od. Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Internationaler Katalog der naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur.

I.—TOPOGRAPHISCHE CLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

- a. Die Erde als Ganzes.
- b. Das Festland als Ganzes.
- c. Der Ocean als Ganzes.

d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.

e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor.

f. Africa und Madagaskar.

y. Nord-Amerika bis zur Grenze zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Mexiko.

h. Mexiko, Central- und Süd-Amerika, Westindische Inseln.

 Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nsch Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.

k. Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der vom Polarkreis umschlossene Raum, insbesondere die jenseits desselben gelegenen Kütenländer von Amerika, Asien und Europa.

7. Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südliche von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Säd-Amerika.

m. Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O. L., im Osten bis zur Küste

von Australien und dem Meridian 140° O. L.

- n. Pacifisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45°S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147°O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.
- a. Antarktisches Gebiet, umfassened das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, de südlichen Theile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands, aber einschliesslich der Inseln Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel: Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu classifiziren.

2. UNTERABTHEILUNGEN.

- d. Europa und die Inseln im Mittelländischen Meere.
- da. Skandinavien: Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark, Island Faröer.

db. Des Europäische Russland.

Das Deutsche Reich.

- dd. Holland; Belgien; Luxemburg.
- de. Die Britischen Inseln. dt. Frankreich und Corsica. dg_* Spanien und Portugal.

dh. Italien, met Sicilien und Sardinien.

ai. Die Schweiz.

- dk. Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- all. Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumanien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- dm. Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (mit Ausschluss von Sicilien, Sardinien und Corsica).

dn. Das Schwarze Meer.

do. Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.

e. Asien und der Malayische Archipel.

Asiatisches Russland.

eb. China und zugehörige Länder; Tibet; Korea.

Japanische Inseln; Formosa. ec.

ed. Cochinchina; Tonking, Annam.

Siam. 10.

Britisch-Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon. ef.

Malayische Halbinsel südlich vom Istmus von Kra, und ey. Malayischer Archipel bis zu Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor; Philippinen; Chinesisches Südmeer.

€ħ. Persien; Afghanistan; Belutschistan.

Asiatische Türkei; Arabien. ci.

ek. Das Kaspische Meer.

el. Der Persische Golf.

f. Afrika und Madagaskar.

Die Mittelmeer-Staaten: Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis. ja.

jb. Nordost-Afrika: Egypten und Nilthal bis 10° N. Br.; Abessynien: afrikanische Küste des Rothen Meeres.

Jc. Die Sahara und der französische Sudan; Darfur etc.

jil. West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo.

ie. Kongo-Staat und Angola.

- Ostafrika, von der südlichen Grenze von fb. bis zum Sambesi; 11. Sokotra.
- 111. Süd-Afrika, südlich des Sambesi und der Grenze zwischen

1/1. Madagaskar und Komoren.

Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln. li.

g. Nord-Amerika.

ga. Alaska.

qb. Canada als Ganzes.

- gc. West-Canadisches Gebiet: Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd. Ost-Canadisches Gebiet; Neufundland.

ge. Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.

gf. Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.

Mordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).

gh. Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.
 gi. Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

h. Central-Amerika, Süd-Amerika, West-Indien.

ha. Mexiko.

hb. Central-Amerika: Guatemala, Honduras; Britisch-Honduras; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.

hc. Westindische Inseln; Caraibisches Meer; Golf von Mexiko.

hd. Guyana: Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch; Venezuela; Trinidad.

he. Columbia; Ecuador.

hf. Peru.

hg. Bolivia.

hh. Brasilien.

hi. Argentinien; Uruguay und Paraguay.

hk. Chile.

hl. Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln; Falkland Inseln.

hm. Die Anden.

i. Australasien.

ia. Neu-Guinea, nebst Inseln im Osten von Wallace's Linie, einschliesslich Gilolo, Amboina, Ceram.

ib. Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).

ic. Australien als Ganzes.

id. Queensland.

ie. Neu-Sud-Wales.

if. Victoria.

- ig. Süd-Australien.
 ih. West-Australien.
- ii. Tasmanien.

ik. Neu-Seeland.

il. Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalty Inseln.

k. Arktisches Gebiet.

ka. Der Arktische Ocean.

kb. Grönland.

kc. Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.

kd. Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

1. Atlantisches Gebiet.

- la. Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.
- lb. Azoren; Kanaren; Madeira; Cap Verde.

lc. Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

m. Indischer Ocean.

ma. Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.

mb. Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Maskarenen, Neu-Amsterdam und St. Paul.

n. Pacifisches Gebiet.

- nu. Nordpacifischer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).
- nb. Sudpacifischer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).
- nc. Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (Aleuten-Archipel etc.).

nd. Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich von Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.

ne. Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und Westlich vom 180. Grad.

nf. Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln, Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

ng. Galapagos-Inseln.

nh. Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacifischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 160° W. L.

o. Antarcktisches Gebiet.

oa. Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.

ob. Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom südatlantischen Gebiet.

oc. Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.

od. Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacifischen Oceans.

Catalogue International de la Littérature Scientifique.

CLASSIFICATION TOPOGRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botauique, à la zoologie, etc.]

I.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a. Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b. Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c. Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d Europe et îles méditerranéennes.
- e. Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- t. Afrique et Madagascar.
- Amérique du Nord [en prenant comme limite celle qui sépare les Etats-Unis du Mexique].
- h. Le Mexique, Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i. Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k. Régions arctiques: Grænland et surface polaire s'étendant des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes à l'extrème nord.
- 7. Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique; et à l'ouest par le côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- m. Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S.; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich); dans l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n. Le Pacifique avec lés îles comprises, en latitude du cercle polaire arctque au 45° de lat. S.; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- a. Régions antarctiques: depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande, mais en y comprenant les îles St. Paul et Nouvelle Amsterdam.
- N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 à 185 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniques, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

II.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. Europe et îles méditerranéennes.

da. Scandinavie: Suède, Norvège, Danemark, Islande, iles Feroë.

db. Russie d'Europe.

dc. Empire Germanique.

dd. Hollande; Belgique; Luxembourg.

de. Iles Britanniques.

df. France et Corse.

dg. Espagne et Portugal.

dh. Italie; Sicile et Sardaigne.

di. Suisse.

dk. Autriche-Hongrie (Bosnie et Herzégovine inclus).

dl. Pénisule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).

dm. Méditerranée avec ses îles (moins la Sicile, la Sardaigne, et la Corse).

dn. Mer Noire.

do. La Baltique et ses îles.

e. Asie et Archipel Malais.

ea. Asie russe.

eb. Chine et dépendances; Thibet; Corée.

ec. Archipel du Japon; Formose.

ed. Cochinchine. Tonkin. Annam. Cambodge.

ee. Siam.

ef. Indes Britanniques: Himalaya; Burma, Ceylan.

eg. La Pénisule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra; et l'Archipel Malais jusqu'à la ligne séparative de Wallace, y compris Célèbes, Timor, les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.

eh. Perse; Afghanistan; Bélouchistan.

ei. Turquie d'Asie; Arabie.

ek Mer Caspienne.

el. Golfe persique.

f. Afrique et Madagascar.

ja. Pays méditerranéens: Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.

jb. N.E. Africain; Egypte et la vallée du Nil depuis le 10° de lat. N.; Abyssinie; côte africaine de la Mer Rouge

jc. Le Sahara et le Soudan français; Darfour, etc.

fil. Quest africain, du Maroc au Congo.

je. Etat du Congo et Angola.

f. Est africain, depuis la bordure sud de fb au Zambèze, Socotora.

fg. Sud africain—Au sud du Zambèze et de la limite entre les possessions portugaises et allemandes du sud-ouest de l'Afrique.

fh. Madagascar et groupe des Comores.

ji. La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. Amérique du Nord.

ga. Alaska.

gb. Le Canada dans son entier.

gc. Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie Britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).

gd. Puissance du Canada de l'est; Terre neuve.

ge. Région des grands lacs laurentiens.

gf. États-Unis.

gg. États-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississipi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).

gh. États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississipi.
gi. États-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississipi.

h. Amérique centrale et méridionale; Indes occidentales.

ha. Mexique.

hb. Amérique centrale: Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras britannique; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica.

hc. Antilles; Mer Caraïbe; Golfe du Mexique.

hd. Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française; Vénézuéla; île de Trinité.

he. Colombie. Ecuador.

hf. Pérou.

hg. Bolivie.

hi. République Argentine; Uruguay et Paraguay.

hk. Chili.

hl. Terre de feu et îles voisines; les Falkland (Malouines).

hm. Les Andes.

i. Australie.

ia. Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles de la ligne séparative de Wallace, en y comprenant Gilolo, Amboine, Ceram.

 Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les les Salomon).

ic. L'Australie en son entier.

id. Queensland.

ie. Nouvelle Galles du sud.

if. Victoria.

ig. Australie du sud.

- ih. Australie occidentale.
- ii. Tasmanie.
- ik. Nouvelle Zélande.
- il. Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et les îles Loyauté.

k. Régions arctiques.

- ka. Océan arctique.
- kb. Groenland.
- kc. Archipel nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
- kd. Iles au nord d'Europe et d'Asie (Spitzberg, etc.).

l. ATLANTIQUE.

- Ia. Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les iles qui n'ont pas encore été spécifiées.
- 1b. Açores; Canaries; Madère; Cap Vert.
- le. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCÉAN INDIEN.

- ma. Océan et les îles au nord de l'Equateur.
- mb. Océan et les îles au sud de l'Equateur, avec les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. Pacifique.

- na. Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Equateur).
- nb. Pacifique meridional (au sud de l'Equateur).
- ne. Mer de Behring et ses îles (Aléoutiennes . . . etc.).
- nd. Iles Sandwich, avec les groupes situés au nord de l'Equateur et à l'est du 180°.
- ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Equateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
- nf. Iles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga, Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres) situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
- ng. Hes Galapagos.
- nh. Hes de la Société, Pomoutou, Marquises et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

- oa. Continent antarctique dans son entier.
- ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au S. de l'Atlantique méridional.
- oc. Hes du Prince Edouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au S. de l'Océan Indien.
- od. Iles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et régions méridionales du Pacifique.

Catalago Internazionale della Letteratura Scientifica.

I.—CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPOGRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia, ecc.],

1.—DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

a. La Terra nel suo complesso.

b. Le terre emerse.

c. L'oceano nel suo complesso.

d. Europa e Isole del Mediterraneo.

e. Asia e Arcipelago Malese, comprese Celebes e Timor.

f. Africa e Madagascar.

g. America settentrionale fino al limite tra gli Stati Uniti e il Messico.

h. Messico, America Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.

 Australia. Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.

Regione Artica: Groenlandia e l' area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell' America continentale, dell'

Asia e dell' Europa.

 L' Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., limitato nella sua parte meridionale oltre la costa Africana dal 20° E. da Greenwich, ad Est; e dalla costa dell' America meridionale ad Ovest.

m. L'Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S., a Ponente del meridiano 20° E. di Greenwich; a Levante dalla

costa dell' Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.

n. Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell'

America meridionale.

o. Regione Antartica: cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda; comprendendovi però le isole di Nuova Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglesi (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

d. EUROPA E ISOLE DEL MEDITERRANEO.

da. Scandinavia: Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca, Islanda, Fär Öer.

db. Russia Europea.

de. Impero Germanica.

dd. Olanda; Belgio; Lussembergo.

de. Isole Britanniche. df. Francia e Corsica.

dg. Spagna e Portogallo. dh. Italia: Sicilia e Sardegna

di. Svizzera.

dk. Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).

- di. Penisola, Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- dm. Mediterraneo e Isole (salvo la Sicilia, la Sardegna e la Corsica).

dn. Mar Nero.

do. Il Baltico e le sue Isole.

e. Asia e Arcipelago Malese.

ea. Russia Asiatica.

eb. Cina e dipendenze : Tibet ; Corea.

ec. Isole del Giappone; Formosa. ed. Coccincina: Tonchino, Annam.

ee. Siam.

ef. India Britannica: Himalaya; Birmania; Ceylon.

eg. Penisola Malese dall' Istmo di Kra e Arcipelago Malese fino alla linea, di Wallace, comprendendovi Celebes e Timor colle Filippine e il Mar della Cina.

eh. Persia; Afghanistan; Belucistan.

ei. Turchia Asiatica; Arabia.

ek. Il Caspio.

el. Golfo Persica.

f. Africa e Madagascar.

fit. Stati Mediterranei—Marocco, Algeri, Tunisi, Tripoli.

fb. Africa del N.E.; Egitto e Vallatta del Nilo fino al 10° di Lat. N.; Abissinia; Coste dell' Africa sul Mar Rosso.

fc. Sahara e Sudan Francese; Darfur, ecc.

fil. Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo.

fe. Stato del Congo e Angola.

#: Africa orientale dal limite indicato in fb al Zambesi; Socotra.

iy. Africa australe dal Zambesi e dal confine tra l' Africa Portoghese e l' Africa Germanica del S.W.

th. Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comoro.

fi. Il Mar Rosso e le sue Isole.

q. America Settentrionale.

Alaska. gu.

gb. Il Canada in generale.

Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, IC. Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).

Dominio del Canada orientale; Terranova. gd.

I Laghi Laurenziana. 17e.

Gli Stati Uniti in generale. gf.

Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, 99. Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts. Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey. Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).

gh. Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.

gi. Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

h. America Centrale e Meridionale e Indie Occidentali.

ha. Messico.

America Centrale; Guatemala; Honduras; Honduras Britanhh. nico; Salvador; Nicaragua; Costa Rica. Indie occidentali; Mar dei Caribi; Golfo del Messico.

hc.

hd. Guaiana—Britannica, Olandese e Francese; Venezuela: Trinidad.

Columbia; Ecuador. he.

hf. Perù.

hq. Bolivia. hh. Brasile.

hi. Argentina; Uruguay e Paraguay.

hk.

hl.Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine; Isole Falkland.

hm. Le Ande.

i. Australia e Oceania.

Nuova Guinea colle Isole dalla linea di Wallace, comprendenin. dovi Gilolo (Halmahera) Amboina, Seram.

Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino aile 1/1. Solomone inclusivamente).

ic. Australia in generale.

Queensland. id.

Nuova Galles del Sud. ie.

if.Victoria.

in. Australia meridionale.

ih. Australia occidentale.

ii. Tasmania.

Nuova Zelanda. ik

il. Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi, e Isole Loyalty.

k. REGIONE ARTICA.

ka. Oceano Artico.

kb. Groenlandia.

kc. Arcipelago Nord Americano.

kd. Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

l. OCEANO ATLANTICO.

- Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue Isole, non indicate altrove.
- 1b. Azorre; Canarie; Madera; Isole del Capo Verde.

le. Atlantico meridionale e sue Isole.

m. OCEANO INDIANO.

ma. Oceano e Isole a Nord dell' Equatore.

211 2016. Oceano e Isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

n. OCEANO PACIFICO.

na. Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).

mb. Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).

nc. Mar di Behring e sue Isole (Aleutine, ecc.).

- nd. Isole Sandwich e Gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.
- ne. Isole dei Ladroni, Pelew, Caroline e Marshall, con altre Isole a N. dell' Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.

nf. Isole Figi, degli Amici, Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, ecc., ad ovest del 160° W. di Greenwich.

nq. Isole Galapagos.

nh. Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre Isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 160° W. da Greenwich.

o. REGIONE ANTARTICA.

oa. Regione antartica in generale.

ob. Georgia australe, Gruppo delle Sandwich e altre Isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.

oc. Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozets, Kerguelen e altre Isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.

od. Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e Regione a Suddel Pacifico.

AUTHORS' CATALOGUE.

Abbott, George. [Cellular limestones from the Permian beds of Fulwell]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (Proc. xevi.). [30 55].

The concretionary types in the Cellular Magnesian Limestones of Durham. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (35-36). [55].

Achiardi (D'), Giovanni. Lignite di Val di Sterza presso il Botro della Canonica e Rocce che l'accompagnano. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, 12, (170–177, con. fig.). [90]

Ackroyd, William. On the circulation of salt in its relations to geology. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (558-559). [10].

Adams, Frank D[awson]. [Biography of] George Mercer Dawson. Science, New York, N.Y. (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (561–563, with pl.). [0010].

Notes on the iron ore deposits of Bilbao, Northern Spain. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (196–204, with 6 pl. and 1 map); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, 22, No. 5, 1901. [28 0060].

Adams, George J. Oil and gas fields of the Western Interior and Northern Texas coal measures and of the Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary of the Western Gulf Coast. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., 184, 1901, (1–64, with 2 pls.). [0060 35 G 18].

The Carboniferous and Permian age of the Red Beds of Eastern Oklahoma from stratigraphic evidence. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 1901, (383–386). [55 98]. 9

Aichino, Giovanni. Problemi della geologia dei giacimenti minerali secondo il prof. J. H. L. Vogt. Rass. mineraria, (n-10252) Torino, **15**, 1901, (81–83, 101–102, 117–119, 150–152, 230–231, 278–280). [28].

Albrecht, E. v. Engler, C.

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Appunti di Geologia e di Paleontologia sui dintorni di Acqui. Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. 39, 1901, (173–348, con tav.). [90]. 11

Alippi, Tito. I Mistpoeffers calabresi. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (9-22). [25].

Allen, H. A. Visit to museum of the Royal College of Surgeons (Mammalia). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (118-119). [0060].

Amalitzky, V. Sur la découverte, dans les dépôts permiens supérieurs du nord de la Russie d'une flore glossoptérienne et de reptiles (*Paricasaurus* et *Dicynodon*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (591-593). [55].

— Die Entstehung riesiger Reptilien in den permischen Ablagerungen Russlands. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (485–489). [55 K 55.5631 N 5603 †]. 15

Ami, Henry M. Brief biographical sketch of Elkanah Billings. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (265-281). [0010].

[Bibliography of E. Billings]. (Additions.) Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (132). [0030].

Dawson. Ottawa Nat., **15**, 1901, (43–52, with portrait). [0010]. 18

Ami, Henry M. Synopsis of the Geology of Canada, being a summary of the principal terms employed in Canadian Geological Nomenclature. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), 6, Section IV, 1901, (187-225). [0070].

On the Geology of the principal cities of Eastern Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Sec. Can., (Ser. 2), **6**, Section IV, 1901, (125–173). [35]. 23

Stratigraphical note [on Devonian and Silurian subdivisions in Nova Scotia]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (394–395). [45].

The Cambrian age of the Dictyonema slates of New Canaan and Kentville, Nova Scotia. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (218–220). [50].

Nova Scotia. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (301–312, with 1 pl.). [55 K 55.0231]. 26

On a new or hitherto unrecognized geological formation in the Devonian system of Canada. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., 8, 1901, (296-305). [55].

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber Conchylien aus Münchner Schotterablagerungen und über erratische Blöcke. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (1-22). [15 95 K 95 2231 J 27]. 28

Ueber eine Tiefbohrung durch den Buntsandstein und die Zechsteinschichten bei Mellrichstadt an der Rhön. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (149–193). [55 65 G 83 K 55.2231 55.5431]. 29

Ueber das Vorkommen von "Steinschrauben" (Daemonhelix) in der oligocänen Molasse Oberbayerns. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13. (1900), 1901, (55–69, mit 2 Taf.). 85 K 85°0131 de 85.5431 85.0231 de N 5431† G 83].

Die Malgersdorfer Weisserde. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (195-208). [90 G 83 D 6500].

Amthor, Reinh. Der Rhätsandstein vom Grossen Seeberge bei Gotha. In "Naturwissenschaftliches und Geschichtliches vom Seeberge," Gotha, 1901, (36–51). 65 G 83 de].

Andersson, J[ohan] G[unnar]. Nyare litteratur om Beeren Eilands geologi. [The later literature on the geology of Bear Island.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (219-230). [35 0030].

Andrews, E[rnest] Clayton. v. Sawyer, (B.).

[Andrusov, N[ikolaj] I[vanovič].] Андрусовъ, Н. Н. О мшанковыхъ рифахъ Керченскаго полуострова. [Ueber die Bryozoenriffen der Halbinsel Kertsch.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (332). [90]. 34

—— Являются-ли морскія террасы доказательствомъ отрицательнаго движенія уровня моря? [Les terrasses aux bords des mers peuvent-elles prouver le mouvement négatif du niveau de la mer?]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjëzda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (468–469). [25]. 35

—— Сообщеніе о повздкв въ Закаспійскій край лівтомъ 1901 года. [Communication sur son excursion dans la région Transcaspienne en été 1901]. St. Peterburg, Trav. soc. nat., 32, 1901, (168). [90]. 36

Kritische Bemerkungen über die Entstehungshypothesen des Bosporus und der Dardanellen. Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges., **12**, (1900), 1901, (378–400). [25].

Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioachino, Escursione geologica alla Miniera Marganai (Iglesias). Rass. mineraria, Torino, 15, 1901, (241-42). [28]. 38

La Geologia agricola e le rocce delle provincie di Roma e di Perugia. Parte I. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **21**, 1901, (44–47, 59–66, 75–82, 90–93); Parte II. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **21**, 1901, (137–140). [28 0060].

———— La miniera di antimonio a Montauto di Maremma e suoi dintorni. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **15**, 1901, (193-196). [28 0060]. 40

Sulla geologia della provincia di Roma. Roma, Boll. Socgeol. ital., **20**, 1901, (445–446). [90].

--- v. Verri Antonio.

Anglès-Dauriac. Note sur le bassin houiller de la Bouble. Ann. Mines, Paris, (sér. 9), 19, 1901, (5-46, av. pl.). [0060 55].

Ansel, H. Die oolithische Eisenerzformation Deutsch - Lothringens. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (81-94). [0060 70 G 18 J 27]. 44

Arber, E. A. N. [Age of the Wianamatta, Newcastle, and Arowa series of N.S. Wales.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (23). [35]. 45

Arcelin, A. La vallée inférieure de la Saône à l'époque quaternaire. Châlon sur Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 7, 1901, (166-198, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [90 95].

La hachette Chelléenne d'Hautecour. Châlon sur Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **7**, 1901, (199–203). [95].

Arcidiacono, A. Principali fenomeni eruttivi avvenuti in Sicilia e nelle isole adiacenti durante l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (82-91). [20].

Arcimis, Augusto. An earthquake on February 10. [Grazalema]. Nature, London, 63, 1901, (396). [25]. 49

Arctowski, Henryk. Sur les glaciers et la géologie des terres découvertes par l'expédition antarctique belge. 8° Congrès geologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (380). [15]. 50

Exploration of Antarctic Lands. London, Geog. J., **17**, 1901, (150–180, illustr.). [35].

Ardaillon, Edouard. v. Cayeux, Louis.

Arldt, Theodor. Ueber den Parallelismus der Küsten von Südamerika. Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk., 1900, 1901, (31-115, mit 1 Taf.). [32 J 21 70].

[Armaševskij, Petr Jakovlevič] Армашевскій, ІІ. Я. Къ вопросу о послѣтретичныхъ образованіяхъ Кієва. [Les dépôts post-tertiaires de Kiev.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest., 17, 1, 1901, (XLVII-4). [95].

— Общая Геологическая карта Европейской Россіи, издаваемая Геологическимъ Комитетомъ. Листь 46. [Carte géologique (и-10252)

générale de la Russie d'Europe publiée par le Comité géologique. Feuille 46]. St. Peterburg, 1901. [98]. 54

Ashley, Theodore. Notes on the occurrence of the Adwalton stone coal and the Halifax hard coal. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (253-260, map, sect.). [0000 55].

Authelin, Ch. Note préliminaire sur la zone à *Harpoceras concavum* dans le nord de la Lorraine. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), 2, 1901, (10-11). [70]. 56

Sur le Toarcien de la région comprise entre Sion (Meurthe et Moselle) et Bourmont (Haute-Marne). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), 2, 1901, (1-9). [70].

Feuille de St. Affrique. Paris, Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (38–40). [70]. 58

Avebury, Lord. The scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. New York, London (Macmillan), 1902, (XXVI+534). 22.5 cm. [10 J 01 de].

Bailey, L. W. Summary report of geological investigations in New Brunswick. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (146-151), [35].

 Bain, H[arry]
 F[oster]. [Review of Iowa Geological Survey, Vol. XI].

 Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (547–549). [10 35].
 61

Balch, Edwin Swift. Evaporation underground. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., 29, 1901. (545-546). [10 F 0860 1050].

Baldacci, Luigi. Appendice, [pel] Congresso geologico internazionale 8 (Parigi 1900), alla relazione dell'Ispettore capo al R. Comitato geologico, sui lavori eseguiti per la Carta geologico negli anni 1899 e 1900 e proposte di quelle da eseguirsi nel 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (Atti uff. 77-92). [0020].

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell. The Earth's Beginning. (Royal Institution of Great Britain Christmas Lectures, 1900). New York (Appleton), 1902, (XII+384, with pl.), 19.5 cm. [10 E 4000 5000 7000].

Ballantyne, John. A Bute postglacial shell-bed. Notes on excavations at the Rothesay Gasworks in 1896– 1897. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, [1901], (280–281). [95]. 65

Baltzer, A[rmin]. Geologie der Umgebung des Iseosees. Geol. u. palaeontol. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 5, 1901, (67-114, mit 5 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [10 35 J 23]. 66

[Вагакоv, Реtг]. Бараковъ, П. Н. М. Сибирцевъ. Некролотъ и списокъ ученыхъ трудовъ. [N. M. Sibircev. Note nécrologique et aperçu des travaux]. Ježeg, geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 5, 1901, (123–128). [6010].

Baratta, Marto. A proposito dei "Mistpoeffers" italiani. (Il fenomeno del "tuono o mugghio della Balza" e del "trabusso." Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (883–893). [25].

———— I recenti terremoti di Salò. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **2**, (973-975). [25]. 69

Sulla carta sismica della terra. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (894-896). [25 98].

Sul terremoto Vogherese del 23 gennaio 1901. Proc verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **12**, 1901, (203-209). [25].

Barbour, Carrie A. Observations on the concretions of the Pierre Shale. Lincoln, Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci., 7, 1901, (36-38, with pl.). [28]. 72

Barbour, E. H. Nebraska Geological Survey. Report of progress for the summer of 1900. Lincoln, Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci., 7, 1901, (166-169, with 2 pls.). [0020]. 73

Baren, J[chan] van. Over verweering en het ontstaan van bodemsoorten. [Ueber die Verwitterung und Entstehung von Bodenarten.] Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 19, 1602, (266-295). [28]. 74

Beschryving van het schiereiland Leitinor volgens W. Mickler.] [Beschreibung der Halbinsel Leitimor nach W. Mickler.] Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen. (Ser. 2), 18, 1901, (678-687). [35] J 01 ia].

Barfod, H. Lava oder Schlacke—natürliches oder künstliches Glas? Natur u. Haus, Berlin, 9, 1901, (408-413). [20 J 27].

Barlow, Alfred E. Summary report of geological investigations in Central Ontario, Canada, for 1900, Geol. Surr. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (127–129). [40].

Barnes, J. Is there an unconformity at Castleton between the limestone and shales? Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, 1901, (114-125, 3 pls.). [55]. 78

and Holroyd, W. F. On the origin of the pebbles occurring in a conglomerate found in the carboniferous limestone near Windy Knoll, Castleton. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 27, (3), 1901, (82-94). [55].

Barrois, Charles. Compte-rendu de l'excursion en Bretagne. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (972-974). [10]. 80

Observations sur le poudingue houiller de Nœux (Pas-de-Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (26-36). [55].

Barron, T. and Hume, W. F. Notes on the Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (154-161). [75 80 95].

géologie du désert oriental de l'Egypte. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (867–912, av. 2 pl.). [75 80 95].

Barrow, George. On variation in the strata in the Eastern Highlands. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (633). [35].

On the occurrence of Silurian [?] rocks in Forfarshire and Kincardineshire along the eastern borders of the Highlands. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (328–345, sections). [50].

Bartonec, Franciszek. Utwory weglowe Galicyi zachodniej i ich znaczenie ekonomiczne. [Les formations carbonifères de l'Ouest de la Galicie et leur importance économique.] Przegl. techn., Warszawa, 39, 1901, (358-359, 366-367, 374-374). [C060 55]. 87

Batavia, Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium. Vulcanische Erscheinungen und Erdbehen im Ost-Indischen Archipel, wahrgenommen während des Jahres 1899. (Holländisch.) Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr., 60, 1901, (157–228 mit Karte). [20—25 J 12—13].

Bate, Dorothy M. A. A short account of a bone cave in the carboniferous limestone of the Wye Valley. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (101-106, figs.). [95].

Bather, F. A. Gustaf Lindström. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (333-336, with portrait.) [0010] 90

ken. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (191°, [0010].

Nils Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (429-432). [0010]. 92

Otto Torell. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (238–239, portrait). [0010].

Baur, Ludwig. Kurzes Lehrbuch der Mineralogie und Geologie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geognostischen Verhältnisse Württembergs. Stuttgart (Muth), 1901, (VII + 221). 22 cm. [0030 G 0030]. 94

Beadnell, Hugh J[ohn] L[lewellyn]. On some recent geological discoveries in the Nile Valley and Libyan Desert. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (23-28). [75 80]. 95

Découvertes récentes dans la vallée du Nil et le désert Lybieu. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (839–866, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [75 80 95].

The Fayûm depression: a preliminary notice of the geology of a district in Egypt containing a new palæogene vertebrate fauna. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (540-546); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (659-660). [85].

Beasley, Henry C. Some recent exposures of the Keuper marks at Oxton, Cheshire. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (68-74, with plan). [65]

Beaugrand, Charles. Les phénomènes géologiques actuels, au point de vue de la géographie. Havre (Le).

Bul. soc. géog., **18,** 1901, (321–339). [0000].

Beck, R. und Fircks, W. von. Die Kupfererzlagerstätten von Rebelj und Wis in Serbien. Zs. prakt. Geel., Berlin, 9, 1901, (321-323). [30 0060 G 18 J 27].

Becker, Otto. Die Eruptivgesteine des Niederrheins und die darin enthaltenen Einschlüsse. Bonn (F. Cohen), 1902, (HI + 99). 23 cm. 2,40 M. [20 G 82 17].

Beede, J. W. The age of the Kansas-Oklahoma red-beds. Amer. Geol., Minneapelis, Minn., 28, 1901, (46-47). [55].

Bell, J. M. Summary report of explorations in the MacKenzie River district (Canada). Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (95–103). [35].

Bell, Robert. Summary report of geological investigations in the Michipicoten mining district, Ontario, Canada. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (100-121). [35].

On an exploration on the northern side of Hudson Strait. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, 1901, (1–38 M, with 4 pl. and 1 map, with three appendices, pp. 38–55 M.). [40 98].

Bell, W. T. The remarkable concretions of Ottawa County, Kansas, Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (269–220). [28].

Bellini, Raffaello. La grotta dello zolfo nei Campi flegrei. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (470–475). [20]

Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van. Jaarverslag der Geologische Commissie over 1900. [Annual Report of the Geological Committee for 1900]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 9, 1901, (482–484) (Dutch). [35 0020]. Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van. avec la collaboration de Hoitsema, C[opius] et Klobbie, E[duard] A[ugust]. Les accumulations ferrugineuses dans et sous les tourbières. Gisement, composition, formation. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Sér. 2), 4, 1901 (19-91, av. carte géolog.). [95 G 12 D 0320].

en Reinders, G[eert]. Twee nieuwe vindplaatsen van moerasyzersteen in en onder veen. [Two new occurrences of bog-iron ore in and beneath bog]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 9, 1901, (406–418) (Dutch). [0060 95 G 12].

• c. Cappelle, H[endrik] van.

Bencivenni, I. La formazione dei monti (Herschel-Laplace). Milano, 1901, (1-64). 17 cm. [32]. 113

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Bericht der Direktion der geologischen Landes-Untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen für das Jahr 1900. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (XIX-XXIII). [0020 99 J 01 dc].

Ueberblick über die palaeontologische Gliederung der Eisenerzformation in Deutsch-Lothringen und Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (139–163). [70 K 70.0231].

Bennett, F. D. "The Earliest Traces of Man" [Letter in answer to Sir H. Howorth's paper: The earliest traces of man. q. v.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (427-428). [80]. 116

Berberich, A[dolf]. Die astronomische Theorie des Alters der Eiszeit. Weltall, Berlin, **2**, 1902, (95–100). [15 E 5000].

Berg, Georg. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Goldlagerstätten von Raposos in Brasilien. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (81–84). [0060 28 30 G 18 13 J 27].

Bergeat, Alfred. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Erzlagerstätten von Campiglia Maritima (Toscana), insbesondere des Zinnsteinvorkommens dortselbst. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (135–156, mit 1 Taf.). [0060–28 G 18 J 27].

Bertelli, Timoteo. Studi intorno ad alcune ipotesi e teorie geogeniche. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 1901, vol. XVIII, (111-134). [0000]. 120

Bertrand, Charles Eugène. Charbons gélosiques et charbons humiques. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (458-497). [28 0060]. 121

Bertrand, Léon et Mengel, Octave. Observations sur le synclinal d'Amélie les Bains. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (1256-1258). [32].

Beyer, Otto. Das neue Wasserwerk der Stadt Bautzen und die Beziehungen seines Grundwassers zum Untergrunde. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (121– 140). [0060 90 J 50 D 6500 Q 1881].

Beyle, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer vor Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., 11, 1901, (199-205). [95 J 27 K 95.0231 95.5400 M 8000]. 124

Beyschlag, Franç. Sur l'état des travaux de la carte géologique d'Europe. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (189-192). [98].

Bishop, S. E. Brevity of tuff-cone eruptions. [Hawaiian Islands.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, [1–5, with 1 pl.). [20].

Bjørlykke, K. O. Overskyvninger i den norske fjeldkjæde (Displacement of the upper parts of the mountains in Norway.) Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (145-152). [28]. 127

Om jordbunden i Solør. [The ground in Solør, Norway.] Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb., **8**, 1901, (604-613, with fig.). [95].

Blair, Matthew. Moraines and deltas. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900 [1901], (289). [15]. 129

Blake, Clarence John. [Biographical Notice of] John Harrison Blake. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., 36, 1901, (565–569). [0010].

Blake, J[ohn] F[rederick]. Professor Ralph Tate. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (87–89). [0010]. 131

The Geological Society of London. Suggestions for certain improvements. 8o. [Hertford printed: privately issued.] 1901, (12). [0060].

On a remarkable inlier among the Jurassic rocks of Sutherland, and its bearing on the origin of the

Breccia-beds. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (290–312, figs.). [55 70].

Blake, J. H. and Whitaker, W. The water supply of Berkshire. Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl., London, 1902, (iv. 115), 3s. [0060].

Blake, William P[hipps]. Some salient features in the geology of Arizona with evidences of shallow seas in paleozoic time. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (160–167). [35].

Blakemore, William. Pioneer work in the Crow's Nest coal areas. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (230–243, with two maps and one section); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, 20, No. 5, 1901. [75].

Blanckenhorn, Max. Geologie Aegyptens. Führer durch die geologische Vergangenheit Aegyptens von der Steinkohlenperiode bis zur Jetztzeit. [Aus Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesell., **52**, **53**.] Leipzig (Max Weg in Comm.), 1901, (V, 21–47, 403–479, 265–274, 52–132, 307–502, mit 4 Taf.). 21 cm. 10 M. [35 K 35.0231 P 3500 J 01 fb].

Blanford, W[illiam] T[homas]. Report on the Geological Congress of Paris, 1900. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 30, 4, 1901, (225-230). [0020]. 138

Outfit: rules for collecting: methods for observing. See London, Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antaretic Manual (176-186). [0030 991.

Elevation and subsidence. See London, Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antarctic Manual (186–187). [25].

Blayac, J. Feuille de Libourne. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (41–44). [80].

Bleicher. Nouvelles découvertes de fossiles dans les poudingues du grès vosgien et faits relatifs à la dénudation des Vosges et des Alpes. Nancy. Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), 2, 1901, (97-100, av. 1 pl.). [28 65].

Elemente der Geologie beim geographischen Unterricht. Bl. Gymn-Schulw., München, **37**, 1901, (270-274). [0050 J 0050 G 0050].

143

Bludau, Alois. Oberland, Ermeland, Natangen und Barten. Eine Landesund Volkskunde. (Deutsches Land und Leben in Einzelschilderungen.) Stuttgart (Holbing & Büchle), 1901, (XII + 339, mit 5 Kart.). 21 cm. Geb. 10,50 M. [35 J 01 de P 4100 F 1700 M 8000 N 0227]. 144

Bode, H. Der Lupitzer Mergel. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **51**, 1902, (268–271, 319–323). [95 J 27 M 3060].

Böckh, H. Elözetes jelentés a Selmeczbánya vidékén elöforduló közetek körviszonyairól. [Vorläufiger Bericht über das Altersverhältniss der in der Umgebung von Selmeczbánya vorkommenden Eruptivgesteine.] Földt. Közl. Budapest, **31**, 1901, (289–328). [35].

[Водайеч, V.] Богачевъ, В. Слѣды втораго средиземноморскаго пруса подъ г. Новочеркасскомъ. [Traces du deuxième étage méditerranéen près de Novotcherkas-k]. St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (219–231 + rés. fr. 231–232). [90].

[Bogdanovič, Karl Ivanovič]. Богдановичъ, К. И. Очерки Поме. [Esquisse de Nome.] St. Peterburg, 1901, (8 ÷ 116, av. 1 carte). 25 cm. [35].

— Очерки Чукотскаго полуострова. [Esquisse de la presqu'ile Čukotskij.] St. Peterburg, 1901, (1-238, av. 1 carte, 2 plans, 20 tabl.). 25 cm. [35].

Bolton, H. et alii. Ossiferous caves at Uphill. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (352). [95].

Bombicci, Luigi. Alabastri italici ornamentali. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **21**, 1901, (41–44). [0060]. 151

Bonarelli, Guido. Profilo geologico della Val Trompia. Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20° congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (17-24). 12-17 cm. [35]. 152

Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (215-232). [0010 35]. Bonnema, J[an] H[aitzes]. Leperditia baltica His. sp., hare identitieit met Leperditia cichwaldi Fr. v. Schm. en haar voorkomen in Groninger diluviale zwerfblokken. [Leperditia baltica His. sp., their identity with Leperditia cichwaldi Fr. v. Schm., and their occurrence in Groningen diluvial erratics]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (138–140) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 3, 1901, (137–140) (English). [95 K 50.2631].

't Voorkomen van zwerfblokken met resten van Leperditia grandis Schrenck sp. in 't Groninger diluvium. [The occurrence of remains of Leperditia grandis Schrenck sp. in the erratic blocks of the Groningen diluvium]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (376– 379) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 3, 1901, (545–549) (English). [95 K 50.2631].

Bonney, Thomas George. On the relation of certain breccias to the physical geography of their age. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (185-296, fig.). [10].

On the Limburgite from near Sasbach. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4]. **8**, 1901, (411–417, sections). [20].

Names for British icesheets. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (187, 332). [15]. 158

Moraines and mud-streams in the Alps. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (8-16). [15]. 159

Auvergne. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (191–212, sections). [20 35].

Schists and schistose rocks in the Lepontine Alps: reply to criticisms by Professor A. Heim. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (161–166). [35].

Yorkshire boulders. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (95). 162

and Hill, Edwin. Additional notes on the drifts of the Baltic coast of Germany. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (1-19, figs.). [95].

v. Gregory, J. W.

Bonsdorff, A. Om landhöjningen vid kusterna af Östersjön och Kattegat [De l'élévation de la terre aux côtes de la mer Baltique et du Kattegat]. Fennia, Helsingfors, 18, 7, 1900–1901, (1–13). [25].

Borchert, A[loys]. Die Molluskenfauna und das Alter der Paraná-Stufe. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika . . . hrsg. v. G. Steinmann. IX.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. 14, 1901, (171-245, mit 5 Taf.). [Auch als Inaug.-Diss., phil. Fac. Freiburg i. B.] [85 K 85.2231 hi 85.1031 hi N 2231 † 1031 †].

Bosworth, George F. Kent past and present. (Philips' County Readers). 8°. London, 1901, (24-29, map). [35].

Boule, Marcellin. Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans le Massif central. 8° Congrès géologique intérnational, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (981-985). [20]. 167

Paris, **1901**, (44). 17 cm. [35]. 168

La géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar d'après l'état actuel de nos connaissances. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (678-688, av. 1 carte). [10 35].

Feuille de Figeac. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (28). [85]. 170

Feuille de Mende. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (29–30). [20].

Bradford, William. Pitfield and its mines. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, 19, 1901, (494-495, 524-525). [30 0060].

The Ballarat goldfield and its mining. Bldg. Eng. Min. Journ., Melbourne, **21**, 1901, (138–144, 149–153]. [50 0060].

Branco, W[ilhelm] und Fraas, E[berhard]. Das vulkanische Ries bei Nordlingen in seiner Bedeutung für Fragen der allgemeinen Geologie. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (1–169), mit 2 Taf.). [20 30 J 21].

Richtigkeit unserer Erklärung des vulcanischen Ries bei Nördlingen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (501–524). [35–20].

Branner, J[ohn] C[asper]. [Origin of ripple marks.] Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (535-536). [10].

The origin of travertine falls and reefs. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (184-185). [28].

Bresson, A. Etude des éléments tectoniques du Massif ancien des Hautes Corbières (Massif de Mouthoumet, Aude). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris. 1901, [Nancy]. (162-175). [45 30].

Notes sur la géologie de l'Aude Carcassonne, Bul, soc, étud, sci., 12, 1901, (160-186). [Extraits de la soc, géol, de France et d'autres publications]. [35].

Feuille de Quillan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, mém. 80, 1901, (60-63). [35 45 65 85 30].

Brewer, W[illia]m M. Texada Island. British Columbia. [Geology and Ore Bodies]. Engin. Min. J., New York. N.Y., 72, 1901, (665–667). [0060 10 G 18].

Brian, A. Sulle marmitte d'origine glaciale dell'Appennino parmense. Genova, Atti Soc. lingustica sc. nat. geogr., **12**, 1901, (154–168, con tav.). [15]. 183

British Museum. Suggestions as to Collecting and Preserving Fossils and Minerals. London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.), [1901], (9), 8vo. (gratis). [0060]

Brittlebank, C. C. Notes on the Lower Silurian and Granite of the Upper Werribee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 18, 1901, (40-45, with map). [50 98].

geological investigations in the mining district of West Kootenay, British Columbia. Geol. Surv. Can., Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (62-84). [35].

Brøgger, W. C. Om de senglaciale og postglaciale Nivaaforandringer i Kristianiafeltet (Molluskfaunan). (On late glacial and postglacial changes in the level of the Kristiania-territory). Kristiania, 1901, (XI + 731, with 19 pl. and 69 fig.) 24 cm. [15 25 95]. 187

Brousseau, Georges. Note sur la géologie du Gabon et des monts de cristal. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (524-526). [75].

Brunhuber, Eine geologische Excursion nach dem Centralplateau Frankreichs. Vortrag . . . Regensburg, Bernatw. Ver., 8, (1900), 1901, (19-32). [20 J 23].

Buchan, J. S. Was Mount Royal an active volcano? Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (321–328). [20]. 190

Buchanan, J. Y. The size of the icegrain in glaciers. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (399, 400). [15]. 191

Buckley, E. R. Ice ramparts. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **13**, (Part I, **1900**), 1901, (141–157, with pl.). [15].

Buckman, S. S. Bajocian and contiguous deposits in the North Cotteswolds: The Main Hill Mass. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (126–155, with map and sect.). [70 28].

Excursion to Dundry Hill. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (152–158, with sections). [70].

Bullen, Robert Ashington. Note on a well-section at Dallinghoo (Suffolk). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (285– 288). [95].

Eolithic Implements.
[Letter in answer to Sir H. Howorth's paper: The earliest traces of man. q.v.] Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (426, 427). [80].

Bureau, Louis. Notice sur la feuille d'Angers. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 1, 1901, (501-503). [45].

Feuille d'Angers. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (19-22). [45 75 80]. 198

Boulet de grès ampeliteux du Silurien supérieur de la forêt de Parée. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), **1**, 1901, (VI–VII). [50].

Burke, Robert E. v. Burr, Henry T.

Burr, Henry T. The structural relations of the Amygdaloidal Melaphyr in Brookline, Newton and Brighton, Mass. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., **38**, 1901, (53–69, with 2 pl.). (Geol. Ser. **5**, No. 2). Published as separate. 24.5 cm. [30 98 G 82].

Burr, Henry T. and Burke, Robert E. The occurrence of fossils in the Roxbury Conglomerate. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 29, (1899–1901), 1901, (179–184, with pl.). [45 K 0150]. 201

Burroughs, John, Muir, John and Grinnell, George Bird. Alaska, Vol. I. Narrative, Glaciers, Natives. (Harriman Alaska Expedition), New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1901; London (Murray), 1902, (XXIII+183, with pl.). 26.5 cm. Vol. II. v. Dall, William H[ealey]. [10 J 01 ga].

Burton, W. J. P. Glacial action in the neighbourhood of Lea and Holloway, Derbyshire. Derby, Derbyshire nat., 2, (2), 1901, (29, 30). [15]. 203

"C. A. M." Earthquakes [in co. Northampton]. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **10**, (84), 1900, (1901), (340). [25].

Cacciamali, Giovanni Battista. Sui saggi di terre vergini coltivabili della provincia di Brescia raccolti dal prof. G. Ragazzoni. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (LXXXIX-XCII). [0060].

Le miniere di Val Trompia. Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20° congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (29–32). 12.17 cm. [30]. 206

Una lezione di Geologia dal Cdoneo. In occcasione del 20° congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (1–53). 17 cm. [35].

Studio geologico della regione montuosa Palosso-Conche, a nord di Brescia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (80–110 con tav.); Brescia, Comment. Ateneo, 1901, (36–71). [35–10].

—— Da Brescia ai Tormini. Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20º congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (33–35), 12.17 cm. [35]. 209

Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20º congresso italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (12–16, con tav.). 12.17 cm. [35].

Ancora sulla geologia dei dintorni di Brescia. Riv. Ital. sc. nat., Siena, 21, 1901, (27–28, 129–130); Torino, Riv. mens. Club alpino, 20, 1901, (64–65). [35]. 211

Cacciamali, Giovanni Battista. Osservazioni geologiche sulla regione tra Villa Cogozzo ed Urago Melle. Brescia, Comment. Ateneo, 1901, (274-290, con tav.); Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (357-367). [35 32].

Cadell, Henry M. The geology of the oil shalefields of the Lothians. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (116–163, sections). [0060 55]. 215

Cadman, John, The occurrence, mode of working, and treatment of the ironstones found in the North Staffordshire coal field. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 22, (1), 1901, (89-112). [0060 55].

 Cairneross, J. M.
 The South Lesma

 hagow coal-field.
 Newcastle, Trans.

 Inst. Min. Engin., 250, map).
 21, (3), 1901, (234

 250, map).
 55].

Calker, F[riedrich] J[ulius] P[eter] van. Toespraak, gehouden by de opening van het nieuwe mineralogisch-geologische instituut der Ryks-Universiteit te Groningen op Zaterdag, den 16den November 1901. [Rede, gehalten bei der Eröffnung des neuen mineralogisch-geologischen Institutes der Reichs-Universität zu Groningen am Sonnabend, den 16ten November 1901]. Groningen (J. B. Wolters), 1901, (24, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [0040 G 6040].

"Sandschliffe" en "Kantengeschiebe." Een geologisch verschynsel onzer heidevelden. ["Sandschliffe" und "Kantengeschiebe." Eine geologisch Erscheinung unserer Heiden]. Bijdr. Kennis Prov., Groningen, **1**, 1901, (14–32 mit 2 Taf.). [28].

Korte mededeelingen naar aanleiding van eenige door correspondenten ingezonden voorwerpen. [Kurze Mitteilungen betreffs einiger von Correspondenten eingesandter Gegenstände]. Bijdr. Kennis prov., Groningen, 1, 1901, 81–87 mit 2 Taf.) [95 G 83 dd].

Grondboringen voor den Noordooster Locaalspoorweg. [Untergrundbohrungen für den "Noordooster Locaalspoorweg"]. Bijdr. Kennis prov., Groningen, 1, 1901, (87–88 mit 2 Taf.). [95].

— De ontwikkeling onzer kennis van den Groninger "Honsdrug" gedurende de laatste eeuw. [Die Entwickelung unserer Kenutniss des Groninger "Hondsrug" im Laufe des letzten Jahrhunderts]. Bijdr. Kennis prov., Groningen, 1, 1901, (195-224). 222

Callaway, C. The zigzag course of the Cheddar gorge. Geol. Mag. London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (67-69, fig.). [30].

A sketch of the Archaean geology of Anglesey. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (82-93). [40].

Campbell, John T[enbrook]. Evidence of a local subsidence in the interior [Indiana]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (437-438). [25]. 225

Camusat, J. Géogénie des minerais de fer colithiques de l'hettangien de la région de Mazenay (Saône-et-Loire). Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 14, 1901, (C.-R. 69-72); C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, [Nancy], 44, (190-192). [0060 70 G 13].

Cancani, Adolfo. Notizie sui terremoti osservati in Italia durante l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (1-104). [25].

Rombi sismici. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., **7**, 1901, (23–48). [25].

Sul periodo sismico iniziatosi il 24 aprile 1901 nel territorio di Palombara-Sabina. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (169–193 con fig.). [25].

Capeder, Giuseppe. Appunti geologici sui dintorni di Potenza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (478-487). [35].

Cappelle, H[endrik] van en Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van. Nieuwe waarnemingen op het Nederlandsche diluviaalgebied, voornamelyk met het oog op de kaarteering dezer gronden II. [New observations on the Netherland diluvial territory, principally with regard to its mapping II]. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2e Sect. 7, 1901, (1-26, with one map). [95 98 G 83 dd].

Capellini, Giovanni. Cenni storici sulla Paleontologia e Geologia. Prelezione. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (89–103). [0010]. 233

Carez, L. Feuilles de Quillan et de Foix. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (64-68). [75-85]. 234 Carrière, Georges. v. Deperret, Charles.

Carthaus, E. Beobachtungen auf Celebes und Sumatra. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1900], (246-249). [10 28].

Cash, William. Walter Percy Sladen.
 Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2),
 1901, (261-274, portrait). [0010]. 236

Casoria, Eugenio. Le acque carboniche delle falde orientali del Vulture in relazione alla costituzione chimica dei materiali vulcanici. Portici. Ann. Scuola sup. agric., 2, 1901, (1–40), [20].

Casse, A. Définition, composition, drainabilité des sables boulants. Construction d'ouvrages dans ces terrains. Bruxelles (Havez), 1901, (12 fig.). 8vo., 0 fr. 50. [10]. 238

Cassetti, Michele. Dalla valle del Liri a quelle del Giovenco e del Sagittario. Rilevamento geologico eseguito nel 1900. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (164–178 con fig.). [35].

Cayeux, Louis et Ardaillon, Edouard. Preuve de l'existence du trias en Grèce. Position stratigraphique du calcaire de Cheli. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (1254-1256). [65].

Cermenati, Mario. Considerazioni e notizie relative alla storia delle scienze geologiche ed a due precursori bresciani. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (XCIII-CXXXIII). [0010]. 241

— Una lettera geologica e patriottica di Λ. Volta. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (681–691). [0010]. 242

[Černyšev, Feodosij Nikolaevič]. Чернышевь, О. Н. Записки о задачахъ международныхъ коммиссій для наблюденія надъ движеніемъ береговыхъ линій, читанная на программномъ засъданіи секцій геологій и минералогій XI сътзада Русскихъ Естествоненьтателей и Врачей. [Conférence tenue à la séance de la section de géologie et de minéralogie du XI Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins Russes sur l'organisation et les buts des Commissions internationales des lignes de rivages]. St. Peterburg,

Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (605-611). [0020]. 243

[četyrkin, I. D.] Четыркинъ, II. Д. Мъстонахождение костей Ma-**У**ВЗДЪ монта ВЪ **Р**036 ЧРСКОМР Калужской губ. [Ueber einen Mammuthknochen - Fundort im Kreise Koselsk, Gouv. Kaluga]. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 7, 1901, (173-176 mit deutsch. Uebersetz.) [95 K 95.6031].

Chaignon, H. de. Sur les terrains traversés par la ligne du chemin de fer de Toulon-sur-Arroux à Bourbon-Lancy et de quelques localités avoisinantes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 14, 1901, (C.-R. 91-110). [35]. 245

Sur la présence de la mussite dans la serpentine de Thezula-Gandrée. Autun, Bul, soc. hist. nat., **14**, 1901, (C.-R., 57-58). [50]. 246

Chalmers, Robert. The sources and distribution of the gold-bearing alluvions of Quebec. Ottawa Nat., 15, 1901, (33-36, with illustration). [15 0060].

Summary report of geological investigations in the gold-bearing gravels, and other pleistocene deposits of New Brunswick. Geol. Surv. Can., Summary Report for **1900**, 1901, (151–161). [0000 15 95]. 248

Motes on the Pleistocene marine shore lines and landslides of the north side of the St. Lawrence Valley. Geol. Surv. Can.,Ottawa, **11**, 1901, J, (63–70). [95].

Chamberlin, [Thomas Crowder]. Du patronage par le Congrès d'un effort systématique pour déterminer les faits fondamentaux et les principes qui doivent servir de base à la classification géologique. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, 1, Paris, 1901, (284-296). [0000].

Geologic Terminology.]
Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (267–270). [0070]. 251

On a possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets and nebulae. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (369–392, with 1 pl.). [10].

Chautre, Ernest. Paléontologie humaine: l'homme quaternaire dans le bassin du Rhône. Etude géologique et anthropologique. Lyon, **1901**, (189, av. fig.). 25 cm. [Thése fac. sci. de l'Université de Lyon. Forme le fasc. 4 (n. sér.) des Ann. Univ. Lyon, 1, sciences, médecine.] [95]. 253

Chapman, Frederick. On an Alveolinalimestone and nummulitic limestones from Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1901, (62-67, 106-114, 2 pls.). [85 K 85.2621 K 85.0431].

Notes on the Olifant Klip from Natal, the Transvaal, and Lydenburg. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (552-555). [28].

Charles, H. W. Dakota sandstone in Washington County, [Kansas.] Topeka. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 17, 1901, (194). [28 35].

 Charlier, C. V. L. Die astronomische

 Erklärung der Eiszeit. Umschau,

 Frankfurt a. M., 5, 1901, (802–805).

 [15 F 1700 J 60 E 5000 5860].

Checchia, Giuseppe. Una escursione alla grotta di Montenero del Gargano. Sansevero, 1901, (1-13). 24 cm. [10].

Chelius, C. Geologische Karte des Grossherzogtums Hessen im Massstabe von 1: 25000; mit Erläuterungen. VI. Lfg: Blatt Lindenfels, Blatt Neunkirchen. Darmstadt (A. Bergstraesser in Komm.), 1901, (je 40 S.). 24 cm. [98].

Chelussi, Italo. Alcuni fenomeni carsici e glaciali dell'Apennino aquilano. Milano. Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 40, 1901, (95–109). [30].

Alcune osservazioni sulla memoria del dott. Schnarrenberger. "Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d' Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen." Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat., 40, 1901, (281–289). [90 75]. 261

Alcuni cenni sul pliocene dei dintorni di Lacedonia. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., **40**, 1901, (65–77). [90].

Chevalier, Aug. Sur l'existence probable d'une mer récente dans la région de Tombouctou. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (926-928). [95]. 263

Chewings, Charles. Notes on glacial beds of Cambrian age in far north of South Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (45-47). [15 50].

Choffat, Paul. Les progrès de la connaissance du crétacique supérieur en Portugal. Se Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (756-773). [75].

r. Delgado, J. F. N.

 Chūō Kishōdai.
 Jishin [Earthquake

 Observation in Oct., 1901].
 Tōkyō,

 Kishō Sh., 20, 1901, (No. 10, 7-9).
 [25].

Jishin [Earthquake Observation in Nov., 1901]. Tōkyō, Kishō Sh., **20**, 1901, (No. 11, 10–11). [25].

Jishin [Earthquake Observation in Dec., 1901.] Tökyö, Kishö Sh., **20**, 1901, (No. 12, 11–13). [25].

Cilley, Frank H. Some fundamental propositions in the theory of elasticity. A study of primary or self-balancing stresses. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (269-290). [10].

Clapp, Frederick G. Geological history of the Charles River. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., 14, 1901, (171-201, 255-269). [10 J 52]. 270

Clark, William Bullock and Martin, George Curtis. The Eocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, 1901, (21-92, with 9 pl.). [85 98 K 85.0231 85.5200]. 271

Clarke, John M[ason]. Value of Amnigenia as an indicator of fresh water deposits during the Devonic of New York, Ireland, and the Rhineland [In Paleontologic Papers. 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke, and E. Wood, q.v.]. [55 K 55.2231]. 272

Clarke, William James. The Unconformity in the coal measures of the Shropshire coalfields. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (86-95, sect.). [30 55 0060]. 273

The Permo-Carboniferous boundary, and what we learn about it from the Sealand and Thurgarton boreholes. Chester, Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci., 1900–1901, [1901], (27–30). [55]. 274

Claudot. Géologie des Vosges in : Description générale du départment des Vosges, III, Epinal, 1901, (385– 432). [10 35].

Claypole, E[dward] W[aller]. Notes on petroleum in California. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (150-159). [000].

Clerici, Enrico. Resoconto sommario delle escursioni fatte dalla Società geologica italiana nei dintorni di Brescia nel settembre 1901. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (CLXXIX—CLXXXVI). [0020 35] 277

Resoconto delle adunanze generali tenute in Brescia nei giorni 8-12 settembre 1901 dalla Società geologica italiana. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (XXXVII-LXXXII). [0020]. 278

Sulla innondazione del Tevere del dicembre 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (131–137). [30].

Sulla perforazione del Colle Quirinale [in Roma]. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (XXXII–XXXIII). [95]. 281

Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei capisaldi per la geologia dei dintorni di Roma. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **10**, 1901, 1° sem., (77-83). [95].

 Cligny et Rambaud, Pierre.
 Le sol du Sénégal.

 Géographie, Paris, 4, 1901, (1-20).
 [35 28].

Clough, C. T. Shardalan, Glenelg. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (382). [0010]. 284

ClubAlpinoItalianoSezionediVicenza.Carta e bibliografia geologicadella provincia di Vicenza.Vicenza,1901, (23 + 110 con carta geol.).22 cm. [0030 98].285

Coates, Henry. The Progress of Geology during the Nineteenth Century. Perth, Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci., 3, (3), 1901, (lxxxix-xciv). [0010].

Codrington, Thomas. Note on a submerged and glaciated rock-valley recently exposed to view in Carmarthenshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (35-36, section). [95].

Cole, Grenville A. J. Early observations of volcanic phenomena in Auvergne and Ireland. Nature, London, 63, 1901, (464–465). [20].

in Ireland. Early geological mapping Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (10-11). [98]. 289 Coleman, A. P. The relation of changes of level to interglacial periods. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (59-62). [15 25].

Glacial and interglacial beds near Toronto, [Canada]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (285–310). [15 95].

Marine and freshwater beaches of Ontario. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester. N.Y., **12**, 1901, (129– 146). [15 95].

Collie, George Lucius. Wisconsin shore of Lake Superior. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (197–216). [10 50].

Collins, G. E. Vein structure at the Reynolds Mine, Georgia. Engin. Min. J., New York, N.Y., 72, 1901, (68-70). [28].

Collot. Goniatites carbonifères dans le Sahara. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (349-351). [55 K 55.2231].

Colomba, Luigi. Sopra alcune lave alterate di Vulcanello. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (233-246). [20].

Colvin, Samuel. Geology of Page County. Iowa, Des Moines, Monogr. Geol. Surv., 11, 1901, (400–460, with map). [35].

Combes, Paul. Les gisements des phosphates de Tebessa. Cosmos, Paris, **114**, 1901, (515-518, av. fig.). [0060 85].

Comstock, Theodore B[ryant]. The geology and vein phenomena of Arizona. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., New York, N.Y., 30, 1901, (1038-1101). [28 0060 35 G 18].

Congrès géologique international. Comptes-rendus de la VIII° session [1900], en France. Paris, (Impr. Le Bigot, Lille) 1901, 1° fasc. (1–872, av. 11 pl.); 2° fasc. (673–1316, av. 11 pl.). 26 cm. [0020].

Coomara-Swamy, A. K. The circulation of salt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (575). [10]. 301

Gorless, C. V. The Coal Creek colliery of the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Company. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (154-173, with 12 pl. and one map); Canad. Min. Rev.; Ottawa, March, **1901**, (60–67, with pl. and map). [0060].

Cornet, J. A propos du sondage d'Eelen, près Maeseyck. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (5), 8vo. 0 fr. 50. [35].

Cornish, Vaughan. [Action of wind on snow]. London, Q. J., Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (Proc. ii.). [28]. 304

Q. J., Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (Proc. iv.). [28].

On the formation of wave surfaces in sand. Edinburgh, Scot. Geog. Mag., **17**, (1), 1901, (1-11, with figs.). [28].

[Corstorphine, G. S.] A former ice age in South Africa [a reprint from his "Report of the Geol. Survey of Cape Colony for 1899"]. Edinburgh, Scot. Geog. Mag., 17, (2), 1901, (57-74). [15].

Cortese, Emilio. Sui minerali di ferro dell'Elba. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (89–90). [0060]. 308

Venezuela. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, (447–469 con fig.). [35]. 310

Costanzo, G. Intorno all' eruzione del Vesuvio durante il maggio del 1900. Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, 2, 1901, (97-107). [20].

Cottrell, F. G. v. van 't Hoff, Jakob Heinrich.

Cowie, Charles R. The glacial phenomena of Loch Ranza Glen, Arran. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900,]1901], (282-284). [15]. 312

Cozzaglio, Arturo. Regione Tormini Toscolano. Guida Itinerario delle escursioni del 20° congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (36–42 con tav.). 12–17 cm. [35]. 313

Craig, Robert. Notes retrospective on the closing of the quarries of Greenhill, Kilmarvis, Ayrshire. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900 [1901], (192-198). [55 95]. 314

Crane, W. R. Kansas coal mining. Engin. Min. J., New York, N.Y., 72, 1902, (748-752). [0060 G 18]. 315 Credner, Hermann. Das sächsische Schüttergebiet des Sudetischen Erdbebens vom 10. Januar 1901. Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 53, 1901, (83-103, mit 1 Taf.). [25 J 13].

Geogr. Zs., Leipzig. 7, 1901, (250–271). [35 J 01 df P 4100]. 317

Cresswell, A. W. Notes on the geology of Seville, [Victoria]. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, 8, 1901, (225-226). [45].

crofts, W. H. Notes on sections exhibited during the excavation of the Alexandra Dock extension, Hull. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (245–252, sections). [95].

Crosby, W[illiam] O[tis]. Geological history of the hematite iron ores of the Antwerp and Fowler Belt in New York. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., 14, 1901, (162-170). [0060 28 G 18].

Cross, Whitman. Outline of geology. [Silverton Quadrangle Colorado]. Washington. D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., 182, 1901, (29–39). [10 35].

Cumings, Edgar R. Notes on the Ordovician rocks of Southern Indiana. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., 1900, 1901, (200-215). [50 K 50. 0231].

The use of Bedford as a formational name. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (232-233). [0070 55].

Currie, P. W. On the ancient drainage at Niagara Falls. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., 7, 1, 1901, (7-14). [10].

Cushing, H. P. Geology of Rand Hill and vicinity, Clinton County (New York). Albany, N.Y., Rep. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., 1, 1901, (1245-1282, with map). [10 35].

Cuvelier, E. Quelques mots à propos de l'étude scientifique du "boulant." Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (11, av. fig.), 8vo. 0 fr. 50. [10].

D'Archiardi, Giovanni. v. Passerini, Napoleone.

Dahms, P. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Verwendung des Bernsteins. Zs. prakt. Geol. Berlin, **9**, 1901, (201–211). [0060–85] K 85.6500 G 83].

Dainelli, Giotto. Appunti geologici sulla parte meridionale del Capo di Leuca. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (616-690, con tav.). [75 80].

Dalmazia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (712–723). [80].

Dakyns, J. R. Cheviot Porphyrites in the Boulder-Clay of East Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (143). [15 95].

——— Origin of coal. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (135), 334

Effects of lightning near Snowdon. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4]. **9**, 1902, (142–143). [28]. 335

in Ireland. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (526). [35]. 336

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey]. The structure of Diamond Head, Oahu. [Hawaiian Islands]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (386–387). [10].

Keeler, Charles; Gannet, Herry; Brewer, William H.; Merriam, C. Hart; Grinnell, George Bird and Washburn, M. L. Alaska, Vol. II. History, Geography, Resources. (Harriman Alaska Expedition). New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page & Co.), 1901, (185–383, with pl.). 26.5 cm. Vol. 1. r. Burroughs, John. [10 J 01 ga].

Daly, Reginald A. The geology of the north-east coast of Labrador. Cambridge, Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., 38, 1902, (205-270, with 13 pl.). Published as separate. 24.5 cm. [10].

The physiography of Acadia. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., 38. 1901, (73-104, with 11 pl.). (Geol. Ser., 5, No. 3.). Published as separate. 24.5 cm. [10].

Dannenberg, A[rthur]. Die vulkanischen Erscheinungen im Lichte der Stübelschen Theorie. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, 16, 1901, (3-5, 17-19, 32-34). [20 J 12].

—— Вулканическія явленія при свѣтѣ теорія Штюбеля. Перев. А. К. [Vulcanische Erscheinungen im Lichte der Stübelschen Theorie. Uebersetz. von A. K.]. Mir. Bož., St. Peterburg, 1901, 7, (74-83). [20 J 12]. 342

Darapsky, L. Tiefbrunnenbohrung in der Bavaria-Brauerei in Altona. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, 44, 1901, (669-672). [35 J 27]. 343

Darboux, Gaston. L'Association internationale des Académies. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (257–263). [0020]. 344

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Rep. Geol. Surv., 1901, Part 4, (497–599, with 45 pl.) [0060 10 35].

Darwin, Charles Robert. Journal of Researches into Natural History and Geology of countries visited during voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle" . . New ed. 8o. London (Murray), July 1901, (536). 2s. 6d. [0030]. 346

Datta, P[arvati] N[ath]. Country north of the Son and west of long. 82°–30′ E. [Son Valley]. [See also Oldham, R.D.] Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, 1, 1901, (141–161). [30]. 347

David, (J[annet] W[illiam] E[dgeworth]), Helms (Richard], and Pittman (E[dward] F[isher]). Geological notes on Kosciusko, with special reference to evidences of glacial action. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. Wales, 26, 1901, (26-74, with 8 pl.). [15 95 98 J 01].

Davies, A. M. Excursion to Leighton Buzzard, Wing, and Stewkley. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (139– 141). [60]. 349

— The Mannillatus-zone in East Surrey. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (231, 332). [75]. 350

Davis, W[illiam M[orris]. An excursion to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., 38, 1901, (107-201, with 2 pl.). (Geol. ser. 5, No. 4). Published as separate. 24.5 cm. [10].

Les enseignements du grand canyon du Colorado. Géographie, Paris, **4**, 1001, (339-351, av. fig.). [28]

Glacial erosicn in France, Switzerland, and Norway. Boston, Mass., Proc., Soc. Nat. Hist., 29, (1899–1901), 1901, (273–322, with pl.). [15]. 353

The geographical cycle. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (221–231). [28 J 21].

Davison, Charles. On the British earthquakes of 1900. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (358–362, fig.). [25].

The great Japanese earth-quake of October 28, 1891. London, Geogr. J., **17**, 1901, (635–655, figs. and illustr.). [25]. 356

The progress of seismology during the nineteenth century. Knowledge, London, 24, 1901, (44 45). [25].

The reported earthquakes in the Channel Islands and South Devon on April 24. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (126). [25]. 358

The Inverness earthquake of September 18. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (527). [25].

Dawson, Charles. Excursion to Heathfield and Brightling. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4). 1901, (171-175, section). [75].

Dawson, George M[ercer]. Geological record of the Rocky Mountain region in Canada. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (57–92). [35].

Summary report of the Geological Survey Department for 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, **1901**, (1–37). [0020]. 362

Dawson, H. M. v. van 't Hoff, Jakob Heinrich.

Deecke, W[ilhelm]. Geologischer Führer durch Campanien. (Sammlung geologischer Führer. VIII.) Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (IX + 235, mit Taf.), 16 cm. 4 M. [35]. 363

De la Mare, C. G. Report of the Geological Section. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., 1900, (1901), (12-14). [0020 35]. 364

De Launay, L. Die Schwefelkieslagerstätte von Sain-Bel (Rhône). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (161–170). [0060 35 G 18 87 J 27]. 365

— v. Launay, L. de.

Delebecque, A. Contribution à l'étude du système glaciaire des Vosges françaises. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1900-1901, (1-15). [N° 79 (1-15)], av. 1 carte). [15 95]. 366

Delesque. Géologie de l'arrondissement des Andelys. Evreux, Rec. trav. soc. agric. sci., (sér. 5), **8**, 1901, (28–32). [95].

Delgado, J. F. N. et Choffat, Paul. La carte géologique du Portugal. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (743-746). [98]. 368

Delkeskamp, R. Die hessischen und nassauischen Manganerzlagerstätten und ihre Entstehung durch Zersetzung des dolomitisirten Stringocephalenkalkes resp. Zechsteindolomits. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (356–365). [0060–55 G '18 87 14 J 27]. 369

Denckmann, A. Geologische Unterschung der Wolkersdorfer Quelle bei Frankenberg in Hessen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (1-9). [30 98 J 51]. 370

Lerwaldes. Kurze Erläuterungen zur geologischen Uebersichtskarte des Kellerwaldes 1: 100 000. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., Neue Folge, **34**, 1901, (1–88, mit 3 Karten). [35–98 J 01 de 23].

Deperret, Charles et Carrière, Georges. Sur un nouveau gisement de mammifères de l'éocène moyen à Robiac près de St. Mamest (Gard). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (616-619). [85].

Deprat, J. Etude sur les roches éruptives de la série ancienne dans le Jura Franc-Comtois. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 31, 1901, (216-221). [55 70].

Derby, Orville A. The supposed tertiary sea of Southern Brazil. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (318-349). [80]. 374

[Deržavin, Alexandr Nikolaevie]. Державинь, А. Геологическія паблюденія вы Щигровскомъ ублук. [Observations géologiques dans le district de Chtchigry.] S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (435–445 + rés, fr. 445). [35].

Desailly. Note sur les bancs de Poudingue dans le terrain houiller de Lievin. Lille. Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (13-14). [55]. 376

Dickinson, Joseph. Notes on Castle Irwell, Pendleton, Manchester. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **27**, (4), 1901, (103–105). [65–95].

Notes on the Geological Survey of Manchester. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **27**, (5), 1901, (133–135). [35 99].

Dickson, H. N. The mean temperature of the atmosphere and the causes of glacial periods. London, Geog. J., Nov., **1901**, (516–523). [15]. 379

Doelter, C[ornelius]. Die Dichte des flüssigen und des festen Magmas. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 2, (141–157). [20] G 80 C 1820]. 380

Dollfus, Gustave. Des derniers mouvements du sol dans les bassins de la Seine et de la Loire. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (544–560). [28 90 98]. 381

La structure du bassin de Paris. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (5) 8vo 0 fr. 50. [35].

320000ème. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (6-8). [80].

Cursio.: à Etrechy, Jeur, Morigny et Etampes. Se Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (979-980). [85]. 384

Compte-rendu de l'excursion à Anvers sur Oise. 8° Congrès géologique international., 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (980-981). [85]. 385

Compte-rendu de l'excursion à Arcueil- Cachan et Bagneux. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (978-979). [85]. 386

Doncieux, L. Feuille de Narbonne. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (44–48). [80]. 388

Dorlodot, H. de. Genèse de la Faille de Theux. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. de Belgique, 1901, (15I–160). [30]. 389

Compte-rendu des excursions sur les deux flancs de la crête du Condroz, faites par la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie, le 19 mars et les 8 et 9 avril 1899. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (80 av. fig. et 1 planche coloriée hors texte). 8vo. [35].

Dormal, V. Compte-rendu de la session extraordinaire de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d' hydrologie tenue en Ardenne du 21 au 26 Août 1897 sous la direction de M. le professeur J. Gosselet. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (32 av. fig.), 8vo., 1 fr. [0020].

Douvillé, Henri. Les explorations géologiques de M. de Morgan en Perse. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (439-446). [10 35].

Sur le terrain jurassique de Madagascar. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (429-438). [70].

Douxami. Les formations tertiaires et quaternaires de la vallée de Bellegarde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (593-595). [80 95]. 394

Etude sur la vallée du Rhône aux environs de Bellegarde. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, (1900-1901), Paris, 1901, (123-144), [No. 81, (1-22)] av. fig. [30 35].

Dowling, D. B. On the geology of the west shore and islands of Lake Winnipeg. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), **11**, 1901, F., (1-93 with 10 pl.). [35].

Dresser, John A. Preliminary report on the geology of Shefford Mountain, Province of Quebec. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report, for **1900**, 1901, (141-143). [35].

A preliminary note on an amygdaloidal trap rock in the eastern ownships of the Province of Quebec. Ottawa, Nat., 14, 1901, (180-182). [40].

Drude, Oscar. Die postglaciale Entwickelungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, 1900, 1901, (70-84). [95 M 8000 K 95.5200 J 23 M 3700].

Dryer, Charles R[edway. Wilmarth]. Certain peculiar Eskers and Esker lakes of north-eastern Indiana. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (123–129). [15 98].

Drygalski, Erich von. Structur und Bewegung des Eises. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (37–48). [15 J 31].

Dubois, Eug[ène]. Les causes probables du phénomène paléoglaciaire permo-carboniférien dans les basses latitudes. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), 7, 1901, (311–362). [155 J 10].

phénomène paléoglaciaire permocarboniférien dans les basses latitudes.

(Deuxieme étude). Haarlem, Arch.

Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, 1902, (73–91).

[15 55].

Note sur les conditions locales dans lesquelles se sont formés les dépôts paléoglaciaires permocarbonifériens dans l'Afrique australe, l'Inde et l'Australie. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8,** 1902, (157–163). [15–55].

Paradoxe klimatische toestanden in het Palaeozoïsche tydvak, beschouwd in verband met den vroegeren aard der zonnestraling. [Paradoxale klimatische Zustände im Paläozoischen Zeitalter, betrachtet in Beziehung zu der früheren Beschaffenheit der Sonnenstrahlung.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (311-326). [15–45].

———— Over den toevoer van natrium en chloor door de rivieren aan de zee. [On the supply of sodium and chlorine by the rivers to the sea.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (493–504). (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 1902, (388–399). (English). [28].

De grootte van den kringloop der koolzure kalk en de ouderdom der aarde. [The amount of the circulation of the carbonate of lime and the age of the Earth]. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **9**, 1901, (12–28, 90–105) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **3**, 1901, (43–62, 116–130) (English). [28 10 E 1790].

Dumble, E[dwin] T[heodore]. Occurrence of oyster shells in volcanic deposits in Sonora, Mexico. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., 4, 1901, (82). [20].

Canyon, Sonora, Mexico. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., 4, 1901, (81). [75].

Dyk, P[ieter] van. Register op het Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie over de jaren 1882–1899, zynde de jaargangen Elf tot Achten twintig. [Register auf das "Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indie" von den Jahren 1882–1890 (Jahrgänge XI bis XXVIII)]. 's Gravenlage (Mouto 1 & Co.), 1901, (132), 25 cm. [0020 G 0020 J 0020 K 0020].

Eckel, Edwin, C. The formation as the basis for geologic mapping. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (708–717). [99].

Ekholm, Nils. On the meteorological conditions of the Pleistocene epoch. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (37-45). [95].

On the variations of the climate of the geological and historical past and their causes. London, Q. J. R. Meteor. Soc., 27, 1901, (1-61). [10].

Elich, E. Die vulkanischen Gebirge der Ost-Cordillere vom Pamba-Marca bis zum Antisana [mit geolog-topograph. Einleitung v. Wilh. Reiss]. [In: Reiss, Wilhelm, Ecuador 1870-187. Petrogr. Unters., Heft I. Berlin, 1901.] (1-116.) [20 G 82 J 27 23]. 414

Elliot, G. F. Scott. v. London, British, Assoc.

Ells, Robert W. Report on the geology of the Three Rivers map sheet of the Eastern Townships map, Quebec. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, J, (1-63, with 2 pl.). [35 98]. 415

Summary report on the geology of a portion of the Province of Ontario and of adjacent portions of the Province of Quebec. Geol. Surv. Can., (n-10252)

Ottawa, Summary Report for **1900**, 1901, (129–139). [35]. 416

Ells, Ropert W. The physical features and geology of the palaeozoic band between the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), 6, Section 1V, 1901, (99–120). [50].

The Devonian of the Acadian Provinces. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., **8**, 1901, (335–343). [55]. 418

Ancient channels of the Ottawa River. Ottawa Nat., **15**, 1901, (17–30, with map). [95]. 419

Elschner, C. Die Asphalte und bituminösen Kalke Palästinas. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (159–160, 180–182). [28 0060 G 83 J 27 D 1100].

Elsden, J. Vincent. Excursion to Pulborough. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (184–188, section). [75].

Emmerling, A. Ergebnisse der chemischen und mechanischen Bodenanalysen der botanisch untersuchten Fettviehweiden der Marschen. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges. 61, 1901, (112-127). [0060-28 D 6500]. J 10]. 422

Engelbrethsen, P. Die erste Entwickelung unserer Erde. [Uebersetzung aus d. Norwegischen]. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, 16, 1901, (441-446). [10 E 5000 J 10].

Engler, C. und Albrecht, E. Ueber die Petroleumeinschlüsse im Muschelkalk von Roth-Malsch in Baden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, 14, 1901, (913-916) [0060 70 D 6500 J 27 K 70.2211].

English, Thomas. Coal- and petroleum-deposits in European Turkey. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (150-162, map). [0060 55]. 425

Enya, Masatarō. Yoshin ni tsukite. [Note on the after shocks of earthquakes.] Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (35–56, with pl.). [25].

Jishin no Daishō to Shin Iki to no Kwankei ni tsukite. [On the relation between the magnitude of an earthquake and its area of disturbance]. Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (57-64, with pl.). [25].

Erdmann, E[dvard]. Geologi och mineralogi. [History of Geology and Mineralogy in Sweden]. v. Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, 1901 (423-425, with pl.) [0010].

——— [Sveriges] Goolog'. [The geology of Sweden.] v. Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, 1901, (33-48, with pl.). [35].

Esch, E. Der Vulcan Etinde in Kamerum und seine Gesteine. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (277–299, 400–417). [20] G 80 fd. J 12 fd]. 430

Evans, John William. A monchiquite from Mount Girnar, Junagarh (Kathiawar). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 17, 1901, (38–54, with pl.). [35–98].

Exton, H. Geological notes on the neighbourhood of Ladysmith, Natal. No. 1: On some igneous rocks. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (509, 510). [35].

Fairbanks, H[arold] W[illman]. Pyramid Lake, Nevada. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 58, 1901, (505-514). [10 J 53].

Fallot, E. Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans la Gironde. 8º Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (970-972). [10-25]. 435

Faribault, E. R. Summary report of geological work in Nova Scotia in 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (167-167). [35].

Farnsworth, P. J. When was the Mississippi river valley formed? Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (393-396). [10].

Farrington, Oliver Cummings. v Riggs, Elmer S.

Fechner, Hermann. Geschichte des Schlesischen Berg- und Hüttenwesens in der Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen, Friedrich Wilhelms III. 1741–1806. Th. 1: Berg- und Hüttenpolitik. (Forts). Zs. Bergw., Berlin, 49, 1901, (1–86, 243–288, 383–446, mit 5 Taf. [0010 G 0010 18 J 27 dc].

[Fedorov, Evgraf Stepanovič] Федоровь, Е. С. Геологическія изслідованія лівтомь 1900 г. [Geologische Untersuchungen in Sommer 1900]. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV. 6, 1901, (135–140, mit. deutsch. Uebersetz). [55].

Nikitin, V. V., Stratonovič, E. D.] Федоровъ, Е. С., Никитинъ, В. В., Стратоновичъ, Е. Д. Богословскій горный округъ. Описаніе въ отношенінего тонографіи, минералогіи, геологіи и рудныхъ мѣсторожденій. [Le district minier de Bogoslovsk, sa topographie, minéralogie, géologie et ses gites métallifères]. St. Peterburg, 1901, (VIII+12+175+127+104+47, av. 2 cartes et 8 pl.). 32 cm. [0060—35].

Fergusson, Malcolm. Geological Notes from Tanganyika northwards. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (362–370, maps, etc.). [35–98]. 441

Ferranto, G. Geologia dell' Iglesiente. Bollettino Società Licenziati R. Scuola mineraria, Caltanissetta, 9, 1901, (4-8). [10-35].

Ferraris, E. Sulla genesi dei minerali di Monteponi. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (53-54). [28]. 443

Roccie metamorfiche dei giacimenti metalliferi. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **15**, 1901, (65–67). [28 0060].

Ficheur, E. Présentation de la cartegéologique d'Algérie. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (729-742). [98]. 445

Fiebelkorn. Kaolin und Thon. [Zu dem gleichlautenden Artikel von H. Kaul, diese Ztg (1115-1117, 1561-1562).] ThonindZtg, Berlin, **25**, 1901, (1517-1518, 1562). [0060-28] D 0120 G 18.].

Filer, F. E. Scenery of Llanberis Pass. Sci. Gossip, London, **8**, 1901, (129, 120, figs.) [40 35]. 447

Fireks, W. von. v. Beck, R.

Fischer, Ernst. Eiszeittheorie. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1902, (19). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [15 E 1840]. 448

Fischer, Paul. Sedimentbildung am heutigen Meeresboden. Dargestellt auf Grund der neueren Tiefseeforschungen. Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahresbericht des städtischen Realgymnasiums zu Leipzig, Ostern 1901. Leipzig (Druck v. B. G. Teubner), 1901, (66, mit 2 Taf.). 26 cm. 1 M. [28 J 43].

Flamand, G. B. M. Sur la présence du dévonien à Calceola sandalina dans le Sahara occidental (Gourara, Archipel [au lieu de l'oasis?] Touatien.) Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (62-64). [55].

Fletcher, Hugh. Summary report of geological investigations in the coal basins and in the regions of Nova Scotia during 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (162-166). [35-55].

Förderreuther, Max. Die Stadt Kempten und ihre Umgebung. Ein Beitrag zur Heimatkunde. Kempten (J. Kösel), 1901, (XVI + 198, mit Taf.). 17 cm. Geb. 2,50 M. [35 J de].

Foerste, August F. Silurian and Devonian limestones of Tennessee and Kentucky. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (395-444, with p!.). [45 K 45.0231 45.5200].

Foley, Mary C. Visit to the British Museum (Reptilia). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (117, 118). [0060].

Forir, H. Contribution à la détermination de l'âge du massif carboniférien de Visé. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (61-68). [55]. 455

réplique à M. P. Fourmarier. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, **1901**, (75-92). **155** 10].

Sur l'âge des dépôts de sable de Wodemont et du S.E. de Mortroux. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, **1901**, (p. 307). [95]. 457

Soreil, G. et Lohest, M. Compte-rendu de la session extraordinaire de la Société géologique de Belgique tenue à Hastière, à Beauraing et à Houyet, le 31 août et les 1er, 2 et 3 Septembre, 1895. Liège (H. Vaillant-Caramanne), 1900. (68 fig. et 1 pl. hors texte. 8vo. [0020].

---- v. Lohest H.

Fouque, F. A. L'Etna. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 12, 1901, (65-81); Publié à

part. Paris (Coliu), 1901, (41-102 +11 pl. et 1 carte). 18 cm. [20]. 459

Fourmarier, P. Le bassin dévonien et carboniférien de Theux. Liège, Ann. Société géol. Belgique, **1901**, (27-32, 69-73). [55].

Fournier, E. Feuille de Séverac. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (31–34). [40–45–70–30 462

Fraas, Eberhard. The aqueous vs. deposition of the White River Oligocene of S. Dakota. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (210–212). [28 85].

Das geologische Problem im Ries. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXXXV-LXXXVIII). [35 20].

—— Entstehungszeit des Lias ε in Schwaben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXVIII—LXIX). [70].

- v. Branco, Wilhelm.

Fraipont, Julien. Matériaux pour l' histoire des temps quaternaires en Belgique. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (22), 8vo. [95].

Franco, Pasquale. II Piperno. Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat., **14**, 1901, (34–52). [20]. 467

Frazer, Persifor. Memoir of Franklin Platt. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (454-455). [0010].

v. International Congress of Geologists.

Frech, F[ritz]. Geologie der Radstädter Tauern. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 5, 1901, (1—66, mit Taf. u. 1 Karte). [35—98 J 23 G 80].

Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnend sten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Palaeontologen. Tl. 1: Lethaea palaeozoica. Bd 2, Lfg 3: [Das Carbon, Schluss, und] Die Dyas. Stuttgart (E. Nägele), 1901, (V, 435–578, mit 13 Tat). 28 cm. 24 M. [55 K 55.0231 0030 L 0080].

[Freiberg, I. K. und Kagan, M. I.] Фрейбергь, И. К. и Кагапъ, М. II. Почвенныя изследованія 1900 г. въ Орловской губ. [Bodenforschungen im Jahre 1900 im Gouvernement Orel.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV 7, 1901, (169–173, mit deutsch Uebersetz). [0060 95]. 472

Friedberg, Wilhelm. Otwornice warstw inoceramowych okolicy Rzeszowa i Dębicy. [Les foraminifères des couches à Inoceramus des environs de Rzeszow et Debica.] Kraków. Rozpr. Akad., B, 41, 1901, (601–668, with 1 pl.). (Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten aus der Umgebung von Rzeszów und Debica). (Polish and Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad. (457–462, with 1 pl.). 75 K 75.0431]. 473

Friederichsen, Max. Die Riesengebirgs-Exkursion des XIII. Deutschen Geographentages (31. Mai bis 2 Juni 1901). Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (583–590, mit 2 Taf.). [15 J 23].

— Die Vulkanlandschaften Central-Frankreichs und die Spuren ihrer ehemaligen Vergletscherung. Verh. D. Geogrfag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (232–247). [20 15 J 12 31]. 475

Friis, J. P. En ganske mærkelig "Rullesten" [A very remarkable boulder.] Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (17–19). [15].

Fritsch, [Karl] von. Mittlerer Zechstein auf dem Halle'schen Markte. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (127). [55].

Früh, J. Das Vorland der Pyrenäen. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (220–222). [30 df. J 21 df. 478

Fuchs, Alexander. Ueber neuere Beobachtungen im Unterdevon der Loreleigegend (Mittelrhein). (Vorl. (Mitt.) Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 54, 1901, (41-49). [55]. 479

Fukuchi, Nobuyo. Meiji 33 Ncn 11 Gatsu 5 Ka no Tönan Shotō no Daishin. [The Izu Islands earthquake of November 5th, 1900]. Tōkyō, Chishits. Z., **8**, 1901, (348–355). [25]. 480

Fukuoka Sokkōjo. Meiji 31 Nen 8 Gatsu no Daishin Gaikyō. [Note on the Fukuoka earthquake of August 1898.] Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, 36, 1901, (121–128). [25]. 481 Fuller, Myron S., Probable representatives of the Pre-Wisconsin till in Southeastern Massachusetts. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (311–329). [15-95].

Futterer, K[arl]. Durch Asien. Erfahrungen, Forschungen und Sammlungen während der von Amtmann Dr. Holderer unternommenen Reise. Bd 1. Geographische Charakterbilder. Berlin (D. Reimer), 1901, XXV + 545, mit 42 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 28 cm. 20 M. [35 J 01 eb P 5050 5600 0150].483

Gagel, C. Die geologischen Verhältnisse und die nutzbaren Lagerstätten der Gebiete, die von der grossen sibirischen Bahn durchschnitten werden. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, 16, 1901, (285–288, 299–303, 313–315). [0060–35 G 18 J 27].

Gallois, L. La géologie du Transvaal d'après M. Molengraaf. Ann. géog., Paris, **10**, 1901, (450–453, 1 pl.). [10 35 fg].

Gannett, Henry. The origin of Yosemite Valley. [Review of article by Henry Ward Turner in San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Vol. 1, No. 9.] Nation. Geog. Mag., New York, N.Y., 12, 1901, (86–87). [15 J 26]. 486

v. Dall, William H[ealey].

Gardiner, Charles Irving and Reynolds, S. H. The fossiliferous Silurian beds and associated igneous rocks of the Clogher Head District (Co. Kerry). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (226–266, with map and figs.). [50].

Garnier, Jules. Etude géologique en Australie Occidentale. Nature, Paris, 2º semest, **1901**, (23-26). [10 35 ili]. 488

Gaudry, Albert. Discours d'ouverture. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (127–132). [0040].

Gautier, Armand. Produits gazeux dégagés par la chaleur des roches ignées. Action de l'eau sur les sels ferreux. Origine des gaz volcaniques. Paris, Bul. soc. chim., 25-26, 1901, (402-413). [20].

Geer, Gerard de. Die Gletscher von Spitzbergen. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (299–302). [15 J 31].

Geiger, Paul. Die Nerineen des schwäbischen Jura. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (275-317, mit 1 Taf.). [70 de K 70.2231 de X 2231†1.

Gelkie, Archibald. De la coopération internationale dans les investigations géologiques. 8° Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (265-274). [0000]. 493

Geology [with Bibliography of G. H. Williams]. (The George Huntington Williams Memorial Lectures on the Principles of Geology, Vol. 1). Baltimore, Md., (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1901, (297). 21 cm. [0010].

Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom for 1900. London, Mem. Geol. Surv., London (Stanford), 1901, (VIII, 221, maps). 8vo. [0020]. 495

Class-Book of Geology.
London (Macmillan), 1902, (XXI+454, with pl. 18 cm. 5s. [0030]. 496

The Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its Physical Geology. London (Macmillan), 1901, (XXII, 540, maps, figs.). 8vo. 10s. net. [10].

Gentile, Giuseppina. Contribuzione allo studio dell'Eocene dell'Umbria. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 21, 1901, (97– 101). [85].

[Gerasimov, Alexandr Pavlovič]. Герасимовъ, А. II. Геологическія изслѣдованія въ бассейнахъ рр. Вачи и Кадали въ Ленскомъ горномъ округѣ въ 1900 году. [Recherches géologiques faites en 1900 dans les bassins des rivières Vatcha et Kadali, arrond. minier de Léna]. Explor géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie, St. Peterburg. I, 1901, (1–27+rés. fr. 22–29, av. 1 carte). [35 0060 98].

Gerland, G[eorg]. Die erste internationale Erdbebenkonferenz zu Strassburg. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, 47, 1901, (115–119). [0020 25 J 0020].

Forschung. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (148–157). [25 J 13].

— Ueber die Seismizität der Erde]. Vortrag. Zs. math. Unterr.,

Leipzig. **33,** 1902, (133–136). [25 J 13]. 502

Gibson, Walcot. On the character of the upper coal measures of North Staffordshire, Denbighshire, South Staffordshire, and Nottinghamshire, and their relation to the productive series. London, Q. J., Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (251–266). [0260-55 de].

On rapid changes in the thickness and character of the coal measures of North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, **(79**, 80). [0060 55].

Giorgi (De), Cosimo. Il porto di Brindisi. Note di geografia fisica. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (294-328 con tav.). [10]. 506

Giraud, Jules. Une période glaciaire dans l'Afrique Australe. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (423–426). [15]. 507

Les volcans du Valle de Santiago. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (344–345). [20].

Sur la formation des surfaces ondulées dans le sable d'après Mr. Vaughan Cornish. Géographie, Paris, 3, (345-347). [28].

Glangeaud, Philippe. Le VIIIe Congrès géologique international. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 12, 1901, (914-922), [0020]. 510

Les transgressions et les régressions des mers secondaires dans le bassin de l'Aquitaine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (363–365). [10 60].

Formation de nappes de glace, en été, dans les volcans d'Auvergne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sei., **133**, 1901, (176–178). [10].

Monographie du volcan de Gravenoire, près de Clermont-Ferrand. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1900, 1901, (145–184). [No. 82 (1–40)]. [20 95].

Les volcans du Latium et de la campague romaine. Géographie Paris, **3**, 1901, (461–470, av. fig. et 1 carte). [20]. 514

Glangeaud, Philippe. Feuille de Clermont - Ferrand (Révision). Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (35-36). [20]. 515

——— Feuille de Villeréal. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (48–49). [30—35]. 516

Les dômes de St. Cyprien (Dordogne), Sauveterre et Fumel (Lot et Garonne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (184–186). [30 60]. 517

[Glinka, Konstantin Dmitrievic]. Глинка, К. Д. Пѣсколько наблюденій въ области послѣтретичныхъ образованій с.-з. Россіи. [Einige Beobachtungen im Gebiete der posttertiären Ablagerungen des nordwestlichen Russlands]. Ježeg, geol. i miner., Varsava, IV. 5, 1901, (110-113+deutsch. Uebersetz. 113-116+2 Taf.). [95].

— Послѣтретичныя образованія сѣверо-занадной Россіи. [Posttertiäre Ablagerungen von nordwestlichem Russland]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (72–73). [95]. 519

G. M. Mode de formation de la houille. Messager de Bruxelles, **1901**, (54). [55]. 520

Götz, Wilhelm. Der Verlauf der diluvialen Eiszeit in Schwaben. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 13, 1901, (213–217). [15 J 31].

[Golubiatnikov, D. V.] Голубятниковъ, Д. В. Гидрогеологическія изслѣдованія въ сѣверной части Маріупольскаго уѣзда Екатеринославской губерніи [Recherches hydrogéologiques dans la partie nord du district de Marioupol, gouv. d'Ekathérinoslav]. St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (361–394+rés. fr. 395–396). [0060—35 G 18]. 522

Goodchild, J. G. Geological time. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. ser. **11**, (2), 1900 [1901], (267, 268). [0000 10]. 523

The old Red Sandstone of the Clyde Area. See British Assoc., 1901. Fauna of Clyde Area (461–464). [55]. 524

Some recent exposures of rock in Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (2-9). [55].

[Gordjagin, A.] Гордягинъ, А. Матеріалы для позпапія почвь и растительности западной Сибири. [Zur Kenntniss der Böden und Vegetation Westsibiriens]. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 35, 2, 1901, (224–525+XXXVI, av. 1 carte). [35 0060].

Gordon, M. M. Ogilvie. The crust-basins of southern Europe. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (167-180, mit 1 Taf.). [30 32 J 26 20].

Gosselet, Jules. Notice sur M. Bécourt, inspecteur des forêts. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (196). [0010] 528

Plis dans la craie du nord du bassin de Paris révélés par l'exploitation des phosphates. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (7–13). [30]. 529

Sur l'allure souterraine des couches aux environs de Douai. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (146–152). [30].

Disposition des diverses assises du dévonique dans l'Ardenne. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (13 av. fig.) 8v° 0fr 50. [55] 531

Statigraphie du bassin houiller de Charleroi et de la Basse Sambre par M. Stainier. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (38–41). [55]. 532

Compte-rendu des excursions faites à Hautrage-Baudour et à Harchies-Maisières. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (139-143). [55 75].

Compte-rendu de l'excursion au Caillou-qui-bigue. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (138–139). [75].

Observations géologiques faites dans les exploitations de phosphate de chaux en 1901. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (208). [0060 75]. 536

Note d'excursion sur la feuille de Laon (suite). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (89–137). [75 80 95].

Excursion de la société belge de géologie aux environs de Laon. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (196–204). [80].

Gosselet, Jules. Les sables à galets de M^t Hutin près St. Josse (Pas- de-Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (204–208). [85].

à Douai et aux environs. Lille, ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (145–146). [95].

Gould, C[harles] N[ewton]. The Oklahoma Salt Plains. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899–1900), 1901, (181–184). [28]. 541

On the southern extension of the Marion and Wellington formations. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899–1900), 1901, (179–181). [45].

Notes on the geology of parts of the Seminole, Creek, Cherokee, and Osage Nations. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (185–190). [55].

Notes on the Kansas-Oklahoma Texas gypsum hills. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (188–190). [55–65]. 544

Tertiary springs of Western Kansas and Oklahoma. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (263–268). [80].

The Dakota Cretaceous of Kansas and Nebraska. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **17**, (1899–1900), 1901, (122–178, with pl.). [75–98 K 75.0231 75.5200].

Grabau, A[madeus] W. A preliminary geologic section in Alpena and Presque Isle Counties, Michigan. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (177–189, 1 pl.). [55].

and Letson, Elisabeth J. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., 9, 1901, (7–284, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. [10 35 98 K 35.0231 35.5200].

Gräff. Verursacht der Bergbau Bodensenkungen durch die Entwässerung wasserführender diluvialer Gebirgsschichten? Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (601-611). [25 J 13]. 549

wart und Zukunft der deutschen Kalindustrie und ihre Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft. [Vortrag]. Berlin, Jahrb. D. LandwGes., **16**, 1901, (166-175). [28 0060 D 0420 G 18 M 3060]. 550

Grand'Eury, C. Du bassin de la Loire; sur les tiges debout et souches enracinées, les forêts et sous-sols des végétations fossiles et sur le mode de formation des couches de houille de ce bassin. 8° Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (521-538). [5528].

Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans le bassin de la Loire. 8º Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (988-991). [55].

Grant, C. C. Xiagara Falls as an index of time. Hamilton, Ont., J. Proc. Hamilton Ass., 1901, (78–83). [0000 10].

Grave, Caswell. The oyster reefs of North Carolina: a geological and economic study. Baltimore, Md. Cir. Johns Hopkins Univ., 20, 1901, (50-53). [10-35]. 554

Greenly, Edward. Recent denudation in Nant Ffrancon, North Wales. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (68, 69, 429). [28]. 555

Gregory, J. W. The plan of the earth and its causes. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (100-119). [10].

observations. See London, Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antarctic Manual, (193-201). [15]. 557

Gresley, W[illiam] S[tukeley]. Possible new coal-plants, etc., in coal. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (6-14, with pl.). [55 K 55.5000].

Griesbach, C[arl] L[udolph]. General report on the work carried on by the Geological Survey of India for the period from the 1st April 1900 to the 31st March 1901. Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 1901, (1-35). [0020].

Grinnell, George Bird. v. Burroughs, John.

---- v. Dall, William H[ealey].

Groom, Theodore T. On the igneous rocks associated with the Cambrian beds of the Malvern Hills. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (156–184, sect.). [50].

The sequence of the Cambrian and associated beds of the Malvern Hills, with an appendix on the

Brachiopoda by C. A. Matley. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (89–149, figs.). [50].

Grutterink, J[an] A[dolf]. Onderzoek van eene grondboring op het terrein van de buitenhaven te Scheveningen. Examination of specimens of sand from borings done at the works of the outer harbour of Scheveningen.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 10, 1902, (573-574, with 1 pl.) (Putch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 4, 1902, (464-465, with 1 pl.). (English). [95].

Grzybowski, Józef. Dolna kreda w okolicy Domaradza. [La craie inférieure dans les environs de Domaradz.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (199-204). [75]. 563

Mikrofauna utworów Karpackich.—III. Otwornice warstw inoceramowych okolicy Gorlic. (Die Mikrofauna der Karpathenbildungen. III. Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten der Umgebung von Gorlice). Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (221–226, with 2 pl.). [75 85 K 75.0431 85.0431 dh]. 564

ceramowych okolicy Gorlic. [Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten der Umgebung von Gorlice]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (219–288, with 2 pl.). [75 85 K 75.0431 85.0431 dk].

Guébhard, Adrien. Sur les recoupements et étoilements de plis observés dans les Alpes-Maritimes. 8° Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (631-645, av. 1 carte). [32].

Carte géologique de la commune d'Escragnole. Nice, ann. soc. let. sci., **17**, 1901, (279–284). [30—35].

Günther, R. T. et alii. Changes of the land level of the Phlegraean Fields. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (382). [25]. 568

Günther, S[iegmund]. Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Lehre von der Glacial-Erosion. Verh. D. Geogr^TTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (188-204). [15 28 J 31].

Akustisch-geographische Probleme. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl.. **1901**, (15–33, 211–263). [25 J 10 F 0400 C 9200]. 570 Gürich, Georg. Breslaus Untergrund. In "Breslau . . . Eine Festgabe". Breslau, 1901, (30–38, mit. 1 Taf.). [35 J 01 dc].

Guillaume, Ch. Ed. Les glissements du Fourcil. Nature, Paris, 29, (1^r semest.), 1901, (294–295, av. carte et fig.). [30].

Gunn, William. On the old volcanic rocks of the island of Arran. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (174-191). [20 35].

Recent discoveries in Arran geology. London Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (631-633); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (565-567). [35].

Gwillim, J. C. Summary report of geological work and explorations in the Atlin district, British Columbia. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (52-62). [35]. 575

H. P. Forholdene ved Gellivare. [The local conditions at Gellivare]. Kjöbenhavn, Ingeniören, **10**, 1901, (230–234). [30].

Habenicht, H. Neue Methode zur Veranschaulichung der Kartenmassstäbe. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, 47, 1901, (119–120). [98 J 84]. 577

Hagenbach-Bischoff, Ed[uard]. Vermessungen am Rhone-Gletscher während 25 Jahren. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (269-278). [15 J 31].

Hague, Arnold. Sur les phénomènes volcaniques tertiaires de la chaîne d'Absaroka (Wyoming). 8° Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (364–365). [20 85 90]. 579

Hall, C. W. Keewatin Area of Eastern and Central Minnesota. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (313–376, with pl.). [40 98 G 80].

Hall, T. S. On certain incrustations on wood in dune sand. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 18, 1901, (47-52, with pl.). [28].

and Pritchard, G. B. Some sections illustrating the geological structure of the country about Mornington, [Victoria]. Proc. R. Soc. Viet., Melbourne, (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (32–54, pl. iv). [35].

Hallock, William. Peculiar effects due to a lightning discharge on Lake Champlain in August, 1900. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (671– 672). [30].

Hamberg, Axel. Genmäle [angående glacierernas inre och undre smältning]. [A reply concerning the internal and bottom melting of glaciers.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (77-79). [15].

Geologiska och fysisktgeografiska undersökningar i Sarjektjällen. [Explorations of the Geology
and Physical Geography of Mount
Sarjek, Swedish Lappland.] Akadem.
afhandl. . . . Upsala
[Also printed in:] Ymer, Stockholm.
21, 1901 (102, with pl.). [10 35

J dal.

Om fasta bergets geologi inom Sarjektrakten. [Lecture on the geology of the solid rock in the environs of Mount Sarjek, Swedish Lappland. With remarks by A. E. Törnebohm, F. Svenonius, P. J. Holmquist.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (18-27). [35].

Hammarström, R. Om strandbildningar och marina gränsen i södra Österbotten och angränsande trakter. [Über einige Strandbildungen und die marine Grenze im südlichen Österbotten und in angrenzenden Gegenden.] Fennia, Helsingfors, 18, 5, 1900–1901, (1–26). [25–95].

Hammer, [Ernst]. Das indische Erdbeben vom 12. Juli 1897. Zs. Vermessgsw., Stuttgart, **30**, 1901, 304– 307). [25 J 13]. 588

Hansen, P. Vestkysthavnesagen. Nogle Bemærkninger til Kommissionsbetenkningen. [The proposed Harbour on the Western Coast of Jutland. Some Remarks on the Report of the Board of Commissioners.] Kjöbenhavn, Ingeniören, 10, 1901, (81-85, with 3 pl.). [28].

Harker, Alfred. The sequence of the Tertiary igneous rocks of Skye. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (506-509). [80].

Harmer, Frederick William. The influence of wind upon climate during the Pleistocene epoch: a palæo-meteorological explanation of some geological problems. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc, 57, 1901, (405–478, charts). [10–95]. 591

Harrington, B. J. [Biography of] George Mercer Dawson. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (67-76, with 1 pl.) [0010].

Harrison, J. B. [Observations on Geology of British Guiana.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (lxxxvii, lxxxviii). [35].

Harrison, S. N. Striated rock surfaces in Manghold. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., 2, 1901, (52). [15]. 594

Hart, T. S. Notes on a visit to Tower Hill, Koroit. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 17, 1901, (157–160, with maps). [20]. 595

The tuffs of Lake Burrumbeet. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **17**, 1901, (160–167, with map). [20]. 596

Hartz, N. and Milthers, V. Det senglaciale Ler i Alleröd Teglværksgrav. [The late-glacial clay of the clay-pit at Alleröd.] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 8, 1901, (31–60). [95 K 95]. 597

Hassert, Kurt. Gletscherspuren in Montenegro. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 13, 1901, (218-231). [15 J 31].

Haug, Emile. Secondaire. Grande Encyclopédie. Vol. 29, Paris, 1901 (859-860); Sénonien (999 - 1004); Silurien. Vol. 30, Paris, 1901 (30-38); Suessonien (644-646); Tectonique (1004-1011); Tertiaire (1116-1121). [0030]. 599

carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (78-86). [30 35 95]. 600

Hauthal, Rudolf. Ein Profil der argentinisch-chilenischen Globus, Braunschweig, 79, 1901, (373–375). [98 J 23].

Haycock, E. Records of Post-Triassic changes in Kings County, Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S., Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., 10, 1899–1900, (287–302, with illustrations). [60].

Hayden, Horace Edwin. [Biography of] Ralph Dupuy Lacoe. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (335–344, with 1 pl.). [0010]. 603

Hayes, C. Willard. Geological relations of the iron ores in the Cartersville district, Georgia. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., New York, N.Y., 30, 1901, (403-419). [0060 35 G 18].

Hazard. Cartes géologico-agronomiques propres à l'évaluation du sol. Lille, Ann. Soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (79–88, avec. 2 pl.) [0060–98]. 605

Hecker, O. Ueber die Vortheile der Anwendung von Instrumenten mit Dämpfung für die Erdbebenforschung. Zs. Instrumentenk., Berlin, **21**, 1901, (81–83). [25 J 13]. 606

Untersuchung von Horizontalpendel-Apparaten für die Beobachtung von Bodenbewegungen. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (158–164). [25 J 13 B 0170].

Hedström, Herman. Om ändmoräner och strandlinier i trakten af Vaberget. [End moraines and raised beaches in the environs of Vaberget, Lake Vettern]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (163–179, with map). [95–98]. 608

Heflich, Aleksander. v. Michalski, Stanisław.

Helland, Amund. Bergverksdrift og stenbrydning i Norge. [The working of mines and quarrying of stones in Norway], with many photos. Bergen, Naturen, 24, 1900, (139-150, 161-180, 225-245, 257-267, 331-348); 25, 1901, (51-75, 96-103). [0060].

Helms, R[ichard]. v. David, (T. W. E.)

Henderson, Andrew. The recent Inverness earthquake. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (601). [25]. 610

Hennig, Anders. Svar på Dr. Segerbergs "Berigtigande med anledning af docenten Hennigs arbete Geologischer Führer durch Schonen." [Reply to a critique of the author's work: Geologischer Führer durch Schonen.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (139–147). [35].

Herdman, W. A. The Geological succession and the origin of man. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (1-24). [0000 0040]. 612

Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla gold field [with appendices on the rocks, eucalypts, plants and bibliography of the district]. Vict., Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines., Melbourne, 1901, (64, with maps, sections, plans and 9 pl.). 33.5 cm. [0060 10 30 50]. 613

Hermann, Friedrich. Fossilführende Schichten in der oberen Anhydritgruppe bei Künzelsau. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (351–355). [65].

Herries, R. S. Excursion to Woking. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (5), 1901, (265–268). [85]. 615

Hershey, Oscar H. Peneplains of the Ozark Highland. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (25-41). [10 28].

granites in the Klamath mountains, [California]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (258–259). [10 70].

The age of the Kansan drift sheet. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (20–25). [15–95]. 618

Hess, Hans. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Schichtung und Bänderung der Gletscher. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, 1, (23–34). [15 J 31].

Heucke. Die bergamtliche Freiberger Gangstufen-Sammlung. Jahrb. Bergw., Freiberg, **1900**, [1901], (16–44). [0060 G 0060].

Hiki, Tadasu. Kyōto Shi Chishitsu Chōsa. [Geological survey of the city of Kyōto]. Tokyō, Chishits. Z., **8**, 1901, (453–464, 506–542, with pl.). [30–95].

Hildebrandt, Max. Untersuchungen über die Eiszeiten der Erde, ihre Dauer und ihre Ursachen. Berlin (I. A. Kuntze), 1901, (XVI+128), 25 cm. 6 M. [15 F 0840 E 5000]. 622

Hilgard, E[ugene] W[aldemar]. A historical outline of the geological and agricultural survey of the State of Mississippi. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (284–311). [0010 99].

Hill, Edwin v. Bonney, T. G.

Hill, James Bastian. On the crush-conglomerates of Argyllshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (313–327, map). [40].

Hind, Wheelton. The carboniferous limestone of Lilleshall. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, 1901, (107–109). [55]. 625

and Howe, John Allen.
The geological succession and paleontology of the beds between the millstone grit and the limestone massif of Pendle Hill and their equivalents in

certain other parts of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (247–404, map, sections). [55].

Hinrichsen, W. v. van't Hoff, Jacob Heinrich.

Hinton, Martin A. C. Excursion to Gray's Thurrock. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (141–144). [95–28].

Hintze, V. Jordskælvet i Thy og paa Alors den 16 August 1900. [The earthquake of 16th August 1900 in Thy and in Alors. Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **8**, 1901, (62-64). [25]. 628

Hobbs, William Herbert. The river system of Connecticut. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (469–485, with 2 pl.). [30 J 01]. 629

Hobson, Bernard. Correlation tables of British strata. Manchester, Owens Coll., Museum Handbooks, Publ. 34, 1901, (19 sheets fo.), 5s. [0030 35].

Högbom, A[rvid] G[ustaf]. Om några fluvioglaciala erosionsföreteelser. [On some fluvio-glacial phænomena of erosion.] Stockholm, Geol., För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (83–94). [15–28]. 631

Hoitsema, C[opius] v. Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van.

Hollender, A. Om Sveriges nivâförändringar efter människans invandring. [On the changes of level of Sweden after the immigration of man.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (231–274, with map). [25 95 P 3700].

Holmboe, Jens. Om en postglacial sænkning af Norges sydvestlige kyst. Foreløbig meddelelse. [A postglacial sinking of the south-west coast of Norway. Preliminary notice.] Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, 39, 1901, (337–341). [25–95].

Holmes, T. V. Excursion to Grove Park and Chislehurst. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (136, 137). [85].

Excursion to Charlton and Plumstead. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (182–184). [85]. 635

Excursion to Orpington. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (1), 1901, (169–171, section). [85].

Geological notes on the new reservoirs in the valley of the Lea, near Walthamstow, Essex. Essex Nat.,

12, 1901, (1-17, map and sections). [95]. 637

Holmquist, P[er] J[ohan]. Bidrag till diskussionen om den skandinaviska fjällkedjans tektonik. [On the tectonics of the Scandinavian Alps.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (55–71, with pl.). [30–32].

Holroyd, W. F. v. Barnes, J.

Holst, Nils Olof. The connection of the glacial period with oscillation of the land, especially in Scandinavia, (trans. by Bather). Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (205-216). [25].

Hooff, H. L. van. De afwaterings-kwestie van het eiland Marajó. [The drainage-question of the island Marajó]. 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. K. Inst. Ingen. (Verhandelingen), 1900–1901, 1901, 22–61, with 2 maps). [35 J hh 52].

Hopkins, T[homas] C[ramer]. A short discussion of the origin of the coal measure fire clays. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (47-51). [10 55 G 18].

Hopkinson, John. List of works on the geology of Hertfordshire, 1884–1900. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, 1902, (87–104). [0030]. 612

Horne, John. Recent Advances in Scottish Geology. [Address to Brit. Assoc.]. Geol. Mag., London. (ser 2), [4], 8, 1901, (452-470); Nature, London, 64, 1901, (500-517); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901, (615-631), [0040-0010-35].

The Silurian volcanie rocks of the southern uplands of Scotland. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (285, 286). [20 50].

The geology of the Clyde territory, see British Assoc., 1901, Fauna of the Clyde Area, (401-413). [35].

Horusitzky, H. A bábolnai állami ménesbirtok agrogeologiai viszonyai (xv-xviii. táblával). [Die agrogeologischen Verhältnisse von Babolna (xv-xviii Taf.)] Földt. Évk., Budapest, **13**, 1901, (169-202). [0960].

Houwink, L. Verslag over een onderzoek naar aanleiding van de uitbarsting van den vulkaan Keloet in den nacht van den 22en op den 23en Mei, 1901. [Bericht über eine Untersuchung nach Anlass der Eruption des Vulkanberges Kelut in der Nacht vom 22 auf 23 Mai 1901.] Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **30**, 1001, (122–136 mit 2 Kart.). [20 J 12].

Howarth, J. H. v. Kendall, P. F.

Howchin, Walter. Notes on the extinct volcanoes of Mount Gambier and Mount Schank, South Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (54-62). [20].

Preliminary note on the existence of glacial beds of Cambrian age in South Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust. Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (10–13). [15–50].

Suggestions on the origin of the salt lagoons of southern Yorke Peninsula. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (1–9). [28]. 650

Howe, John Allen. v. Hind, Wheelton.

Howorth, Sir Henry H. The earliest traces of man. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (337-344). [80 95].

Huene, F. von. Eine orographische Studie am Knie des Rheines. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (140-148 mit 1 Karte). [28 J 26 dc]. 652

Hughes, T. McKenny. Museum exhibition cases [and dust]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (143). [0060].

Ingleborough. Part I. Physical Geography. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (125–150, figs.) [10–35].

deposit [Didlington] containing mammoth. Nature, London, **65**, 1901, (67, 68). [95].

Hull, G. E. Dent's County Guides. Surrey; Geology. 8o, London (Dent), 1901, (350). 4s. 6d. [35]. 656

Hume, W. F. The rift valleys and geology of Eastern Sinai. London (Dulau), 1901, (49, with sections). 8vo. 2s. [35].

— Valleys of Eastern Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901 (198–200). [35]. 658

Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (200-204). [35].

Hume, W. F. Sur la géologie du Sinai oriental. 8° Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (913–929, av. 1 carte). [75 80 95 98]. 660

- v. Barron, T.

Hundeshagen, F[ranz]. Ueber eine kombinierte graphische Darstellung des geologischen Aufbaues und der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Gesteinsmateriales von Schichtenserien. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (XCIII–XCIV). [0030 35 G 83].

Hundt. Die Steinkohlenablagerung des Ruhrkohlenbeckens. [In: Mittheilungen über den niederrheinischwestfälischen Steinkohlen - Bergbau, Festschrift]. Berlin, 1901, (1–31, mit 3 Taf.). [0060 35 30]. 662

Hunt, Arthur R. The age of the earth and the sodium of the sea. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (125–128, 285). [0000 10]. 663

Hunter, Stanley. Report on boring operations from November 1899 to December 1900. Vict. Ann. Rep. Secr. Mines, Melbourne, 1900, 1901, (101–140, with 11 plans and sections). [35].

Hupfeld, Fr. Das Steinkohlenbecken von San Juan de las Abadesas in den Ostpyrenäen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (145–146). [0060 55 98 G 18 J 27]. 665

Hussak, Eugen. Katechismus der Mineralogie. 6. Aufl. (Webers illustrirte Katechismen. Nr. 46.) Leipzig (J. J. Weber), 1901, (XI + 245). 17 cm. Geb. 3 M. [0030].

Пачогочкії, Рет Казімігочії Яворовскії, П. К. Геологическія изслідованія въ Зейскомъ золотоносномъ районії въ 1899 году. [Recherches géologiques dans le bassin aurifère de la Zéïa en 1899]. Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie (Régiou aurifere de l'Amour), St. Peterburg, 2, 1901, (1–22 + rés. fr. 23–25, av. 1 carte). [35 0060 98 G 18]. 667

 Ikenouye,
 Inakichi.
 Hachinohe

 Chihō no Kyōshin [The violent earthquakes of Hachinohe.]
 Chig. Z.,

 Tökyō, 13, 1901, (629-634, 690-694).
 25].
 668

Hdi, Tsunemasa. Aso Kwazan Chōsa Hōbun [Report on the volcanic geology of Aso-San]. Tokyo, Shinsai Yobo Cho., 33, 1901, (1-90, with pl.). [20 35 98 G 82 cc]. 669

Kyūshū Chūbuno Chishitsu Kōzō [Tectonical geology of the central region of Kyūshū]. Tokyo, Chishits. Z., vol. VIII, **89**, 1901, (80–93, with 1 pl.). [30].

Imamura, Akitsune. Milne Shiki Suihei Shinshi Kisho ni kwansuru Chōsa. [On Milne horizontal pendulum seismograms.] Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (5–33, with pl.). [25].

Imkeller, Hans. Die Kreidebildungen und ihre Fauna am Stallauer Eck und Enzenauer Kopf bei Tölz. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie der bayerischen Alpen. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, 48, 1901, (1-64, mit 3 Taf.). Bd 48 kplt 60 M. [75 K 75.0231 N 0231 †]. 672

Inouyé, Kinosuke. Sukumo Zufuku Chishitsu Setsumeisho [Explanatory text to the geological map of Sukumo Folio]. Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (II+20), 22 cm. [10 20 35 98 G 82 ec].

Issel, Arturo. In vacanza. Gite e studi. Roma, 1901, (1-26). 17 cm. [0000]. 674

[Ivanov, A. P.] Нвановъ, А. II. Тектоника о. Челекена. [Tectonique de l'ile Tcheleken.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjêzda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (333-334). [30]. 675

— Древпій грязевой вулкант на о. Челекент. [Sur la salse ancienne de l'île Tcheleken]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., 1901, (334). [20]. 676

[Ivanov, Michail Michailović] Нвановъ, М. М. Геологическій изслѣдованія въ Зейскомъ золотоносномъ районь въ 1899 г. [Recherches géologiques dans le bassin aurifère de la Zéia en 1899.] Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie (Région aurifère de l'Amour), 2, 1901, (27-51+ rés. fr. 52-54, av. 1 carte). [0060 35 98 G 18]. [Ійекіј, N. І.] Нжицкій Н. Л. Краткій предварительный отчеть за 1899 годь. [Compte-rendu préliminaire des recherches effectuées en 1899]. Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie (Region aurifère d'Iénisséi), St. Peterburg, 2, 1901 (39-58 + rés. fr. 59-60, av. 1 carte). [0060 35 98 G 18].

Jablonsky, Max. Kultur der Moorund Oedländereien. Berlin, Arb. D. Landwties., **64**, 1901, (244-269). [0060 M 3000]. 679

Jaeger, Julius. Die Salzburger Bucht, Eine erdgeschichtliche Studie. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (203–205). [35 J 23] 680

Janet, Léon. Compte-rendu de l'excursion d'Argenteuil. 8° Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (974-975). [85]. 681

Compte-rendu de l'excursion à Romainville. 8° Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (977-978). [85].

Jaquet, J[ohn] B[lockley]. The iron ore deposits of New South Wales. Sydney, Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, 2, 1901, (XIII, 186, with maps and pl.). [0060 98 J 01].

Jensen, Adolf Severin. Om Levninger af Grundtvandsdyr paa store Havdyl mellem Jan Mayen og Island. [On the remains of shallow-water animals in great depths between Jan Mayen and Iceland]. Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1900, 1901, (229-239). [25 95 K 95.0231 N 0227].

Jessen, A. On the shell-bearing clay in Kintyre. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (76-86). [95]. 685

Johansen, A[nders] C[ornelius]. Om Aflejringen af Molluskernes Skaller i Indsøer og i Havet [On the deposition of shells in lakes and in the sea]. Kjøbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1901, (5–46). [28 N 2227].

Johnson, J. P. Some sections in the cretaceous rocks around Glynde, and their fossil contents. Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [1], 8, 1991, (249-251, 432). [75].

Geology in Hants Basin and Thames Valley. Sci. Gossip, London, **7**, 1901, (233–234). [80 95]. 688

Johnston, M. S. Some geological notes on Central France. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901. (59-65, pls. II., III., IV.). [35]. 689

Joly, J. Expériences sur la dénudation par dissolution dans l'eau douce et dans l'eau de mer. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (774-784). [28].

Le mécanisme intime de la sédimentation. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (710–728). [28]. 691

The circulation of salt and geological time. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (344–350, 504–506). [0000 10].

Joly [P. R.]. Mission hydrographique de l'avisotorpilleur la "Rance" à Madagascar (1899-1900). Arch. méd. nav., Paris, 75, 1901, (401-463, av. 1 carte géol.). [35].

Phénomènes géologiques actuels sur la côte ouest de Madagascar. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2° semest.), (54-56). [95].

Jones, S[amuel] P[orter]. The geology of the Tallulah gorge. [Georgia]. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (67-75, with 3 pl.). [10]. 695

Jones, T[homas] Rupert. History of the Sarsens. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901 (54-59, 115-125); Berks. Arch. J., Reading 7., (2), 1901, (54-59). [85 0030].

merate of the Cape of Good Hope and its fossil Estheriae. Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (350-354, figs.). [70].

Jordan, Aug. Die Fauna der miocänen Thone von Hassendorf. Bremen, Λbh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (224–230). [90 K 90.0231 90.2231 N 0227†]. 698

Judd, J[ohn] W[esley]. Volcanos and volcanic action. See London Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antarctic Manual (188–192). [20]. 699

———— Note on the structure of Sarsens [with note by T. R. Jones]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (1-2). [85].

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The Student's Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology, London (Stanford), 1902, (xii, 589 maps and figs.). 8vo. [0030]. 701 Jukes-Browne, A. J. On a deep boring at Lyme Regis. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (279-289, section). [65 70]. 702

mad Scanes, John. On the upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl of Mere and Maiden Bradley in Wiltshire London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (96–125, map, sect.). [75]. 703

Julien, Alexis Λ. A study of the structure of fulgurites. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (673-693). [10]. 704

Kaestner, A. Die nordöstliche Heide Mecklenburgs nach ihrer geologischen Beschaffenheit und Entstehung. Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 13, 1901, (1–26, mit 3 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [28–35 J 27 01 dc].

Kagan, M. I. v. Freiberg, I. K.

Kanahara, Nobuyasu. Raus Kwazan Meidō Jinkō Chōsa Hōkoku. [Report on the sound phenomena of the Raus volcano.] Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (73–83 with pl.). [20].

Kann, Ludwig. Neue Theorie über die Entstehung der Steinkohlen und Lösung des Mars-Rätsels. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (VI + 96). 21 cm. 1,50 M. [28 K 35.5200 E 5800].

Kapfhamer, Alfons. Das Alter der Erde als Wohnstätte der Organismen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **48**, 1902, (129–144). [0000 35 K 0100 J 10 E 5000].

[Karakaš, Nikolaj Ivanovič]. Каракашъ, Н. П. О пижнемѣловымъ отложеніяхъ с. Біассалы въ Крыму. [Le crétacé inférieur de Biassala en Crimée]. St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 32, 1, 1901, (207–218 + rés. fr. 223–224). [75]. 709

[Karpinskij, Alexandr Petrovič]. Карийнскій, А. О третичныхъ отложеніяхъ окрестностей села Ерохинскаго, Челябинскаго увзда, Оренбургской губ. [Sur les dépôts tertiaires des environs du village Erochinskoje, distr. de Čelfabinsk, gouv. d'Orenburg.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901. proc.-verb. (127–128). [85].

8° Congrès géologique international,

1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (125-126). 711

[каščенко, N.]. Кащенко, И. Скелеть мамонта со следами употрабленія изкоторыхь частей тёми этого животнаго въ нищу современнымь ему челов'якомь. [Squelette de mammouth qui porte les traces de ce que certaines parties du corps de cet animal servaient de nourriure à l'homme contemporain.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 11, 7, 1901, (1–56, av. 8 pl.). [95 K 95.6031].

Kaul, H. Kaolin and Thon. Thonind-Ztg, Berlin, **25**, 1901, (1115–1117, 1561–1562). [0060 28 D 0120 G 18]. 713

Kaunhowen, F. Die russische geologische Landesaufnahme. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **10**, 1902, (73-79). [99 0060 J 01 db]. 714

Keane, H. H. Central and Southern America, Vol. 1, London (Stanford; Compendium of Geography), 1901, (xxii+611, maps and figs.) 8vo. 15s. [10 35]. 715

Keeler, Charles. v. Dall, William **H**[ealeÿ].

Keilhack, K[onrad]. Allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. [5.—7. October, 1901.] Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (418-421). [0020 G 0020 J 0020 K 0020].

Taschenbuch für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (305). 16 cm. Geb. 3 M. v. also Krusch, P. [0030 K 0030 G 0030]. 717

Lin Endmoränenzug in der Lausitz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena. 17, 1901, (142). [15 J 31]. 718

Einführung in das Verständniss der geologisch-agronomischen Specialkarten des norddeutschen Flachlandes. Eine Erläuterung ihrer Grundlagen und ihres Inhalts. Berlin (8. Schropp), 1901, (IV+79, mit. Taf.). 26 cm. 2 M. 2. Aufl. Im Auftr. der Direktion der Kgl. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. verf., Berlin, 1901, (IV+83, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 2 M. [15 95 98 J 01 de 84]. (U-10252)

Kendall, P[ercy] F. et alii. Erratic blocks of the British Isles. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (283-288). [15]. 720

and Howorth, J. H. Additions to the records of the Yorkshire Boulder committee's fourteenth year's report. Naturalist, London, 1901, (217, 218). [15].

Kennard, A. S. and A. E. Salter. Excursion to Swanscombe. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (2), 1901, (138–139), [95].

The Holocene deposit at Castle Cary. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (87). [95].

The Post Pliocene non-marine mollusca of the South of England. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (5), 1901, (213–261). [95]. 725

Kenrick, F. B. v. van 't Hoff, Jakob Heinrich.

Kerforne, F. Etude de la région Silurique occidentale de la presqu'ile de Crozon (Finistère). Rennes (Impr. Simon), 1901, (234, av. fig.). 25 cm. [Thèse Fac. Sci. Paris. Publiée aussi comme annexe aux fascicules du Bul. scc. sci. méd. de Rennes]. [50 98].

 Kern.
 Entstehung der Kohlen.

 (Vortrag.)
 Schillings J. Gasbeleucht.,

 München, 44, 1901, (320–321).
 [28

 K 35.5000
 J 27].
 727

Keyes, Charles R. Nomenclature of the Cambrian formation of the St. François mountains [Missouri]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (51-53). [0070 50]. 728

A depositional measure of unconformity. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (173-196, with pl.). [28 55]. 729

A schematic standard for the American Carboniferous. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (299-305). [55]. 730

Time values of provincial Carboniferous Terranes. Amer. J. Sci. New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (205-209). [55].

Kidston, R[obert] et alii. Brit. Assoc., 1900. Joint Discussion Sect. C and K. On the conditions under which the plants of the coal grew.

1. Flora of the coal measures. By R. Kidston. 2. The origin of coal. By A[ubrey] Strahan. 3. Botanical evidence bearing on the climatic and other physical conditions under which coal was formed. By A[lbert] C[harles] Seward. 4. What is coal? Was the carboniferous period one when conditions suitable to formation of coal were unusually widespread? work should be done in order to advance our knowledge of origin of coal? By J[ohn] E[dward] Marr. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (25-34). [28 55].

Kikuchi, Yūjirō. Meiji 33 Nen 5 Gatsu 12 Nichi Rikuzen Jishin Chōsa Hōkoku (Report on the Rikuzen earthquake of May 12th, 1900.] Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (85–105, with pl.). [25].

Kilian, Wilfrid. Sur deux projets tendant à faciliter les recherches paléontologiques et géologiques. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (282-283). [0000]. 734

Nouvelles observations sismologiques faites à Grenoble. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1242-1244). [25].

Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans les Alpes du Dauphiné. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (994-995). [32–35].

Feuille de Briançon.
Révision des feuilles de Vizille et de
Grenoble. Bul. carte géol. France,
Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (86-92). [30
75 95].

Feuille de Lyon. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (54). [30 35]. 738

sion dans la montagne de Lure et Apt. 8° Congrès geologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (1001–1002). [75].

Kilroe, James R[obinson]. Geology regarded in its economic application to agriculture by means of soil maps. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (643-645). [0060 98]. 740

Kilroe, James Robinson, and McHenry, Alexander. On intrusive, tuff-like, igneous rocks and breccias in Ireland. London, Q. J. Geol. Ass., **57**, 1901, (479–489, map and sections). [45]. 741

On the relation of the Silurian and Ordovician rocks of north-west Ireland to the great metamorphic series. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (172–173); London, Rep. Brit. Ass. (Glasgow, 1901), (636, 637). [50].

Kimball, H. H. Ice caves and frozen wells as meteorological phenomena. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev. 29, 1901, (366-371, with pl.). [10 F 0860]. 743

Kinahan, G. H. Some Irish laccolithic hills. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (610). [20]. 744

Notes on the Irish primary rocks, with their associated granitic and metamorphic rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (637-639). [40].

Kirkley, Jas. W. On Lower Carboniferous strata and fossils at Randerstone, near Crail, Fife. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (61-75, sect.). [55].

Kitson, A. E. Geological Notes on the river Yarra improvement sections at the Botanical Gardens and vicinity, Melbourne. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., Melbourne, (n. ser.), 13, 1901, (243-252, pl. xli-xlii). [50 95 98]. 747

Klautzsch, A. Die geologische Landesuntersuchung Spaniens und Portugals. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (323–327). 99 J 01]. 748

Klein, [Hermann J.]. Felsstürze und Schuttfälle im Gebirge. Gaea, Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (669–675). [28 J 23 13].

Klemm, G. Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte des Grossherzogtums Hessen im Massstabe von 1: 25000. VI. Lfg: Blätter Kelsterbach und Neu-Isenburg. Darmstadt (A. Bergstraesser in Komm.), 1901, (75). 24 cm. [98].

Klobb, Th. Nécrologie—G. Bleicher. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, (101– 102). [0010]. 751

Klobbie, E[duard] A[ugust]. v. Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van.

[Kobeckij, I.] Кобецкій, І. Нанянское мѣсторожденіе желѣзныхъ рудь, Курской губернін. [Gisement de minerai de fer d'Ivnja, gouv. Kourskl. Gorno-zavodsk. list., Charíkov, 14, 1901, (4765–4767, 4801– 4802, 4837–4839, 4869–1871, av. 3 pl.). [0060—35].

Koch, A. A Magyarhoni Földtani Társulat 50 éves működésének története. [Geschichte der 50 Jährigen Thätigkeit der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft]. Földt. Közl, Budapest, 32, 1902, (166–187, IV and V, with pl.) [0010].

Kock. Volcan éteint du Tigraou entre Nemours et l'Oued Kiss (dép. d'Oran). Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., 21, 1901, (99–101, av. carte). [20]. 754

Köhne. Produktion und Absatz [der Steinkohle]. [In: Mittheilungen über den niederrheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbau, Festschrift], Berlin, 1901, (155-172, mit Taf.). [0060 55].

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Ueber die Gliederung der norddeutschen unteren Kreide. Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1901, (101-104). [75].

Koken, E[rnst]. Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen. N. F. Bd 5. (H. 1). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901. [Früher u. d. T. Paläontologische Abhandlungen]. [0020 K 0020]. 757

Die Schliffflächen und das geologische Problem im Ries. [Nebst einer Nachschrift]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 2, (67–88, 128, mit 1 Taf.). [35–95–15]. 758

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des schwäbischen Diluviums. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. 14, 1901, (120–170, mit 4 Taf.). [95].

Kolderup, Carl Fred. Jordskjælv. [On earthquakes.] Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (1–12). [25]. 760

male landbro mellem Island og Grønland. [The bottom of the Arctic Ocean and the old 'bridge' between Iceland and Greenland]. Bergen, Naturen, **26**, 1902, (142–146). [32 95 90]. 761

[Kontuševskij, L.] Конюшевскій. Л. Геологическій изслідованій въ Бакальскомъ рудномъ районів. (и-10252) [Recherches géologiques dans la région minière de Bakal]. St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (397-409 + rés. fr. 409-410). [35 G 18 0060]. 762

Koperberg, M. Verslag omtrent de gedurende het jaar 1899 in de residentie Menado gedreven geologisch-mijnbouwkundige onderzoekingen en mijnontginningen. [Bericht über die während des Jahres 1899 in der Residenz Menado getriebenen geologisch-bergmännischen Untersuchungen und Bergwerksausbeutungen]. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 29, 1901, (30–50). Dasselbe für das Jahr 1900, ibid., 30, 1901, (115–121). [0060—35—J-27], 763

[Kovalev, P.] Ковалевь, Н. Геологическія изследованія вы Бакальскомы рудномы районев. М'всторожденія горы Пркусканы. [Recherches géologiques dans la région minière de Bakal. Gisements du mont Irkouskan]. St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (411–434 + rés. fr. 434). [0060—35—G 18].

Kraków, Towarzystwo Kopernica Przyrodników Polskich. Odczyty o powietrzu, urządzone staraniem Krakowskiego Oddziału Polskiego Towarzystwa Przyrodników im. Kopernika, w marcu 1900 roku. [Conférences sur l'air, organisées par la Section de Cracovie de la Société Copernic des Naturalistes Polonais au mois de Mars 1900]. Warszawa-Kraków, [1901]. (6+132), 24 cm. [C, D, F, J, L, Q, R 0040]. 765

Kramsztyk, Stanisław. Wstep do nauk przyrodniczych. W: Michalski, St. Hellich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków. Cz I, wyd. 2-gie. [Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski, St., et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28-47). [0050 0030]. 766

[Krasnopolskij, Alexandr Alexandrovič]. Краснопольскій, А. Бакальскій, Инзерскій, Бѣлорѣцкій, Авзино-Петровскій и Зигазинскій мѣсторожденій жельзиньку рудь вы Южномы Ураль. [Gisements de minerai de fer de Bakal, d'Inser, de Beloretzk, d'Avzian et de Zigasa (Oural méridional).] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, 1-88 + rés. fr. 88 89). [0060 55 G18].

[Krištafovič, N. I.] Криштафовичь, П. I. Шкала класепфикаціонныхъ знаковъ для обозначенія послѣтретичныхъ образованій. [Classificationszeichen. Scala zur Bezeichnung posttertiären Ablagernugen]. Ježeg. geol i miner., Varšava, IV. 6, 1901, (140-142). [0070]. 768

—— И. О. Трейдосевичь. Некрологь и списокь ученыхь трудовь. [I. Trejdosiewicz, note nécrologique et aperçu des travaux]. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV. 6, 1901, (163-165 av. trad. fr.). [0010]

— К. М. Оеофилактовъ Некрологъ и списокъ ученыхъ работъ. [К. М. Feofilaktov, note nécrologique et aperçu des travaux]. Ježeg, geol. i miner., Varšava, **v 2-3**, 1901, (37–45, av. portr.). [0010]. 770

———— В. В. Хорошевскій. Некрологь и списокь ученыхь трудовь. [V. V. Choroszewski, note nécrologique et aperçu des travaux]. Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV 6, 1901, (165–168). [0010]. 772

Станцін древивишаго палеолитическаго человвка на территорін Европейской Россін и ихъ геологическій возрасть. Stations de l'homme paléolithique le plus ancien sur la territoire de la Russie d'Europe et leur âge géologique]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjēzda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (133–134). [95]. 773

Krug. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Braunkohlenablagerung in der Provinz Posen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (53-55). [80 0060 G 18 J 27]. **Krusch**, P[aul]. Die Tellurerze West-Australiens. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (211–217). [0060 28 G 18 83 J 27 D 0760].

— Kalender für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. (Begr. v. K. Keilhack). Jg 5, 1902. Berlin Gebr. Bornträger), 1902. (iv+347). 16 cm. Geb. 3.50 M. [0030 G 0030 K 0030].

Kümmel, Henry B. and Weller, Stuart. Paleozoic limestones of Kittatiny Valley, New Jersey. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (147–164). [45].

Kurck, C[laës]. Om kalktuffen vid Benestad. [The Calcareous Tufa, near Benestad, S. Sweden]. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Bih. 26 II, 1901, No 1 (79). [95]. 778

[Kvitka, S. K.] Квитка, С. К. Геологигескія экскурсій по сѣверозападной части Воронежской губерній, по рѣкамъ Дону, Дѣвицѣ и Вѣдугѣ. [Excursions géologiques dans la partie nord-ouest du gouvernement de Woronež]. Gorn. žurn., St. Peterburg, 1901, 2, (25–62, av. pl.). [35].

Kynaston, Herbert. Notes on the volcanic rocks of the Cheviot Hills. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (183-188). [20 55]. 780

Lacroix, A. Gli gneiss auriferi del Madagascar (Traduzione dal Bul. soc. franç. minér., 23). Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (184–185). [0060 40]. 781

Les calcaires à prelnites des contacts granitiques des Hautes-Pyrénées. Paris, Bul. soc. franç. minér., **24**, 1901, (22-27). [55]. 782

Les roches basiques accompagnant les lherzolites et les ophites des Pyrénées. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (806). [60].

Ladrière, J. Etude géologique et hydrologique des environs de Jenlain. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (41-78). [10 35 98]. [Lamanski], Vladimir Vladimirovič]. Ламанскій, В. В. Пзелѣдованія въ области Балтійско-Ладожскаго глинта лѣтомъ 1900 года. [Recherches géologiques dans la région du glint Baltique-Ladoga faites en 1900]. S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (233–275+rés. fr. 276–277). [50]. 785

Lamothe, de. Sur le rôle des oscillations eustatiques du niveau de base dans la formation des systèmes de terrasses de quelques valleés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1428-1430). [25 30 95]. 786

Lamplugh, G[eo]. W. Names for British ice-sheets of the glacial period. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (142, 284). [15 0070]. 787

Geology of the Isle of Man. Nat. J., Huddersfield, **10**, 1901, (33-34). [35]. 788

Lang, H. von. Die Eiszeiten und ihre Perioden. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (219-239). [15 F 1700 E 5000 J 60].

Lang, O. Zur Frage nach der Bildungsart der Lothringer oolithischen Eisenerze. Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (306-307). [28 0060 G 18]. 791

Langenhan, Oskar. Der mittlere und obere Muschelkalk des Seebergs mit ihren Versteinerungen. In "Naturwissenschaftliches und Geschichtliches vom Seeberge", Gotha, 1901, (52-54). [65].

Lapparent, A[lbert] de. La fossilisation de l'impondérable. Nature, Paris, **29**, 2° semest, 1901, (210-212). [10].

Les volcans géologues. Nature, Paris, **29,** 1901, (2° semest.), (99–100). [20]. 794

La question des pénéplaines envisagée à la lumière des faits géologiques. Verh. intern. Geogracongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (213–220). [28 J 24].

La trouvaille d'un oursin fossile dans le Sahara. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (257–260). [75 K 75.1031].

Láska, Wacław. O trzęsieniach ziemi w Polsce. [Sur les tremblements de terre observés en Pologne]. Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (1-6). [25 J 13 0010 db de dk]. 797

Laspeyres, Hugo. Das Siebengebirge am Rhein. (Abdruck aus: Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **57**, 1900). Bonn (Fr. Cohen i. Komm.), 1901, (V + 471, mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. 9 M. [35 98 J 23 G 80].

Launay, L. de. Géologie pratique et petit dictionnaire technique des termes géologiques les plus usuels. Paris (Colin), 1901, (344). 18 cm. 5. [0030].

L'enseignement de la géologie pratique. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (388–392). [0050]. 800

- v. De Launay, L.

Laurie, Malcolm. v. London, British Assoc.

Laville, A. Coupe de la carrière de Saint-Prest, silex taillés. Paris, Bul. mém, soc. anthr., (sér. 5), 2, 1901, (285–291, av. fig.). [95]. 801

Law, Robert and Simpson, William. Report on the drift deposits at Mytholmroyd. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (231–236, sect.). [95].

Lawson, Andrew C. Biography of Joseph Le Conte. Science, New York., N.Y., (N. ser.), **14**, 1901, (273-277). [0010].

Lebour, G. A. Richard Howse. Geol. Mag., London. (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (382-384). [0010]. 804

Lebrun. Coupe des fondations d'une maison de la rue du Sec. Arembault à Lille. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (24–26). [35].

Leclèrc, A. Découverte de gisements de houille au Yun-nan. Saint Nazaire, Bul. soc. géog., 18, 1901, (77-82). [0060].

Etude géologique et minière des provinces chinoises voisines du Tonkin. Ann. mines, Paris, (sér. 9), 20, 1901, (287-481, av. pl. et cartes). [0060-35].

Le Conte, Joseph. A Century of Geology. (From Appleton's Pop. Sci. Mon. 56, Feb. and March, 1900). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1900, 1901, (265–287). Published as separate. 24 cm. [0010].

Lee, Willis, T. The Morrison formation of South-Eastern Colorado. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (343-352). [70].

Leith, C. K. Summaries of current North American Pre-Cambrian literature. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ., Chic., 9, 1901, (79-87, 441-458). [0030 40].

Lemière, L. Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur le rôle des ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (502-520). [10 28]. 811

Lenz, Oskar. Zur Lateritfrage. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (241–245). [95 J 27]. 812

Leppla, A. Das Bohrloch von Dittweiler am Höcherberg (Pfalz). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (417– 418). [35]. 813

— und Wahnschaffe, F[elix]. Geologisch-agronomische Darstellung der Umgebung von Geisenheim am Rhein. I. Geologische Beschreibung v. A. Leppla. II. Agronomische Darstellung v. F. Wahnschaffe. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst. (N. F.), Heft 35, 1901, (IV + II + 42, mit 1 Karte). [0060 35 J 27]

Leprince-Ringuet, F. Etude géologique sur le nord de la Chine. Ann. mines, Paris, (sér. 9), 19, 1901, (346-430). [45].

Leriche. Le Lutétien supérieur aux environs de Pargnan (Aisne). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (193-196). [85].

Leroy, Osmond E. Summary report of geological investigations in the City of Montreal and vicinity. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Rep. for 1900, 1901, (139-141). [35].

Lewiński, Jan. Wskazówki do kompletowania zbiorów krajowych a) mineralogicznych, b) petrograficznych, c) geologicznych. W: Michalski, St. i Hetlich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków, Cz. I, wyd. 2-gie. [Instructions pour compléter les collections (a) minéralogiques, (b) pétrographiques, (c) géologiques. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^{de} éd., I^{re}partie.] Warszawa, 1901, (182–197). [0050 0060]. 818

Leyendecker. Stratometer. Apparat zur leichten Bestimmung des Streichens und Einfallens der Gesteinsschichten. Glückauf, Essen, **37**, 1901, (72–73); Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **16**, 1901, (72). [99].

Liebenam, W. Die Kohlenfelder im nordöstlichen China. (Nach e. Vortr. v. N. F. Drake). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (43-53, 84-88). [0060 55 G 18 J 27]. 821

Liebisch, Theodor. Die Synthese der Mineralien und Gesteine. Festrede. Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1901, (28). 25 cm. 0,40 M. [28 G 16 80].

Limanowski, Mieczysław. Fauna werfeńska w Tatrach. O wysepkach pratatrzańskich. [Faune de Werfen dans les Tatra. Les îlots de Tatra à l'époque triasique]. Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, 15–17). [65].

Lioy, Paolo. v. Rumor Sebastiano.

Lodrini, Emilio. Ancora sulla possibilità di presagire i terremoti. Brescia, Comment. Ateneo, 1901, (274–290). [25].

Lörenthey, Emerich. Die Pannonische Fauna von Budapest. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (137-295, mit 12 Taf.). [90 K 90.0231 N 2231 †].

[Loewinson-Lessing, Franz Julievič.] .leвинсонть-Лессингь, Ф. Ю. Основныя проблемы геологін. [Les problèmes fondamentaux de la géologie.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (700–713). [0000 0040]. 826

Lohest, M. Détermination de l'âge relatif des roches dans le massif cambrien de Stavelot. Liège (H. Poncelet), 1900, (24, av. fig et pl. hors texte). 8vo. [50].

- Stratigraphie du massif cambrien de Stavelot. Liège (H. Vaillant - Carmanne), 1899–1900, (49 av. pl. hors texte). 4°. [50]. 829 Lohmann, H[ans]. Die Coccolithophoridae, eine Monographie der Coccolithen bildenden Flagellaten, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Mittelmeerauftriebs. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena. 1, 1902, (89–165, mit 3 Taf.). [28 M 7400 9300 N 0431 J 43].

Lomas, Joseph. Notes on a geological excursion to the Isle of Man. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., 2, 1901, (22-29). [35].

On pre-glacial land surfaces near Preston. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (94-100). [95]

On the construction and uses of strike-maps. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (34). [98 99].

Eomnicki, A. M. Atlas geologiczny Galicyi. Tekst do zeszytu dziewiątego: Pomorzany (sł. XIII, p. 6), Brzeżany (sł. XIII, p. 7), Buczacz i Czortków (sł. XIV, p. 8), Kopyczyńce (sł. XV, p. 8), Borszczów (sł. XV, p. 9), Mielnica i Okopy (sł. XV i XVI, p. 10). [Atlas geologique de la Galicie. IX Livraison: Environs de: Pomorzany, Brzeżany, Buczacz et Czortków, Kopyczyńce, Borszczów, Mielnica et Okopy; texte.] Kraków (wyd. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiejętności), 1901, (111+165). 24 cm. [35 98].

Lomnicki, Jarosław L. M. Otwornice miocenu Pokucia. [Foraminifères du Miocène des environs de Kołomyja.] Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (41–65); publié à part, Kraków, 1901, (2 + 25), 24 cm. [90 K 90.0431 dk].

Slad lodníka karpackiego u brzegu Karpat. [Une trace d'un glacier carpathien au bord des Carpathes.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (311–311). [95–15].

London, British Association. Fauna, Flora, and Geology of the Clyde Area. Edited by G. F. Scott Elliot, Malcolm Laurie and J. Barclay Murdoch. Glasgow (Maclehose: Local Comm. Brit. Ass.), 1901, (X + 567, bathy-orog. map). 8vo. 5s. [35].

London Royal Geographical Society.
The Antarctic Manual. Edited by George Murray. London (R. Geogr. Soc.), 1901, (xvi + 586, with map).
8vo. 15s. [0030].

London, Royal Society. Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800–1883). Supplementary volume. Vol. xii. 4th ed. London (Clay), 1902, 25s. [0030]. 839

Loomis, F[rancis] B. On Jurassic stratigraphy in South-eastern Wyoming, Author's Ed. extracted from New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 14, 1901, (189–197, with pl.). 24 cm. 70].

Loon, C. J. van. Steenkolen in Limburg. [Steinkohlen in Limburg]. Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (ser. 2), 18, 1901, (394–405, mit einer Karte). [0060 55]. 841

Lorenzo (De), Giuseppe. La pioggia ed il Vesuvio. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), 7, 1901, (125-127). [20]. 842

Significato geologico di alcuni miti. Ariani. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), 7, (227-238). [20]. 843

Un paragone tra il Vesuvio e il Vulture. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), 7, (315-320, con fig.). [20].

Lorié, J[an]. Beschryving van eenige nieuwe grondboringen, II. [Description of some new results of boring, II]. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2e Sect. 7, 1901, (1-23, with one pl.). [95]. 845

Mes observations sur le système moséen de M. Mourlon. Annexe au compte-rendu de l'excursion faite en Campine, en septembre 1900, par la Société belge de géologie. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (9, av. 1 pl.). 8vo. 0 fr 50. [95].

den Rijn en het landijs. [Die Beziehung des Rheines zum Landeise]. Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 19, 1902, (296–327, mit 1 Karte). [15 95].

Ryn- en landijs. [Rheinund Landeis.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (326-331). [15 95]. 848

Lory, Pierre. Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans le massif de la Mure et le Dévoluy. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (995-998). [75].

Lotti, Bernardino. Sulla genesi di giacimenti metalliferi di Campiglia marittima in Toscana. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 15, 1901, (33–36). [0060 28]. 850

Sul giacimento di Pirite di Gavorrano in Toscana. Rass. Mineraria, Torino, **15**, 1901, (272-274). [2060 851]

Sul giacimento sedimentario cupro-piombifero di Cap Garonne. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **14**, 1901, (245-247) [0060 28]. 852

I giacimenti cinabriferi e antimoniferi della Toscana e la loro relazione colle roccie eruttive quaternarie. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (117–119, 136–138). [0060 35 95].

Die geschichteten Erzlagerstätten und das Erzlager vom Cap Garonne in Frankreich. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (281–283). [0060 28 G 18 J 27]. 854

— Sulla probabile esistenza di un giacimento cinabrifero nei calcari liassici presso Abbadia S. Salvatore (Monte Amiata). Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 1901, **32**, (206–215). [0060 70].

Sui depositi ferriferi dell' Elba e della regione litoranea toscoromana. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **14**, 1901, (54–55). [28 0060]. 856

Sulla questione del terreno cretaceo nei dintorni di Firenze. Dichiarazione e rettifiche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (343–345). [75].

Lovisato, Domenico. Il calcaire grossier jaunâtre de Pirri del Lamarmora ed i calcari di Cagliari come pietre da costruzione. Cagliari, 1901, (1-80 con tav.). 24 cm. [0060 90]. 860

Low, Albert P. On an exploration of a part of the south shore of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser). **11**, L., 1901, (I–45, with 7 plates and one map). [40]. 861

Lowe, Harford J. On the relation of the South Devon schists to the Devonian slates. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., 33, 1901, (523-531). [55]. 862:

Lubbock, Sir John. v. Avebury, Lord.

Lugeon, Maurice. Sur la découverte d'une racine des Préalpes suisses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (45–47). [30 J 23 df di].

[Lutugin, Leonid Ivanovič]. Лутугинъ, А. Геологическое строеніе окрестностей села Бѣлаго, Славяносербскаго уѣзда, Екатеринославской губ. [Constitution géologique des environs du village Bĕloje, distr. de Slavianoserbsk, gouv. Ekaterinoslav.]. St. Peterburg, Bull. Com, Géol., 20, 1901, procès-verb. (3–4). [35 G 18]. 864

— Геологическое строеніе окрестностей хутора Мечетная Ія, Кунянскаго увзда, Харьковской губ. [Constitution géologique des environs du village Mečetnaja 1, distr. de Kupĭansk, gouv. de Charikov.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, proc.-verb. (64). [35].

Lydekker], R. The retirement of Dr. Henry Woodward. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (1, 2). [0010]. 866

McConnell, Richard G. Summary of geological work and explorations in the Yukon District. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (38–52). [35].

McEvoy, James. On the geology and natural resources of the country traversed by the Yellow Head Pass route from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache, Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11. 1901, D. (1–42, with 6 pl. and one map). 35 98].

Summary report of geological investigations in the Crow's Nest Pass coal bearing district. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Rep. for **1900**, 1901, (86–95). [75]. 869

M[cGee], W. J. [Biography of] George Mercer Dawson. Amer. Anthrop., New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 3, 1901, (139-158). [0010]. 870 McHenry, Alexander and Kilrce, Jas. R. On the relations of the Old Red Sandstone of North-West Ireland to the adjacent Metamorphic Rocks, and its similarity to the Torridon Rocks of Sutherlandshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow), 1901, (636). [55].

- r. Kilroe, J. R.

McInnis, W. Summary report of geological investigations in the gold bearing districts of North Western Ontario. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900-1901, (104-108). [0060-40].

Mackie, W. Some notes on the distribution of Erratics over Eastern Moray. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (91-97). [15]. 873

The pebble-band of the Elgin Trias and its wind-worn pebbles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow), 1901, (650). [65 J 25]. 874

MacLaren, J. Malcolm. The Coromandal goldfields (N.Z.). Their geological character. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, 20, 1901, (253-254, 293-294). [0060 35].

mcMahon, C. A. Fossil beds and associated rocks at Chitral. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (3-8, with maps). [35].

McMurtrie, James. The geological features of the Somerset and Bristol coal-field, with special reference to the physical geology of the Somerset basin. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min., Engin., 20, (3 and 4), 1901, (306–359, map, sect.). [55].

Macnair, Peter. The problem of the marginal Highlands. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, [1901], (273, 274). [35].

On the Crystalline Schists of the Southern Highlands. Their physical structure and probable manner of development. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow), 1901, (633, 634); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (567, 568). [40].

The Crystalline Schists of the Highlands. See British Assoc., 1901, Fauna of the Clyde Area, (414– 422). [40].

zone of annelid burrows across the

Southern Highlands of Scotland. Perth, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., **3**, (3), 1901, (131– 150, with figs). [50]. 882

Macnair, Peter. On the physical geology and paleontology of the Giffnock sandstones, and their bearings on the origin of sandstone rock generally. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, (1901), (199-231, with pl.). [55].

Madsen, Victor and Nordmann, V. Det interglaciale Nematurella-Ler ved Gudbjerg paa Fyn. [The interglacial Nematurella-Clay at Gudbjerg in Fyn] Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 8, 1901, (21–30]. [95 K 95.2231 da, dc]. 884

Mahrburg, Adam. Podział i układ nauk. W. Michalski, Stan. i Heflich. Al., Poradnik dla samouków. Cz. I., wyd. 2-gie. [Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes] 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie. Warszawa, 1901, (XV-XLII). [0000, 0050]. 885

Malafosse, de. Le pays d'Aubrac et le plateau des Lacs. Toulouse, Bul. soc. géog., **20**, 1901, (62-74 et 277-284), [10].

Malaise, H. Sur le Silurien de la Belgique. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (501-571). [50].

Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur le Silurien de la Belgique. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (188-193). [50].

Manasse, Ernesto. Di una sabbia ferro-cromo-titanifera rinvenuta a Castiglioncello. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, 12, 1901, (153–155). [0060 95].

Manning, P. C. Glacial potholes in Maine. Portland, Me., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 2, 1901, (185-200, with pls.). [15].

Mariani, Ernesto. Il quarto congresso geografico italiano a Milano 1901. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (LXXXIII-LXXXVIII). [0020]. 891

Note geologiche sul gruppodelle Grigne. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (1259–1271, con. fig.). 892

Markham, Clements R. and Mill, H. R. Ice Nomenclature. See London, Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antarctic Manual, (XIV-XVI). [15]. 893

Marr, J[ohn] E[dward]. [Origin and study of coal]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (33). [28]. 894

The origin of Moels, and their subsequent dissection. London, Geogr. J., **17**, 1901, (63-69, with figs.). [30].

Martelli, Alessandro. Paxos e Antipaxos nel Mar Jonio. Studio geofisico. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (76–793, 859–862, con fig. e tav.). [10].

Le formazioni geologiche ed i fossili di Paxos e Antipaxos nel Mare Jonio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (394–436, con tav). [35].

Martin, George Curtis. v. Clark, William Bullock.

Martin, K[arl]. Die Eintheilung der Versteinerungsführenden Sedimente auf Java. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1900], (135-245). [35].

Seran (Ceram). [Ueber die Geologie von West-Seran (Ceram). Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (301–304). [35].

G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneo-expeditie Geologische verkenningstochten in Centraal-Borneo (1893– 94). [G. A. F. Molengraaff, Borneoexpedition. Geological reconnoitring journeys in Central-Borneo (1893–94)]. Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 18, (708–713). [35].

Martonne, E[mmanuel] de. Nouvelles observations sur la période glaciaire dans les Karpates méridionales. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (360-363). [15].

Sur les mouvements du sol et la formation des vallées en Valachie. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1140-1143). [28 30]. 902

Sur la formation des cirques. Ann. géog., Paris, **10**, 1901, (10-16). [28].

Matley, Charles A. The Geology of Mynydd-y-garn (Anglesey). London, Q.J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (20-30, with map and sect.). [50]. 904

Notes on the Arenig Rocks near Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire. Geol.

Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (118–122, with figs.). [50].

Matteucci, Vittorio R. Sul periodo di forte attività esplosiva, offerto nei mesi di aprile-maggio 1900 dal Vesuvio. Modena, Boll. Soc. sismogr. ital., 6, 1901, (Estr. 110 con tav.). [20]. 906

Matthew, G. F. Les plus anciennes faunes paléozoïques. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (313-316). [45 K 45.0231]. 907

Mattirolo, Ettore. Bauxiti italiane. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **14**, 1901, (229–250). [0060]. 908

Maury, E. Sur un nouveau gisement de miocène à l'intérieur de la Corse. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (1260-1263). [90].

Mayer, Adolf. Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie im Vorlesungen . . . 5. Aufl. Lfg 1-18. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442; VI + 174, mit 2 Taf.). [= Bd. 1. Bd 2, Abt. 1, Abt. 2 Anfang.] 24 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [0030 D 0030] M 3000 J 27]. 910

[Meister, Alexandr Karlovic]. Мейстеръ, А. К. Геологическій изслѣдованія въ Южно-Енисейскомъ Горномъ Округѣ въ 1899 году (Бассейны рѣкъ Б. и М. Мурожной, Черной и Рыбной). [Les bassins des rivières Grande et Petite Mourojnaïa, Tchernaïa et Rybnaïa]. Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie (Région aurifère d'Iénisséi), St. Peterburg, 2, 1901, (1–36+rés. fr. 37–38, av. 1 carte). [0060—35—98—G 18].

——— Бассейнъ р. Татарки. [Bassin de la Tatarka]. St. Peterburg, 1901, (1-14 + rés. fr. 15-16). 25 cm. [35]. 912

Meli, Romolo. Cenno sulle escursioni geologiche eseguite con gli allievi ingegneri della R. Scuola di applicazione di Roma. Roma, Annuario R. Scuola di applicazione per gli ingegneri in Roma per l'anno scolastico 1901–1902, (91–96). 14 cm. [0020]. 913

Mendenhall, T[homas] C[orwin]. [Review of] Publications of the Japanese Earthquake Investigation Committee. Nos. 5 and 6. Tokyo, 1901. Science, New York. N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (178–180). [25].

Mengel, Octave. v. Bertrand, Léon.

Mennell, Frederic Philip. The Wood's Point Dyke, Victoria (Australia). London, Q.J. Geol. Soc.. 58, 1902, (340). [50].

The Copper-bearing rocks of South Australia. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (520). [0060 40].

Mercalli, Giuseppe. Notizie Vesuviane (luglio-dicembre 1900). Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (97-113 con fig.). [20]. 917

Merriam, C[linton] Hart. Bogoslof, our newest volcano. [In "Alaska," Vol. II. v. Dall, William H[ealey]]. [20 J 12 ga]. 918

---- v. Dall, William H[ealey].

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Guide to the study of collections in the section of applied geology. [U.S. National Museum]. The non-metallic minerals. Washington, D.C., Rep. Smithsonian, Inst., Nation. Mus., 1899, 1901, (164– 483, with pl.). [0060 G 0060 18].

The department of geology in the National Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (107-123, with 5 pl.). [0060]. 920

Merzbacher, Gottfried. Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Wanderungen, Erlebnisse, Beobachtungen. Bd. 1–2. Leipzig (Duncker & Humblot), 1901, (XXXVIII + 957, mit Taf. u. 2 Karten, IX + 963, mit Taf. u. 1 Karte). 25 cm. Geb. 40 M. [32 30 Jea 23 ea P 5000].

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur l'évolution des idées dans le domaine de la géologie générale. Congr. hist. compar. (Paris, 1900) 5° sect., hist. des sciences, Paris, 1901, (155–163). [0000]. 922

Vestiges du grand glaciaire sur le plateau Aire-Wadelaincourt. Verdun, Mém. soc. philom., **15**, 1901, (21-28). [15]. 923

Sur les causes de la disparition des anciens glaciers des Vosges. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, **1901**, [Nancy], (176–184). [15]. 924

Complément expérimental à l'histoire des galets striés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (966-968). 15 28].

Sur l'origine et le mode de formation du minerai de fer oolithique

de Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1008–1010). [28 70] 926

Meunier, Stanislas. Etude stratigraphique et expérimentale sur la sédimentation souterraine. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (617-630). [28–35]. 927

Observations sur la structure intime du diluvion de la Seine. Conférences générales sur les phénomènes diluviens. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (599-616, av. 1 pl.). [95].

Meyer, Erich. Der Süsswasserkalk im Pennickenthal bei Jena. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **35**, 1901, (337–346). [95 28 J 27 de]. 929

Meyer, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Gletscherkunde der Tropen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 13, 1901, (183–187). [15 J 31].

Heutige und einstige Vergletscherung im tropischen Ost-Afrika. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (767–773). [15 J 31 23]. 931

Meyerhoffer, Wilhelm. v. van't Hoff, Jacob Heinrich.

[Michajlovskij, Georgij Pavlovič]. Михайловскій, Г. Геологическій изслѣдованія въ Балтскомъ уѣздѣ Подольской губернін. [Recherches géologiques dans le district de Balta, gouv. de Podolsk.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (285–341, + rés. fr. 342–343). [35].

—— Геологическія изслѣдованія по линін Бершадо-Устьинскаго подъѣзднаго пути. [Recherches géologiques le long du chemin de fer Berchad-Oustié.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (345–358 + rés. fr. 358–359). [35].

(Michalski, Alexandr Oktavianovič). Михальскій, А. О причинахъ возникновенія проваловъ въ предълахъ 452—459 вв. Вильно-Ровенскаго участка Полъсскихъ жел. дороги. [Les causes de formation des effondrements le long du chemin de fer Vilno-Rovno.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, proc.-verb. (149–152). [28].

Michalski, Stanisław et Heflich, Aleksander. Poradnik dla samouków. Cześć I. Wydanie drugie, przerobione i uzupełnione. Matematyka. Nauki przyrodnicze. [Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de éd. 1re partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles]. MM. WI. Biegańki, W. Biernacki, O. Bujwid, S. Dickstein, J. Eismond, E. Flatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewiński, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wl. Natanson, J. Nusbaum, J. Peszke, W. Swiątecki et E. Strumpf. Editeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728) 23 cm. [0050 0030].

Middelschulte. Ueber die Deckgebirgsschichten des Ruhrkohlenbeckens. Glückauf, Essen, **37**, 1901, (301–305). [35].

milesi, Giovanni Battista. Le scoperte di Otto von Schroen. Da una lettera scritta al prof. G. B. Milesi. Bologna, 1901, (1–26). 25 cm. [0010]. 937

Mill, Hugh Robert. v. Markham, C. R.

Miller, Arthur M. Preglacial drainage in South-western Ohio. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (534– 535). [28]. 938

Miller, Willet G. The iron ore fields of Ontario. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (265–283, with two pl. and one map); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, June, 1901, (151–158). [0060 40].

Millosevich, Federico. Di alcuni giacimenti di alunogeno in provincia di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (263-270). [0060 28]. 940

Milne, John, et alii. Seismological Investigations. Sixth Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow), 1901, (40-54). [25]. 941

Milthers, V. Kvantitetsbestemmelse af Endemorænen ved Lojo i det sydvestlige Finland. [Estimation of the quantity of the end moraine of Lojo, S.W. Finland.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (45-54, with map). [15]. 942

Skurstriberne ved Fakse. [The Rock-strike at Fakse]. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **8**, 1901, (1–20). [15–95].

v. Hartz, N.

Miquel, Jean. Note sur la géologie des terrains tertiaires du départment de l'Hérault. Une journée d'exploration dans la commune de Puysserguier. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 22, 1899, (113-118). [80]. 944

Moberg, Joh[an] Chr[istian]. Några upplysningar om Lunds Geologiska Fältklubb och dess verksamhet, lemnade med anledning af Docenten Hennigs genmäle mot Dr. Segerberg. [On the Lund Geological Field Club; polemics against Dr. Hennig.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (307-312). [0040-35].

Moberg, K. A. Jordskalfvet den 5 nov. 1898. [Tremblement de terre en Finlande le 5 nov. 1898]. Fennia, Helsingfors, 18, 6, 1900-1901, (1-28, av. carte). [25].

Moderni, Pompeo. Osservazioni geologiche fatte in Provincia di Macerata nell'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **32**, 1901, (193–205). [35].

Möller, Hugo. Ueber "Feuerstätten" im Kalktuffsand von Taubach und über die geologische Stellung der Weimar-Taubacher Kalktufflager. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (237–272, mit 1 Taf.). [95 15 P 3600]. 948

Molengraaff, G[ustaaf] A[dolf] F[rederik]. De palaeozoische ijstijd. [Die paläozoische Eiszeit.] Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (304–310). [15—45].

Remarks on Wm. Taylor Heslop's paper on "The Coal-fields of Natal." Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 21, (2), 1901, (215-223). [0060 55].

Monckman, Jas. The glacial geology of Bradford, and the evidence obtained from recent excavations of a limestone track on the south side of the valley-Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc. 14, (2), 1901, (151–158, with map). [15].

Monekton, Horace Woollaston. On some landslips in boulder-clay near Scarborough. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (283–286, illust.). [28–95].

On the origin of the gravelpits of Surrey and Berkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (510-513). [28 95]. 953 Monekton, Horace Woollaston. Excursion to the East London Waterworks, Tottenham. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (135, 136). [95]. 954

Monod, H. Sur la présence d'un gisement d'anthracite dévonien au Koui-tcheou, (Chine). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (270-272). [55 0060].

géologique des provinces méridionales de la Chine. Le Charbon. Bul. écou. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, 1901, (227-234). [956]

Montessus de Ballore, F. de. Sur l'impossibilité de représenter par des courbes isosphygmiques, ou d'égale fréquence de séismes, la répartition de l'instabilité dans une région sismique donnée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (455-457). [25].

Moore, J. E. S. [Lake Kivu to Tanganyika; geological notes]. London, Geog. J., 17, 1901, (1-39, with illustr). [35].

Morange. Terres tourbeuses de Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, 1901, (401–402). [95]. 959

Triassic deposits at Emborough. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **9**, (2), 1901, (109–117, map, sect.). [65].

Morozewicz, Józef. Mineralogia i geologia. W: Michalski, St. i. Heflich, Al., Poradnik dla samouków, Cz. I, wyd. 2-gie. [Minéralogie et Géologie. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^{de} ed., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (152–181). [0030]. 963

— Гора Магиитная и ея ближайшія окрестности. [Le mont Magnitnaïa et ses alentours.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. Géol., 18, I, 1901, (1 + 73 + rés. fr. 74-104, av. 6 pl. et 1 carte). [35 98].

— Геологическія наблюденія, произведенныя въ Александровскомъ уѣздѣ и Таганрогскомъ округъ лѣтомъ 1901 г. [Observations géologiques faites en 1901 dans les districts d'Alexandrovsk et de Taganrog.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (555–573 + rés. fr. 573– 574, av. carte). [35—98]. 965

Morris, Charles. Subterranean Waters. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., **151**, 1901, (182–194). [0060–10]. 966

Morris, David B. Rambles over the Old Red Sandstone. Stirling, Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. Soc., 1900–1901, (1901), (10–19). [55]. 967

Morton, G. H. Carboniferous limestone north-east of Anglesey. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (25–32, sect.). [55].

The carboniferous limestone of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (1), 1901, (32-35). [55]. 969

Carboniferous limestone of the east of Anglesey. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (1), 1901, (36–48, sect.). [55].

Mourlon, M[ichel]. Les voies nouvelles de la géologie belge. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (572-583). [0000 35]. 971

Quelques mots sur le "boulant" à propos du projet de jonction des gares du Nord et du Midi, Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (7), 8vo. fr. 50. [10].

Compte-rendu de l'excursion géologique en Campine des 23, 24 et 25 septembre 1900. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14), 8vo., 0 fr. 50). [35].

Le sous-sol de Bruxelles au point de vue du projet de jonction des gares du Nord et du Midi. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4), 8vo. [35]. 974

Mourgues, Fernand. Contribution à l'étude des roches éruptives du midi de la France (région languedocienne). [Thèse fac. sci.] Montpellier (Debord-Boehm et Martial), 1901, (126+1 carte géol.). 25 cm. [35]. 975

Müller, Gottfried. Zur Kenntniss der Dyas- und Triasablagerungen im Ruhrkohlenrevier. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (285-287). [55 65 J 27].

1. Neuere Beobachtungen zur Bodenkunde von Lüneburg im Sommer 1898. 2. Oberer Muschelkalk auf der Schafweide bei Lüneburg. 3. Zur Altersfrage der N.-S. Störungen in der Kreide von Lüneburg. (Abdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Königl. preuss. geologischen Landesanstalt für 1898, 1899, 1900, zum Teil mit vom Verfasser hinzugefügten Notizen.) Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver., 15, 1901, (45-64). [65-75-0060 J 27]. 977

Müntz, Eugène. Léonard de Vinci et les savants du Moyen age. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), 16, 1901, (313-315). [0010]. 978

Muff. H. B. v. Kendall, P. F.

Muir, John. Notes on the Pacific Coast glaciers. In Burroughs, John, "Alaska," Vol. I. New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1901, London (Murray), 1902, (1–135, pls. and figg.). 26.5 cm. [15 J 31 ga]. 979

Munthe, Henr[ik]. [Anmälan och kritik af] Erland Nordenskiöld: Östersjöns nutida sötvattensmolluskfauna jemförd med Ancylussjöns. [Criticism of a memoir by E. Nordenskiöld: The living freshwater molluscan Fauna of the Baltic compared with that of the Ancylus Sea.] Stockholm, Geol, För. Förh., 23, 1901, (72–76). Corrections ibid., p. 148. [95 K 95.2231].

Om faunan i Vestgötaslättens yoldialera mellan Skara-Herrljunga och Venern. [The Fauna of the Yoldia clay on the plains of West-Gothland between Skara-Herrljunga and the lake Venern.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (95–138, with map). [95–98–K 95.0231 da]. 981

Muntz, A. et Rousseaux, E. Etudes sur la valeur agricole des terres de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (451-456). [0060]. 982

Murdock, J. Barclay. v. London, British Assoc.

Murray, J. A. H. [Sarsen . . . ety-mology of]. Notes and Queries, London, (Ser. 9), 7, 1901, (270). [85]. 983

N. D. L. D. La structure géologique du Tonkin, Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, 1901, (313-315). [35]. 984

N. R. Die Bildung von Flötzen der Kohle, des Steinsalzes und des Kupferschiefers. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (60-63, 73-75, 85-86). [28]. [N. V.] H. B. Осдорь Павловичь Брусницынъ (Некрологе). [Fedor Pavlovič Brusnicin (nécrologe).] St. Peterburg, Izv. Obsč. Gorn. Inžener., 1901, No. 8, (1-2). [0010]. 985

Nakashima, Kenzō. Yoneyama, Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyō, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (1–91, with pls. I–XIV.) [10 35 98 G 18 cc 82 cc 83 cc].

Nason, Frank S. The geological relations and the age of the St. Joseph and Potosi limestones of St. François County, Missouri. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (358–361). [50].

Nathorst, A[Ifred] G[abriel]. Bidrag till nordöstra Grönlands geologi. [Contributions to the geology of N. E. Greenland]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (275-306, with 5 pl.). [35 98].

Natterer, K[onrad]. Ueber chemischgeologische Arbeiten der "Pola"- Expeditionen. Verh. intern. GéogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (326-333). [28 J 40]. 989

[Nečaev, А.] Нечаевь, А. Предварительный отчеть о геологи-ческихъ изслѣдованіяхъ сѣверо восточной части 130 листа десятиверстной карты Евронейской Россіи. [Compte-rendu préliminaire sur les recherches géologiques dans le gouvernement d'Orenbourg (feuille 130).] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (173–196+rés. fr. 196–197). [35 G 18].

Negri, Arturo. Carta geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Club alpino italiano, sezione di Vicenza, Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, 94×62 cm. [98].

Nelli. Bindo. Il langhiano di Rocca di Mezzo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (346-350). [90]. 992

Nessig, Robert. Tiefbohrung in der Dresdener Haide. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, 1901, (14-15). [35 J 27]. 993

Nestler, Bruno. Landschaftliches aus dem Zschopau-Thale. Dresden (W. Nestler i. Komm.), [1901], (XVI + 109, mit Taf,). 23 cm. 3 M. [35 J 26].

Neuburger, Henry. Rapport adressé au gouverneur général de l'Algérie sur les gisements pétrolifères d'Oran. Alger, 1901, (97). 25 cm. [0060].

and Noalhat H. Technology of Petroleum: Oil Fields of the World, History, Geography and Geology, annual Production, Prospection, Development. From the French, by J. G. McIntosh. London (Scott & Greenwood), 1901, (XXXIII + 634), 8°, 21s. net. [0060].

Newton, E[dwin] T[ully]. British Pleistocene Fishes. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (49-52). [95 K 95.5431]. 997

Newton, R. Bullen. Notes on literature bearing upon the geology of the Malay Peninsula; with an account of a neolithic Implement from that country. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (128-134, fig.). [0030]. 998

Malay Peninsula limestone. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (189, 190). [45]. 999

Nichols, Henry W[indsor]. Nitrates in cave earths. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (236-243). [0060 10 G 87].

Nicklès, René. Feuille du Vigan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (55). [70].

Nicolis, Enrico. Successione stratigrafica nella porzione orientale dell'anfiteatro morenico del Garda. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (CXXXIV-CXXXVI). [15].

Niedźwiedzki, J[ulian]. Przyczynek do geologii pobrzeża Karpat przemyskich. [Contribution à la géologie de la bordure des Carpathes des environs de Przemyśl]. Kosmos, Lwów, 26, 1901, (224–231, 538–555). [75–80].

Noetling, Fritz. Beiträge zur Geologie der Salt Range, insbesondere der permischen und triassischen Ablagerungen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, 14, 1901, (369–471). [35–55–65].

The Miocene of Burma.

Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2e
Sect., 7, 1901, (1-131, with one map).
[90 K 90 0231]. 1005

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Die Landschaftsformen der Magellan-Länder mit besonderer Rucksicht auf die glacialen Bildungen, Verh, intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (303-306). [10-15-J-21]. 1006

Nordmann, V. v. Madsen, Victor.

Novarese, Vittorio. L'origine dei giacimenti metalliferi di Brozzo e Traversella in Piemonte. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (75–93, con. fig.). [0060–28].

Nutter, Edward Hoit. Sketch of the geology of the Salinas Valley, California. Chicago Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (330–336). [10 35 98]. 1008

Obalski, J. Notes on the magnetic iron sand of the north shore of the St. Lawrence. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (91-98, with map); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, 20, No. 2, 1901, [0060 95].

Obrutschew, W. A. Orographie und Tektonik Transbaikaliens, auf Grund neuester russischer, von 1895 bis 1898 ausgeführter Forschungen. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (192–206, mit 1 Karte). [30 J 23 20].

 Ochsenius,
 Carl.
 Salzwasser im

 Carbon.
 Zs.
 prakt.
 Geol.
 Berlin,
 9,

 1901, (19-20).
 [55 28].
 1011

 Odernheimer.
 Braunkohlenflötze des

 Westerwaldes.
 Zs. angew.
 Chem.,

 Berlin,
 14, 1901, (379).
 [80 0060 K 35.6500 27].

Oebbeke, K[onrad] und Schwager, A. Beiträge zur Geologie des Bayerischen Waldes. 1. Ueber ein Gestein von Appmannsberg. Geogn. Jahreshefte. München, 14, 1901, (247–250). [35 G 82].

O'Farelly, A. v. van 't Hoff, Jakob Heinrich.

oldham, Richard Dixon. On the origin of the Dunmail Raise (Lake district). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (189-197. [28].

The periodicity of earth-quakes. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (449-452). [25]. 1015

Datta, P[arvati] N[ath], Vredenburg, E[rnest]. Geology of the Son Valley in the Rewah State and of parts of the adjoining districts of Jabalpur and Mirzapur. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, 1, 1901, (1–178, with map and 3 pls.). [30 45 60 95 98 J 21 25 26 6 82 ef 83 ef 18].

Olszewski, Stanislaus. Ueber die Aussichten der Petroleumschürfungen im Thal des Laborecflusses bei Radvany (in Oberungarn). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (353–356). [0060–85] G 18 J 27].

Omori, Fusakichi. Buttai no Tentō ni tsukite. [On the Overturning of Bodies.] Tōyo Gak. Z., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (354–365). [25].

Pendulum observations of earthquakes. July 1898 to December 1899, Tokyo. Pub. Earthquake Inv. Com., Tokyo, **5**, 1901 (1-82, with pl.); **6**, 1901, (1-181). [25].

ni tsukite [On destructive sea waves in Japan] Shinsai Yobo Chō Ho., Tokyo **34**, 1901, [1-79, with pl.]; Toyo Gak. Z., **18**, 1901, [13-25]. [25]. 1020

Ostenfeld, C. H. Geology. [in] Botany of the Faröes based upon Danish investigations. Copenhagen [and] London, 1901, 1, (24-31). 26 cm. [80 95].

[Ostrjakov, А.] Остряковь, А. Почвы юго-востока Россіи. Пзсл'єдованія и химическіе анализы солонноватыхь почвь юга Самарской губерніп. [Die Böden des südostlichen Russlands. Die Erforschungen und die chemischen Analysen der Salzböden des südlichen Theils vom Gouvernement Samara.] Kazant, Trd. Obšč. jest., 35, 5, 1901, (1–36, + rés. allem. 1–2). [0060—28—95].

[Otockij, P. V.] Отоцкій, **Н. В.** Грунтовыя воды подъ хѣсами. [Les eaux phréatiques sous les forêts.] St. Peterburg. Dnevn. XI Sjèzda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (74-75). [10]. 1023

Ōtsuka, Sen-ichi. Saga Zufuku Chishitsu Setsumeisho [Explanatory Text to the Geological Map of Saga Folio]. Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tōkyō, (Geol. Surv. Japan), 1901, (VI + 103, with 4 pl.). 22 cm. [10 35 98 G 82 cc G 18]. 1024

Miyazaki Zufuku Chishitsu Setsumeisho [Explanatory Text to the Geological Map of Miyazaki Folio]. Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Geol. Surv.

Japan, **1901**, (II+31), 22 cm. [35 98 G 82 ec].

 Oven, P. A.
 Variations of Norwegian glaciers.
 Variations of Norwegian glaciers.

 Kristiania, 39, [15 95].
 1901, (73-116). (73-126).

Vore breers oscillation. [The oscillation of our glaciers]. Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (33-41)., [15 95].

Owen, Luella Agnes. The bluffs of the Missouri river. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (686-690). [28 J 52]. 1028

Palazzo, Luigi. Sul terremoto del 24 aprile nei pressi di Palombara Sabina. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 10, 1° sem., (351–354). [25]. 1030

Pálfy, M. Alvincz hörnyékének felsőkrétakorú rétegei. (XIX–XXVII, táblával) [Die Kretaceïschen Schichten der Umgebung von Alvincz (XIX– XXVII, mit Taf.)]. Földt. Évk., Budapest, 13, 1901, (205–300). [75]. 1031

[Palibin, Ivan Vladimirovič] Палибинъ, П. В. Нѣкоторыя данныя о растительныхъ остаткахъ бѣлыхъ песковъ и кварцевыхъ несчаниковъ Южной Россіп. [Quelques données relatives aux débris végétaux contenus dans les sables blancs et les grès quartzeux de la Russie méridionale.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (447–494+ rés. fr. 495–506, av. 2 pl.). [85 K 85.5200].

Palmeri, P. Sui pulviscoli tellurici e cosmici e le sabbie africane. Analisi e considerazioni. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), 7, 1901, (154-173). [10].

Pampaloni, Luigi. Scorie trachitiche dell'Averno nei Campi Flegrei. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 10, 1901, 1° sem., (151–156). [20]. 1034

Papp, K. A trias-koru tabulatákról. [Über triadische Tabulaten.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (194–199). [65].

Paquier, Victor-Lucien. Sur la présence du genre Caprina dans l' Urgonien du Rimet (Isère). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci. 132, 1901, (229-230). [75].

Feuille de Privas, Révision de la feuille de Vizille. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (92–93). [75].

Compte-rendu de l'excursion du Diois. 8º Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (998-999). [75]. 1038

Parat, A. Observations géologiques sur les Grottes de la Eure et de l'Yonne. 8° Congrés géologique international 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (419-428). [28].

Paris, Congrès des Sociétés savantes. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Comptes-rendus du Congrès des Sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements tenu à Nancy en 1901, Section des sciences, Paris (impr. nat), 1901, (341). 25 cm. [0020].

Paris, H. de. Le Vésuve en 1900. Observations de M. Matteucci. Nature, Paris, **29**, (1^r Semest.), 1901, (375–378, av. fig.). [20].

 Parkinson,
 John.
 Notes on the geology of South - Central Cevlon.

 London,
 Q. J. Geol. Soc.,
 57, 1901, (198-210, figs.).

 [10
 35
 98].
 1042

The hollow spherulites of the Yellowstone and Great Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (211–225, pl. and figs.). [10 35].

Parks, W. A. Summary report of geological investigations in the Muskoka district of the Province of Ontario. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Rep. for 1900, 1901, (122-127). [40].

Parsons, James. Additional observations on the Rhaetic Beds at Redland. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., 9, (2), 1901, (104-108). [65-70].

Passarge, Siegfried. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geologie von Britisch-Betschuana-Land. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., 36, 1901, (20-68, mit 5 Taf.). [35 J fg].

Ueber Winderosion. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (369-373). [28 J 25]. 1047

Passerini, Napoleone e Achiardi (D'), Giovanni. Sopra la pioggia melmosa (pioggia di sangue) caduta in Firenze la sera del 10 marzo 1901. Firenze, Estr. Atti Acc. Georgof., 24, 1901, (1-19). Riv. scientif.-industr., Firenze, 33, 1901, (77-80). [10].

Paul, John D. The Soar Valley in glacial times. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., **5**, (11), 1901, (565–570, map). [95].

[Pavlov, Alexandr Vladimirovič]. Навловь, А. В. П'явоторыя новыя данныя относительно тектопики бассейна р. Медявдицы и Пижней Волги. [Quelques observations nouvelles sur les phénomènes tectoniques dans la région de la Medvéditza et de la basse Volga.] Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., 1901, (221–230+rés. franç. 230–231). [30].

Слѣды кряже-образовательных процессовъ на Дону между станицами Клѣцкой и Трехъ-Островниской. [Les traces des procès orogénétiques le long du Don entre les vill. Klěckaja et Trech-Ostrovíanskaja]. St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (334). [32].

— Сеологическія изсл'я ванія вы с'яверовосточной части 75 листа десятиверстной карты Европейской Россіи. [Compte-rendu préliminaire sur les recherches géologiques dans la partie NE de la feuille 75]. S. Péterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, 199–217 + rés. fr. 217–218). [35].

Pavlov, A[leksej] P[etrovič]. Le crétacé inférieur de la Russie et sa faune. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., 1901, (1-78, av. 8 pl.). [75 98]. 1053

Нѣкоторыя повыя данныя о географическомъ распространеніи портданда и пижняго неокома. [Quelques données nouvelles sur l'extension géographique du Portlandien et du Néocomien inférieur.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjēzda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (299). [70—75]. 1054

Pavlov, A[leksej] P[etrovič]. Comparaison du portlandien de Russie avec celui du Boulonnais. Se Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (347–348). [70].

und Tschulok, S. Die Vulkane der Erde und die vulkanischen Erscheinungen im Weltall. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (186–187, 193–196). [20 J 12].

Peach, Benjamin Neve and Gunn, William. On a remarkable volcanic vent of Tertiary age in the Island of Arran, enclosing Mesozoic fossiliferous rocks: palaeontological notes by E. T. Newton. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (226-243, pl.). [20 60 80].

rt alii. The Silurian Rocks in the South of Scotland. See British Assoc., 1901, Fauna of the Clyde Area, (423-444). [50].

[Рети, Herrman von]. Петцъ, Г. Г. Фонъ. Матерылы къ познанію фауны девонскихъ отложеній окраинъ Кузнецкаго угленоснаго бассейна. [Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna aus den devonischen Schichten am Rande des Steinkohlen-Bassins von Kuzneck]. Trav. Sect géol. Cab. S. M. I., St. Peterburg, 4, 1901, (1–367 + Deutsch. rés. 369–387 + 6 Taf.). [55]. 1059

— О возрасть слоевь съ Archaeocyathinae въ Салапрскомъ Кряжь Алтайскаго округа. [Ueber das Alter der Archaeocyathinen-Schichten des Salairgebirges im Altai-District]. St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. Nat., 32, 1, 1901, (13-14). [55]. 1060

Pellati, Nicolò. Relazione dell' Ispettore capo al R. Comitato geologico sui lavori eseguiti per la Carta geologica negli anni 1899 e 1900 e proposte di quelli da eseguirsi nel 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (Atti uff. 13-76). [0020 99]. 1061

Rilevamento geologico delle Alpi occidentali nel 1899-900 (Ingegneri E. Mattirolo, V. Novarese, S. Franchi ed A. Stella). Relazione dell' Ispettore capo al R. Comitato geologico sui lavori eseguiti per la Carta Geologica negli anni 1899 e 1900 e proposta di quelli da cseguirsi nel 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (Atti uff. 27-43). [99].

Pelloux, Alberto. La Valle d'Aosta. Descrizione geografica. Roma, Rivista militare italiana, 1901, (Estr. 67, con tav.). [10].

Penck, Albrecht. Antipodernes istid. (The Glacial Epoch of our Antipodes) (Transl.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (260-265). [15 55 95).

Einige neuere Ergebnisse der Eiszeitforschung in den Alpen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (205-212). [15 J 31].

Die Uebertiefung der Alpen-Thäler. Verh. intern. Geogr Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (232–240). [15 28 J 26 23 di]. 1066

— Ueber das Klima der Eiszeit. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 1901, (43). [15 F 1700 J 44].

Petersen, Johannes. Ueber die krystallinen Geschiebe der Insel Sylt. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (99–110), [95–15–G-80]. 1068

Pethö, Gy. Emlékerés Adda Kálmánról. [Érinnerung an Koloman v. Adda.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (1–5). [0010].

Philippi, Emil. Die biologischen Probleme der Antarktis. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 13, 1901, (33–44). [10 K 0100 J 01 o F 1700]. 1070

Philippson, A[Ifred]. Der Gebirgsbau der Aegäis und seine allgemeineren Beziehungen. Verh. intern. Geogr-Congr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (181– 191). [30 J 23 20]. 1071

Vorläufiger Bericht über die im Sommer 1901 ausgeführte Forschungsreise im westlichen Kleinasien. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1902**, (68–72). [35 J 01 ei].

Picard, E. Rapports du jury international: Sciences. (Exposition universelle 1900). Paris (Imprimerie nationale), 1901, (III + 114) 29 cm. [0020]

Pickstare, William. On mining in South Africa. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc. **27**, (5), 1901, (124–132). [0060].

Pierce, S. J. The Cleveland watersupply tunnels [Ohio]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (380–385). [35]. Pittman, E[dward] F[isher]. The mineral resources of New South Wales. Sydney, 1901, (VIII + 487, with pls. and maps). 22 + 15 cm. [0060 98 J 27].

--- v. David, T. W. E.

Pjetursson, Helgi. Moræner i den islandske Palagonitformation. [Moraines in the Palagonite formation of Iceland.] Kjøbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., 1901, (147-171). [15 95].

Nokkur ord um efshu sjávarmörk vid Sudurlands undirlendid. [A few words about the highest raised beaches in the southern lowland (in Iceland)]. Skýrsla um hid íslenzka nátturufrædispélag, Reykjavik, 1901, (21–23). [25 95].

[Polenov, Boris Konstantinovič]. Полвновъ, Б. К. Геологическое описаніе сѣверо-занадной четверти 15 листа VIII ряда и югозападной четверти 15 листа VII ряда десятиверстной карты Томской губерии. [Description de géologique la partie nordouest de la 15-me feuille du VIII zone et de la partie sud-ouest de la 15-me feuille du VII zone de la carte générale du gouvernement Tomsk.] Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S. M. I., St. Peterburg, III. 2, 1901, (133-336 + rès. fr. 336-339). [35]. 1079

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Die Jura-Ablagerungen zwischen Regensburg und Regenstauf. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ostgrenze des Fränkischen Jura.) Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (139–220). [70 30]. 1080

Popov, Boris A. Reise durch Lappland. Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf.-Ver., 44, 1901, (45). [35].

20pov, S. P. v. Vernadskij, W. S.

Praeger, R. Ll. et alii. Keish Caves, co. Sligo. Interim Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (282–283). [95].

Prather, John K. On the fossils of the Texas Cretaceous, especially those collected at Austin and Waco. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., 4. 1901, (83– 84). [75 K 75.0231].

Prideaux, E. B. R. v. Page, G. (H-10252)

Pritchard, G. B. Eccene deposits at Moonee Ponds. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 18, 1901, (61-63). [85]. 1081

— v. Hall, T. S.

Prosser. Charles S[mith]. Names for the formations of the Ohio coal-measures. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (191–199). [0070 55].

The paleozoic formations of Alleghany County, Maryland. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (409–429). [45]. 1086

Waverly series of Central Ohio. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (205-231). [55].

[On the use of the term Bedford limestone in Indiana and Ohio]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (270-272). [55].

Purdue, A[lbert] H[omer]. Illustrated note on a miniature overthrust fault and anticline [at Ozark, Ark.]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (341–342). [30].

Quiévreux. Lettre sur le tremblement de terre au Vénézuéla en 1900. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., 21, 1901, (56-60). [25].

Rabelle. La craie du pays Ribemontois. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (183–187). [75].

 Rabot, Charles.
 Géologie du Grönland nord-oriental.
 Géographie, Paris, 4, 1901, (66-68).
 [50 90].
 1092

Ragusa, Ernesto. Ritrovamento di fosforiti a Modica. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, 1901, fasc. 75, (4-8). [90].

Rahir, Edmond. Les curiosités de la commune de Furfooz (bassin de la Lesse). Bruxelles, Bul. soc. roy. géogr., 1901, (149-176). [35]. 1094

Raisin, Catherine A. Notes on the geology of Perim Island [Red Sea]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (206–210). [10 35]. 1095

Perim Island and its relations to the area of the Red Sea. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, **1901**), (640–641). [10 15 35]. 1096

On certain altered rocks from near Bastogne, and their relations to others in the district. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (55–72, figs.). [30 45].

Rambaud, Pierre. v. Cligny.

Ramsay, Wilhelm. Om nödvändigheten af exakt mätning af de aktuella geologiska processerna, särskildt med hänsyn till flodernas transportförmåga och landhöjningen. [De la nécessité d'une détermination exacte des procès géologiques actuelles, en particulier celui du pouvoir de transport des fleuves et de l'élévation de la terre]. Fennia, Helsingfors, 18, 1, 1900–1901, (65–77). [25, 28].

— О въроятномъ нахожденіи кембрійской глины въ Выборгской губ. [Sur la présence probable de l'argile cambrien dans le gouvernement de Viborg]. St. Peterburg, Duevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (299). [50].

Raoul, A. Notice sur le profil en long géologique de la ligne d'Auxerre à Gien. Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat., **54**, 1901, (39-44, av. pl.). [70].

Raspail, Jules. Contribution à l'étude de la falaise de Villers-sur-mer. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 31, 1901, (193–198, av. pl.). [70].

Ratzel, Friedrich. Die Erde und das Leben. Eine vergleichende Erdkunde. Bd 1. Leipzig u. Wien (Bibliogr. Institut), 1901. (XIV. + 706, mit 23 Taf. und 9 Kart.). 26 cm. Geb. 17 M. [0030 J 0030 L 5500].

Raulin, Victor. Sur la classification des terrains tertiaires de l'Aquitaine. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (386-387). [80].

Reade, T. Mellard. Sand-blast of the shore and its erosive effect on wood. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (193-4, pl.). [28]. 1104

Another section of Keuper Marls at Great Crosby, Lancashire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (417, 418). [65].

and Holland, Philip. The green slates of the Lake District, with a theory of slate structure and slaty cleavage. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (101–127, 2pls., table). [45].

Reed, F. R. Cowper. The Geological History of the Rivers of East Yorkshire, being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for the year 1900. London (Clay), 1901, (VII + 103, maps). 8° 4s. [10 35].

Reid, Harry Fielding. The variations of glaciers. VI. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, 1901, (250-254). [15].

Observations of earth-quakes. Baltimore, Md., Cir. Johns Hopkins Univ., 20, 1901, (75–76). [25 J 13].

Reinders, G[eert]. v. Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van.

Reiner, Julius. Ueber Erdbeben. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (1013-1015). [25 J 13].

Reis, Otto M. Der mittlere und untere Muschelkalk im Bereich der Steinsalzbohrungen zwischen Burgbernheim und Schweinfuit. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (23–127, mit 6 Taf.). [28–65–30].

Rekstad, J(ohn). Opdæmning ved Tunsbergdalsbræen i Sogn. [Damming up of the Tunsbergdalglacier in Sogn]. Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (81-87, with 3 pl.). [15].

Renevier. Rapport de la commission internationale de classification stratigraphique: 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (193–203). [0020—35] 1113

Renier, A. VIII^e Congrès international de géologie. Paris, 1900, Revue univ. des mines, t. LIII. (94–108) [0020].

Repelin, J. Feuille de la Réole. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (50–53). [80]. 1115

Reusch, Hans. Geologisk litteratur vedkommende Norge 1896–1900. [Geological literature regarding Norway, 1896–1900]. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **33**, 1902, (136). 24 cm. [0030]. 1116

Oplysninger til Blakstads jordbundskart over Trondhjems omegn. [Text to Blakstad's agricultural map of the Trondhjem-region.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (II, with map). With an English summary, (I). [95 0060].

En forekomst af kaolin eg ildfast ler ved Dydland nær Flekkefjord. [A deposit of kaolin and fireproof elay næar Flekkefjord.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (5). With an English summary, (1). [0060]. 1118 Reusch, Hans. Nogle bidrag til forstaaelsen af, hvorledes Nerges dale og fjelde er blevne til. [Contributions towards the comprehension of the manner in which the valleys and mountains of Norway are formed.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (94). With an English summary, (25). [15 25 30].

Evig frosen jord i Norge. [On permanently frozen ground in Norway.] Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (344–346). [15 J 31].

En notis om istidsgruset ved Lysefjordens munding. [The glacial deposits at the Lysefjord.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (4). With an English summary, (1). [15 95].

Vore dale og fjelde. [The walleys and mountains of Norway]. Bergen, Naturen. **26**, 1902, (5–19, 72 82, 115–128, 129–142, with 37 fig.). [28].

Stjørdalen. [The landslip at Mørset, Stjørdal.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (12). With an English summary, (2). [28 95.] 1123

Skjærgaarden ved Bergen. [The islands in the neighbourhood of Bergen]. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (7), with maps. With an English summary, (2). [40 50].

Høifjeldet mellem Vangsmjøsen og Tisleia. [The Mountain Region between the lakes of Vangsmijøs and Tisleia]. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (44). With an English summary, (5). [50].

Værdalen. Kogle optegnelser fra Værdal.] Norges geol. Und., Kristiania. **32**, 1901, (32). With an English summary, (7). [95].

Listerlandet. [The Lister]. Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (6). With an English summary, (I). [95].

Reynolds, S[idney] H[ugh]. Excursion to Tortworth. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (150-152, map). [50].

v. Gardiner, C. I.

- v. Morgan, C. Ll.

Rhodes, John. Notes on the occurrence of phosphatic nodules and phos-

phate bearing rock in the Upper Carboniferous Limestone (Yoredale) series of the West Riding of Yorkshire and Westmoreland border. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (655); Geol. Mag. London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (39, 40). [55].

Riccò, A. Cratere centrale dell'Etna. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., **7**, 1901, (124–136 con. fig.). [20].

Richard, T. A. The Cripple Creek volcano. [Colorado]. Trans. Amer, Inst. Min. Engin., New York. N.Y., **30**, 1901, (367–403). [20].

Richter, E[duard]. Die Gletscher-Konferenz im August 1899. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (279–288). [0020 15 J 31]. 1132

Rapport de la commission internationale des Glaciers. 8° Congrès géologique, international 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (205–212). [0020 15]. 1133

Der Gletschersturz von Simpeln am 19. März 1901. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (459-461). [15 J 31].

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. Führer für Forschungsreisende. Anleitung zu Beobachtungen über Gegenstände der physischen Geographie und Geologie. Neudruck der Aufl. von 1886. Hannover (Gebr. Jänecke), 1901, (XII+734). 22 cm. 12 M. [0030 J 01].

Geomorphologische Studien aus Ostasien. II. Gestalt und Gliederung der ostasiatischen Küstenbogen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (782–808). [10–30 J 21 eb].

Ries, Heinrich. [Biography of] Theodore Greely White. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (269-270, with pl.). [0010].

Riggs, Elmer S. and Farrington, Oliver Cummings. The Dinosaur beds of the Grand River Valley of Colorado. Chicago, 1ll., Geol. Ser., Pub. Field Columb. Mus., 1, 1901, (267–274, with pl.). (Separate). 25.5. [65 K 70.5631 gi].

Rinne, F[ritz]. Alte und neue Wandlungen der Erde. Prometheus, Berlin, 13, 1901, (33–37). [10 J 01 G 80].

Gesteinskunde für Techniker, Bergingenieure und Studierende der Naturwissenschaften. Hannover (Gebr. Jänecke), 1901, (VII + 206, mit 4 Taf.). 28 cm. Geb. 9,60 M. [30 0030 J 27 G 80].

Ristori, Giuseppe. I calcari marmosi, ed i cementi idraulici della ditta G. B. Nicolini presso Incisa (Valdarno). Firenze, 1901, (1-38). 30 cm. [0060].

Ritter, W[illia]m E[merson]. Some observations bearing on the probable subsidence during recent geological times of the island of Catalina off the coast of Southern California. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.). 14, 1901, (575-577). [25].

[Rizpoloženskij, R.] Ризположенскій, Р. Описаніе Симбирской губерній въ почвенномъ отисниеній. [Les sols du gouvernement de Simbirsk]. Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 36, 1901, II, (VII + 193, av. 2 pl. et 3 cartes). [0060 28 95]. 1143

Roccati, Alessandro. Ricerche mineralogiche sulla sabbia della Grotta del Bandito in Val di Gesso (Cuneo). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (124–130). [28].

Rolland, G[eorges]. A propos des gisements des minerais de fer oolithiques de Lorraine et de leur mode de formation. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (444-447). [28 0060].

Des gisements de minerai de fer oolithique de l'arrondissement de Briey et de leur mode de formation. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (664-672). [0060-28].

Roma, Comitato Geologico d'Italia. Bibliografia geologica italiana per l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (94–124, 179–189, 227–285, 324–402). [0030]. 1147

Roma, Società Geologica Italiana. Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana, Roma, 20, 1901, (CLXXXVI+ 694 con tav.). [0020]. 1148

Roman, F. Feuille du Vigan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (56-57). [70-75]. 1149

Romberg, Julius. Vorarbeiten zur geologisch-petrographischen Untersuchung des Gebietes von Predazzo (Südtyrol). Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (457-460). [35 G 60 dk].

Romer, Eugeniusz. Spis prac odnoszących się do fizyografii ziem polskich za rok 1898. [Liste des travaux relatifs à la physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898]. Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [F, J, K, M, N, P, 0030].

Rosberg, J. E. Geographische Charakterbilder aus Finland. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (481–498). [15 J 01 db].

Ett Mammutfynd i den s. k. Brödtorp-åsen [Ein Mammuthfund in dem s. g. Brödtorp-ås in S. Finland]. Fennia, Helsingfors, **18, 8,** 1900–1901, (1–8). [95].

Rosenbusch, H[arry]. Aus der Geologie von Heidelberg. Akademische Rede. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (24). 22 cm. 0,80 M. [35]. 1154

Roth, E. Einige Worte über die Eiszeit. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (601–603). [15].

Rothkegel. Ueber Verschiebungen von trigonometrischen und polygonometrischen Punkten im Ruhrkohlengebiet. Zs. Vermessgsw., Stuttgart, 30, 1901, (97-102). [99 J 70 dc]. 1156

Rothpletz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Jodquellen bei Tölz. München, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 1901, (127–165). [10 J 51 D 6500 F 0920 D 0390 Q 1881].

Rousseaux, E. v. Muntz, A.

Roussel, J. Sur l'émersion primitive des Pyrénées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, (188-190). [32]. 1158

Contributions à l'étude géologique de l'Aude. Carcassonne, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **12**, 1901, (187–210. av. fig.) [Extr. du bul. carte. géol. France]. [35].

Feuilles de St. Gaudens, de Prades et de Céret. Bul. carte géol., France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (68–72). [45].

Rovereto, Gaetano. Studio geologico di alcune ferrovie progettate attraverso l'Appennino ligure. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., 11, 1901, (1-14); 12, 1901, (134-136). [10-99].

Rowe, Arthur W[alton]. The zones of the white chalk of the English coast. Part II. Dorset. Maps and cliff sections by C. Davies Sherborn. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (1), 1901, (1-76, maps, pls. and figs.). [75].

Additional note on the white chalk of the western cliffs of Dover. London, Proc. Geol. Ass. 17, (4), 1901, (190). [75].

Rudzki, M[auryey] P[rawdzie]. O wieku ziemi. [Sur l'âge de la Terre]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., A., 41, 1901, (96–133); Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (72–94); Wiad. mat., Warszawa, 5, 1901, (158–178). [0000 10]. 1164

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Hudson river beds near Albany, and their taxonomic equivalents. Albany, N. Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., 8, 1901, (489–596, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 25. [35 K 35.0231].

Rumor, Sebastiano e Lioy, Paolo. Bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Club alpino italiano, Sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (1-110). 22 cm. [0030 98].

Rutley, Frank.
Rhyolitic Rocks
(Westmoreland).
Philip Holland.
Soc., 57, 1901, (31-37, pl.).

Rutley, Frank.
On some Tufaceous
from Dufton Pike
with analyses by
(31-37, pl.).
[50].

Rutot, A. Le nouveau puits artésien de l'arsenal de Malines. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (11). 8vo. 0 fr. 50. [0060 35]. 1168

Note sur la position stratigraphique de la Corbicula fluminalis dans les couches quaternaires du bassin anglo-franco-belge. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1900, (24 av. fig.). 8vo. 1 fr. [95].

Quelques considérations sur les conclusions stratigraphiques à tirer de la présence de débris de l'industrie humaine dans les graviers quaternaires. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1900, (9, av. fig.). 8vo. 0. fr. 50. [95]. 1170

Note sur les puits forés d'Esschen et de Roosendael. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (6). 8vo. [0060 35].

Nouvelles observations sur le Flandrien. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (6). 8vo. [85–95].

Sabatini, V. L'état actuel des recherches sur les volcans de l'Italie centrale. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, 1,1901, (366-376). [20].

Sacco, Federico. La frana di Mondovi. Torino, Ann. Acc. agric., **44**, 1901, (1-4). [30].

Osservazioni geologiche comparative sui Pirenei. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36**, 1901, (203–220 con quadro). [35].

Sagawa, Eijirō. Susaki Zufuku Chishitsu Setsumeisho [Explanatory Text to the Geological Map of Susaki Folio]. Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, (Geol. Surv. Japan), 1901, (III+72). 22 cm. [10 35 98 G 82 G 18].

[St. Peterburg, Comité géologique.] С.-Петербургъ, Геологич. Комитетъ. Отчетъ о состояніи и дѣятельности Геологическаго Комитейта за 1900 годъ. [Compterendu des travaux du Comité géologique en 1900.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (91–156, av. 1 carte). [0020].

Pусская Геэлогическая библіотека. [Bibliothèque géologique de la Russie.] **1897**, St. Peterburg, 1901, (1V+280, russe et franç.). [0030].

Salisbury, Rollin D. Glacial work in the western mountains in 1901. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (718–731). [15].

Salmoiraghi, Francesco. Steatite nella Dolomia principale del monte Bogno (Lago d'Iseo). Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 40, 1901, (114-128). [28].

Salomon, Wilhelm. Ueber neue geologische Aufnahmen in der östlichen Hälfte der Adamellogruppe. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (170–185, 729–747). [99 35].

Salter, A. E. Excursion to Stanmore. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (175, 176). [95].

---- v. Kennard, A. S.

Sande Bakhuyzen, E[rnst] F[rederik] van de. De beweging der aardpool volgens de waarnemingen van de laatste jaren. [The motion of the pole of the earth according to the observations of recent years]. Amsterdam,

Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. **9**, 1901 (159–165) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. **3**, 1901, (157–163) (English). [10 E 5100]. 1184

Sarasin, Fritz. v. Sarasin, Paul.

Sarasin, Paul und Sarasin, Fritz. Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. Bd. 3: Ueber die geologische Geschichte der Insel Celebes auf Grund der Thierverbreitung. Wiesbaden (C. W. Kreidel), 1901, (VI + 169, mit 15 Taf.). 31 cm. 40 M.; Bd. 4. Entwurf einer geographischgeologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes. ibid. (XI + 334 + 28, mit 14 Taf.). 32 cm. 50 M. [10 35 J 29 23 G 80 N 0227 eg].

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. Notes on the Western Tertiary. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (868-869). [80].

Sarle, Clifton, J. Reef structure in Clinton and Niagara strata of Western New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (282-299, with 5 pl.). [50].

Sauer, [Adolf]. Die klimatischen Verhältnisse während der Eiszeit mit Rücksicht auf die Lössbildung. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (CVI—CX). [15 95 F 1700]. 1188

Savornin, J. Feuille de Corte. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80. (96–98). [40 70 75 30 35].

Feuille de Pamiers. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (72–74). [80 95]. 1190

Sawyer, B[enjamin] and Andrews, E[rnest] C[layton]. Notes on the Caves of Fiji, with special reference to Lau. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S. Wales, 26, 1901, (91–106, woodcut). [28–80 J 01].

Sayn, Georges. Compte-rendu de l'excursion du Valentinois. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (1000-1001). [75]. 1192

Scalia, S. Sovra una nuova località fossilifera del Postpliocene sub Etneo. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, 14, (1-9). [95].

Il Postpliocene del Poggio di Cibali e di Catiza presso Catania. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, **14**, 1901, (1–15). [95].

Scanes, J. Excursion to Warminster and Maiden Bradley. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (166, 167). [75].

Schäfer, Heinrich Friedrich. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhät- und Lias-Ablagerungen des Grossen Seebergs bei Gotha. In "Naturwissenschaftliches und Geschichtliches vom Seeberge", Gotha, 1901, (19–35). [60].

Scheibe, R[obert]. Geologische Spaziergänge im Thüringer Wald. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1902, (170–176). [35 J 23].

Schiavon, G. v. Spica, Pietro.

Schio (Da), Almerico. Sulla carta geologica della provincia di Vicenza di Arturo Negri, presentata da T. Taramelli e pubblicata dal C. A. I., sezione di Vicenza. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., 61, 1901, (123–130). [98].

Schlüter, Wilhelm. Schwingungsart und Weg der Erdbebenwellen. T1 1: Neigungen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck von W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (60, mit 1 Tat.). 22 cm. 1,60 M. [25 J 13].

Zs., Leipzig, **3,** 1902, (238–242). [25 J 13].

Schmeisser, [Karl]. Die Ziele der Geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie zu Berlin. Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (150–153). [0060–99].

[schmidt, Friedrich В.]. Шмидть, Ф. Б. Мѣловыя и третичныя окаменѣлости изъ Камчатки. [Fossiles crétaciques et tertiaires de Kamtchatka]. St. Peterburg, Bull Con. géol., 20, 1901, proc.-verb. (137–138). [75 90 K 75.0231 90.0231].

Schmöger, Friedrich. Leibniz in seiner Stellung zur tellurischen Physik. Beitrag zur Würdigung von Leibniz in geophysikalischer Hinsicht. Münchener geogr. Stud., 11, 1901, (VI+83). 1,40 M. [0010 C 0010 J 0010 E 0010 L 4300].

Schnarrenberger, Carl. Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., 11, 1901, (176–214, mit 4 Taf.). [75 K 75.0231 J 23 N 2227 †].

Schroeder vau der Kolk, J[acobus] L[odewijk] C[onradus]. Staring en het steenkolenvraagstuk in Zuid-Limburg. [Staring and the coal-question of Southern Limburg.] Amsterdam, Versl, Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 10, 1902, (731–735, with 1 pl.) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 4, 1902, (639–643, with 1 pl.). (English). [55 G 18].

Het begin eener nieuwe geologische kaart van Nederland. [Der Anfang einer neuen geologischen Karte der Niederlande.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 1902, (222–227, mit 1 Karte). [99]. 1208

Schwager, A. v. Oebbeke, K[onrad].

Scott, W. B. La géologie de la Patagonie. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (747–748). [75–80]

Seeley, Henry M. Sketch of the life and work of Augustus Wing. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (1-8, with 1 pl.). [0010].

Semmola, Eugenio. La cattedra di Fisica terrestre dell' Università di Napoli, la specola meteorologica della stessa Università, il R. Osservatorio vesuviano. Memorandum a S. E. il Comm. Nasi, ministro per la pubblica istruzione. Napoli, 1901, (1–3). 33 cm. [0060].

La pioggia ed il Vesuvio. Nota 2ª, Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), 7, 1901, (122–125). [20]. 1213

La pioggia ed il Vesuvio nel maggio 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., **7**, 1901, (139–150). [20].

— Il Vesuvio nel maggio 1900. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **1901**, (222–227). [20]. 1215

Quando ebbe fine la fase esplosiva del Vesuvio nel maggio 1900? Napoli, 1901, (1-9 con tav.). 23 cm. [20].

Settegast, Henry. Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1–24. Leipzig (M. Schäfer), [1901], (11+288+42+104+152+216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0.50 M. [0030 28 M 0030 3000 3060 N 0030 R 2540]. 1519

Seunes. Feuille de Mauléon. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12,** 1901, mém. 80, (75–**77**). [75].

Seward, A[lbert] C[harles]. [Origin of coal]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (31). [28]. 1218

Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). 1. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900 [1901]. (XII + 341, pl. 1-21). 22 cm. [60 M 0060 † 5000 † 5000] 8000 de K 65.5000 70.5000 75.5000].

The Jurassic Flora of East Yorkshire. Geol. Mag. London, (Ber. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (36–37). [70]. 1220

Shaler, N. S. Broad valleys of the Cordilleras. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (271–300). [28].

Dzieje ziemi. przełożył z angielskiego z upoważnienia autora Henryk Wernic, przejrzeli i dopiskami dopełnili Antoni Ślosarski i Józef Siemiradzki. Wydanie 2-gie poprawione. [L'histoire de la Terre, traduction de l'anglais par H. Wernic, revue et augmentée par Antoine Ślosarski et Joseph Siemiradzki, 2^{de} éd.]. Warszawa 1901, (VIII + 309 + XII), in 80. [0030].

Shattuck, George Burbank. The pleistocene problem of the North Atlantic coastal plain. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (87–107). [95].

Sheppard, Thomas. Bibliography: Papers and records published with respect to the natural history and physical features of the North of England. Naturalist, London, 1901, (passim). [0030].

———— Yorkshire Coast erosion Committee. Report for 1899 and 1900. Naturalist, London, **1901**, (125–128) [28]. 1224

Geology of the neighbour-hood of Brough, East Yorkshire. Naturalist, London, 1901, (129–144, with figs.). [60].

Sherborn, C[harles] D[avies] and Woodward, B[ernard] B[arham]. [Dates of "Voyage en Abyssinie" by Ferret and Galinier.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (161). [0030]. 1226

"Explor. scient. de l'Algérie."] Ann, Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (162). [0030].

Commission scient. d'Islande et de Groënland'' — Tréhouart's.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (334). [0030].

"Expéd. scient. de Morée."] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (335). [0030]. 1229

Orbigny's Amérique Méridionale, Paléontologie.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7). **7**, 1901, (388). [0030].

Orbigny's Géologie in "Voyage au Pôle Sud."] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), **7**, 1901, (391). [0030].

"Commission scient. du Nord,"
Fabvre's.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,
London, (ser. 7), 8, 1901, (491). [0030].

"Voyage sur la Bonite."] (Dates of Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (494). [0030].

Siebenthal, C. E. On the use of the term Bedford limestone. [In Ohio and Indiana.] Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (234-235). [55]. 1234

Siemiradzki, Józef. O wieku wapieni skalistych w pasmie krakowskowieluńskiem. [Sur l'âge des calcaires rocheux dans la région de Cracovie-Wieluń]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., A., 41, 1901, (289–296); Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (159–160). [70].

——— Стратигряфія верхисмѣловыхъ отложеній въ Польшѣ. [Die stratigraphischen Verhältnisse der oberen Kreide in Polen.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, V. 2-3, 1901, (20-27 mit deutsch. Uebersetz.). (75). 1237 **Simpson**, William. Glacial drift deposits at Mytholmroyd. Halifax Nat., **6**, (35), 1901, (93–96). [15 95].

Simroth, H[einrich]. Ueber das Problem früheren Landzusammenhangs auf der südlichen Erdhälfte. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (665–676, mit 1 Taf.). [10 J 13 N 0227 M 8000]

Skinner, S. Observations on the minute structure of the surface ice of glaciers. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, (1), 1901, (33-36, with pl.). [15].

Sleijden, Ph. W. van der. De aanslibbing van het Westelijke en van het Oostelijke vaarwater van Soerabaija. [Deposits of alluvium in the western and eastern navigable water of Surabaia.] 's Gravenhage, Ingenieur, Weekbl., 17, 1902. (137–141, 157–165). [28 95].

Smeysters, Joseph. Etude sur la constitution de la partie orientale du bassin houillier du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1900, (128+64, av. 1 fig. et pl. hors texte). 8vo. [0060 55].

8mith, F. Walter. Mining Geology, Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, **20**, 1901, (418–419, 464, 499, 742–743, 792, figs.). [0030 0060 30]. 1243

Smith, George Otis. A geological study of the Fox Islands, Maine. Waterville, Me., Colby Coll. Bull., 1, 1901. (supplement, 1-53, with geol. map). [10].

and Willis, Bailey. The Clealum iron-ores, Washington. New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., **30**, 1901, (356–366). [0060 80 98 G 18 87].

Smith, James Perrin. The border-line between the paleozoic and mesozoic in western America. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (512-521). [35 K 35.0231].

Smith, John. The Basite Veins of south-west Scotland. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (232–237, with figs.). [28 35]. 1247

The "China-clay" mine, and the Water-of-Ayr hone-stone bed at Troon, Ayrshire. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, [1901], (238–244, with figs.). [0060 35]. 1248

Smith, John. Palaeozoic Radiolarians and Radiolarian Chest. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (245–249). [55].

— The Permian Outlier of the Snar Valley, Lanarkshire. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (250–255, with figs.). [55]. 1250

The carboniferous rocks of the Clyde drainage area. See London British Assoc., 1901, Fauna of Clyde area, (465–467). [55].

The drift or glacial formation by the Clyde drainage area. See London, British Assoc., 1901, Fauna of Clyde area (520-527). [95].

The Permian rocks of the Clyde drainage area. See London, British Assoc., 1901. Fauna of Clyde Area, (518, 519). [55].

Smith, Norman. v. van't Hoff, Jakob, Heinrich.

Smreker, O. Projekt der Versorgung der Stadt Prag mit Grundwasser. Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, 44, 1901, (769-774, 795-798). [0060 Q 1881 J 50].

[Sobolev, D.] Соболевь, Д. Основный черты стратиграфіи и тектоники силурійскихъ отложеній Кълецко-Сандомірскаго кряжа. [Traits principaux de stratigraphie et de tectonique des dépôts siluriens de la chaîne Kielce-Sandomir.] Varšava, Izv. Univ., 1901, 1 (1-16). II (17-38, av. 2 pl.). [30 22 50].

[Sobolev, N. N.] Соболевь, II.

II. Къ вопросу о карстовыхъ
явленіяхъ Опежско-Двинскаго
водораздѣла. [Les phénomènes du
Karst dans la région entre la Dvina du
Nord et la riv. Onéga.] St. Peterburg,
Trav. Soc. nat., 32, 1, 1901, (42-48+
res. fr. 50). [28].

[Sokolov, D. N.]. Соколовь, Д. Н. Къ геологія окрестностей Илецкой Защиты. [Sur la géologie des environs de Ileckaja Zaščita.] Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., 16, 1901, (37-78, + rés. fr. 79, av. 1 pl.). [35].

[Sokolov, Nicolai Alexeevič.] Соколовь, П. Отчеть о повадкв на Кавказь вы районь детальныхъ изследований пефтеносныхъ илощадей. [Compte-rendu des recherches géologiques dans les régions naphtifieres du Caucase en 1901.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (578–588, + rés. fr. 588–589, av. 1 carte). [0060 35 98].

Марганцовыя третичныхъ отложений руды губернін Екатеринославской окрестностей Криваго-Рога. [Die Manganerzlager in den tertiären Ablagerungen des Gouvernements Jekaterinoslaw.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géol., 18, 2, 1901, (1-60 + rés. allem. 61-79, av. 1 carte et 1 pl.). [0060 85 98 G 18]. 1259

[Sokolov, V. D.]. Соколовь, В. Д. Возрасть земли. [L'âge de la terre.] Russ. myslĭ, Moskva, 1901, 3, (37–68). [0000].

Sokolowski, Stanisław. Z lasów podolskich. [Les forêts de la Podolie.] Sylwan, Lwów, **19**, 1901, (1–11, 39–47, 76–83, 133–138, 291–300, 324–332). [10 35 F 1710 M 0060]. 1261

Sollas, W. J. Evolutional Geology. [Address to Section of Geology, Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. 1900.] (From Nature, No. 1611, 62, Sept. 13, 1900). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1900, 1901 (287–314, with pl.). Published as separate, 24 cm. [0000 0040 35].

Les progrès de la géologie [discours Assoc. Britann. Av. sc., Bradford, 1900, trad. de l'angl.]. Rev. sci., Paris, (Sér. 4), 15, 1901, (133–141, 170–177). [0010 0040].

Somervail, Alexander. On the occurrence of Pleistocene deposits in the bottom of the Teign gorge. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33**, 1901. (517–520). [10 28 35 95]. 1264

Soreil, G. v. Forir, H.

Souleyre, A. Le cañon de Constantine. Rev. Sci., Paris, (Sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (235–240). [30].

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop. On the geological and physical development of Antigua. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (490-505, map and section). [10 35]. 1266

physical development of Guadeloupe. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (506-519, section). [10 35]. 1267

On the geological and physical development of Anguilla, St. Martin, St. Bartholomew, and Sombrero. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (520-533). [10 35]

On the geological and physical development of the St. Christopher chain and Saba banks. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (534-544). [10 35].

Spezia, Giorgio. Contribuzioni di Geologia chimica; Solubilità del Quarzo nelle soluzioni di tetraborato sodico. Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **36**, 1901, (631– 639, con tav.). [28].

Spica, Pietro e Schiavon, G. Sull'acqua minerale di Poleo presso Schio. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., 60, (Ser. VIII 3), 1901, (929-940). [10]. 1271

Spurr, J[osiah] E[dward]. Origin and structure of the Basin Ranges. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (217–266). [28 32] 1272

 Stahl, A. F.
 Beobachtungen in den Kirgisensteppen.

 Mitt., Gotha, 47, 1901, (106–114, mit 1 Taf.).
 [10 35 J 53 ea K 2231 N 0219].

Stather, John W[alker]. Notes on East Yorkshire boulders. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (237-244). [15 95].

The sources and distribution of the far-travelled boulders of East Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (17-20). [15 95].

Steavenson, H. C. The carboniferous limestone quarries of Weardale. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 22, (1), 1901, (115–123); Quarry, London, 1901, (779–781). [0060 55]. 1276

Stebbing, W. P. D. Excursion to Cheam, Ewell, and Epsom. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (167–169). [85].

Steenstrup, H. J. V. Beretning om en Undersøgelsesrejse til Øen Disko i Sommeren 1898. [Account of a Voyage of Exploration to the Island of Disco during the Summer of 1898]. Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Grønl., 24, 1901, (249–306, with 12 pl. and an Appendix, Moltke, Harald. Nordkysten af Vaygat i Nord-Grønland. [The Northern Coast of Voygat in North-Grenland].). [15 80 95].

Voyage à Disco en 1898. Résumé des Communications sur le Grönland. Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Grönl., 24, 1901, (307–321). [15 80 95].

Om Fund af Mammuthtander [On the finding of Mammoths' teeth.] Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 8, 1901, (61–62). [95 K 95 6031]. 1280

Stefani (De), Carlo. Avvertenze sulla carta [geologica della provincia di Vicenza del defunto dott. Arturo Negri]. Club alpino italiano, Sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (19-23). 22 cm. [0030 98]. 1281

La villa puteolana di Cicerone ed un fenomeno precursore all' eruzione del Monte Nuovo. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **10**, 1901, 1° sem., (128-131). [20].

Notizie geologiche sull' isola del Giglio. Firenze, 1901, (23 con tav.). 25 cm. [35]. 1283

Stefano (Di), Giovanni. Relazione della commissione giudicatrice del quinto concorso al premio Molon scaduto il 31 marzo 1901. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (CXXXVII-CLXVIII). [0060].

Schnarrenberger K. Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen. Relazione e critica. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (81-87). [75]. 1285

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. I fossili e la geologia di Capo Milazzo in Sicilia. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, 14, 1901, (1-23). [95 K 95 0231].

Osservazioni sul sopracretaceo della Sicilia nord-orientale. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **7**, 1901, (55-61). [75]. Stein, Joannes Wilhelmus Jacobus Antonius. Beobachtungen zur Bestimmung der Breitenvariation in Leiden nach der Horrebow-Methode angestellt von Juni 1899 bis Juli 1900. Haarlem, (Joh. Enschedé & Zn), 1901, (136, mit Taf.). 29 cm. [10 E 5100]. 1288

Steinvorth, H. Dr. Georg Heinrich Otto Volger, genannt Senckenberg. Ehrenmitglied seit 1853. Gestorben 1897. Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver., 15, 1901, (3-12). [0010 G 0010 C 0010 F 0010].

Ober - Appellationsrat Karl Nöldeke. Ehrenmitglied seit 1871. Gestorben 1898. Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (12– 16). [0010 M 0010].

Stella, Augusto. Lo studio geognostico-agrario del suolo italiano e le carte agronomiche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (111–123). [0060 98].

Sulla presenza di fossili microscopici nelle roccie a solfo della formazione gessoso - solfifera italiana. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **14**, 1910, (21–22). [90].

Stevenson, John J[ames]. The section at Schoharie, N. Y., New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **13**. 1901, (361–380). [35].

Stirling, James. Notes on Lemuria—a submerged continent. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, 8, 1901, (298). [25].

The coal resources of Victoria. Imp. Inst. J., London, **7**, 1901, (15). [0060 55 80]. 1295

Victoria. Imp. Inst. J., London, **8**, 1902, (16). [80].

Stobbs, John T. On the discovery of a new marine bed in the coal measures at Leycett, North Staffordshire. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., 35, 1901, (110-113, sect.). [55].

Stocks, Herbert Birtwhistle. On the origin of certain concretions in the lower coal measures. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (46-58, with figs.). [55]

Stolley, E[rnst]. Zur Geologie der Insel Sylt. II. Cambrische und silurische Gerölle im Miocän. III. Die Gliederung des Quartärs. Arch. Anthr. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, **4**, 1901, (1–102, mit Taf.). [35 90 95 J 29]. 1299

Strahan, Aubrey. On the origin of the river system of South Wales, and its connection with that of the Severn and the Thames. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (207–225, with map). [10].

Succession of strata in the Yoredale rocks. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (188). [55].

An abnormal section of chloritic marl at Mupe Bay, Dorset. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (319-321). [75].

Stratonovič, E. D. v. Fedorov, E. S.

[strižov, I. N.] Стрижовь, И. И. Геологическія изслѣдованія и соображенія о нефтеносности сѣверовосточной части Дагестана. [Recherches géologiques et considérations sur les régions naphtifères dans la partie NE du Daghestan.] Neft. dělo, Baku, 1901, (844-848). [0060 35 G 18].

[Stuckenberg, Alexandr Antonovič]. Штукенбергь, А. Повздка на Кавказь. [Excursion au Caucase.] Казай, Zap. Univ., 68, 1901, 3, (105-116). [35].

Stübel, Alphons. Ein Wort über den Sitz der vulkanischen Kräfte in der Gegenwart. (Mittheilung aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig.) Leipzig (M. Weg in Komm.), 1901, (14, mit 1 Taf.). 34 cm. 4 M. [20 J 12]. 1306

S[vedmark], E[ugène]. Förteckning öfver skandinavisk eller skandinaviska förhållanden rörande geologisk, mineralogisk och paleontologisk litteratur åren 1899–1900. [Bibliography of Scandinavian geology, mineralogy and palæontology, 1899–1900.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (185–198).—Tillägg [Additions]. Ibid (315–316). [0030 G 0030 K 0030].

Meddelanden om jordstötar i Sverige. [Earthquakes in Sweden 1899-1901.] Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. **23**, (180-184). [25]. 1308 Szajnocha, L. Władysław]. O pochodzeniu oleju skalnego w Wójczy, w Królestwie Polskiem. (Über den Ursprung des Erdöls in Wójcza im Königreich Polen). Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1902, (219–220). [0060 G-18].

Powietrze jako czynnik geologiczny. W: Odczyty o powietrzu. [L'air considéré comme agent géologique. Dans: Conférences sur l'air]. Warszawa — Kraków, [1901], (106–115). [10 J 25].

Slady lodowca dyluwialnego pod Truskawcem. [Les traces d'un glacier diluvial sous Truskawiec] Lwów, Kosmos, **26**, 1901, (142-147). [15 95].

Numulit z Dory nad Prutem. [Une nummulite de Dora sur le Pruth.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (304–306). [85 K 85.0431]. 1312

Atlas geologiczny Galicyi.
Zeszyt XIII, kart trzy: Przemyśl (VIII. 5), Brzozów i Sanok (VII. 6), Zupków i Wola Michowa (VII. 8). [Atlas géologique de la Galicie. XIII livraison, trois cartes: environs de Przemyśl, de Brzozów et Sanok, de Zupków et Wola Michowa.] Kraków, (wydawnictwo Kom. Fizyogr. Akad. Umiejętności), 1901, (3 maps). 53 × 65 cm.; texte, (55). 24 cm. [98]

Tacconi, Emilio. Sulla composizione mineralogica delle alluvioni costituenti il sottosuolo di Pavia e dintorni. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser, II), **34**, 1901, (873–881). [95].

Talmage, J. E. A recent fault-slip, Ogden Canyon, Utah. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), **13**, 1901, (550). [30].

Tanakadate, A. Vertical motion seismometer. Pub. Earthquake Inv. Com., Tokyo, 7, 1901, [1-4 with pl.] [25].

[Tanfijev, G. I.] Танфильевь, Г. И. О новой почвенной карты Европейской Россіи, изданной Денартаментомы Земледылія. [Sur la nouvelle carte des sols de la Russie d'Europe, publiée par le Département de l'Agriculture.] St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (80). [98].

Taramelli, Torquato. Relazione sulla carta geologica della provincia [di Vicenza del defunto dott. Arturo Negri]. Club alpino italiano, sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (5–18). 22 cm. [98]. 1318

Tellini, Achille. Le acque sotterranee del Friuli e la loro utilizzazione. Parte I, ed. 2, Udine, 1900, (217 con tav.). 25 cm. [0060].

Determinazione del calcare di alcune terre coltivabili e sabbie fluviali principalmente friulane. Udine, Bullettino dell'Associazione agraria friulana, 1901, 8-9, (estr. 22). 28 cm. [0060].

Termier, Pierre. Nouvelles observations géologiques sur la chaine de Belledonne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (897-900). [45]. 1321

Sur les trois séries cristallophylliennes des Alpes-Occidentales. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (964–966). [45–60]. 1322

Théron, H. Note sur les gisements de phosphate de chaux du pic des Cabrières. Faune et flore des Lydiennenoires. Béziers, bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 22, 1899, (105-112). [55]. 1323

Thévenin, Armand. Dépôts littoraux et mouvements du sol pendant les temps secondaires, dans le bas Quercy et le Rouergue occidental. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (391-394). [60]. 1324

La huitième session du Congrès géologique [international, tenue à Paris en 1900]. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (65-69). [0020].

Thomas, H. Révision de la feuille de Provins. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (14–18). [80]. 1326

Thompson, Beeby. A record of two wells. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, (86), 1901, (68-76); **11**, (87), 1901, (93-105). [70].

Some Trias sections in South Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (213-215). [65].

On the use of a geological datum. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (346). [0000 99]. 1329

Thoroddsen, Th. Das Erdbeben in Island im Jahre 1896. Petermann's geogr. Mitth., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (53-56 mit 1 Karte). [25 J 13 kd]. 1330

Thoulet, J. Etudes de fonds marins provenant du voisinage des Açores et de la portion orientale de l'Atlantique nord. Monaco, 1901, (66). 36 cm. [Fasc. 19 des "Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques" d'Albert I de Monaco]. [28].

Classification des fonds sous-marins et considérations relatives à la construction d'une carte lithologique des côtes de France. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (354-364). [28 90 J 22].

——— Carte lithologique sousmarine des côtes de France. Paris, (Challamel), 1901, 22 feuilles grand aigle. 68 + 103 cm. en couleurs. [98].

Note relative à un atlas lithologique et bathymétrique des côtes de France. [Présentation des 7 premières feuilles de cet atlas]. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (653-654). [98].

Thürach, H[ans]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Keupers in Süddeutschland. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13 (1900), 1901, (7-53). [65 28]. 1337

Ueber die mögliche Verbreitung von Steinsalzlagern im nördlichen Bayern. Geogn. Jahreshefte. München, 13 (1900), 1901, (107-148). [0060 55 65 28 98 G 83 D 6500 Q 9110].

Thumann, H. Der Gothan'sche "Stratameter", Apparat zur Ermittelung des Streichens und Einfallens der Gebirgsschichten in Bohrlöchern und der Abweichung der letzteren von der Lothlinie. Vortrag. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (389-391). [30 0060]. 1339 **Tiddeman,** R. H. On the formation of reef knolls. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (20-23). [28 30 55].

Notes on the geology of Clitheroe and Pendle Hill. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (178–182). [55].

Todd, James E. River action phenomena. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (486-490). [28].

Toellner. Die Arbeiten der Königl. Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin und ihre Bedeutung für die Landwirthschaft. Zs. Landmesserver., Cassel, 21, 1901, (97-111). [99 M 3000].

Törnebohm, A[lfred] E[lis]. Om formationsgrupperna inom det nordligaste Skandinavien. [On the geological formations in Northern Scandinavia.] Stockholmn, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (206-218). [35].

Toldo, Giovanni. Sezioni geologiche riguardanti la coltre alluvionale padana. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (579-615 con tav.). [95].

[Tolmačev, Innokentij Pavlovič]. Толмачевь, И. И. Геологическій очеркь окрестностей озера Шпро. [Aperçu géologique des environs du lac Širo.] St. Peterburg, 1901, (1–50, av. 1 carte). 25 cm. [35]. 1346

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die im Jahre 1900 aufgedeckten Glacialerscheinungen am Schwarzen See. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (123–138, mit 5 Taf.). [15 J 53 31].

 Toula,
 Franz.
 Neue
 Erfahrungen

 über den geognostischen
 Aufbau der

 Erdoberfläche
 (VIII.
 1898–1900).

 Geogr. Jahrb., Gotha,
 23, (1900), 1901,

 (213–312).
 [0010]
 J 01
 0010].
 1348

Die geologische Geschichte des schwarzen Meeres. [Vortrag.] Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (1–4, 13–15, 25–28). [10–35–J dn]. 1349

Trabucco, Giacomo. Fossili, stratigrafia ed età della Creta superiore del bacino di Firenze. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (271-294, con fig. e con tav.). [75 dh].

Trabucco, Giacomo. Il carattere paleontologico nella cronologia del miocene dell'Appennino. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, 12, 1901, (149–152). [90].

Sulla posizione ed età del Macigno dei monti di Cortona. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20,** 1901, (476–477). [85].

Traeger, Eugen. Die geologische Erforschung der Nordseewatten. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (303–305). [10 99 J 21]. 1353

Trentanove, Giorgio. Il miocene medio di Popogna e Cafaggio nei monti Livornesi. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (507-551, con tav.). [90]. 1354

Tschulok, S. v. Pavlov, A.

[Tutkovskij, Pavel Apollonovič].
Тутковскій, П. А. Очеркь нослівтретичных образованій Владиміръ-Волынскаго и ю.-з. части Ковельскаго увздовъ, Волынской губернін. [Skizze der posttertiären Ablagerungen der Districte Vladimir-Wollynsk und Kowel, Gouvernement Wollynien.] Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, 4, 5, 1901, (103–109+Deutsch. rés. 109). [95].

— Новая буровая скважина въ Черниговской губернін. [Un nouveau puits de sondage dans le gouvernement de Černigov.] Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest., 17, 1, 1901, (LXVI– LXXIII). [35].

Tyrrell, Joseph Burr. Report on the east shore of Lake Winnipeg and the adjacent parts of Manitoba and Keewatin. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, G 1901, (1-89, with three pls.). [35 98].

 Uhlich,
 P.
 Lehrbuch der Markscheidekunde.
 Markscheidekunde.
 Freiberg i. S.
 Craz (Craz der Legender)

 & Gerlach), 1901, (IX + 402).
 24 cm.
 24 cm.
 14 M. [0030 99 J 70 B 0120
 E 3020 F 3000 G 18].
 1359

Ule, Willi. Mass und Zahl in der Erdgeschichte. Himmel u. Erde, Berlin, **13,** 1901, (289–305). [10 J 10 E 5000].

Upham, Warren. The divisions of the ice age. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst., **33**, 1901, (393–418). [15]. 1361

Pre-glacial erosion in the course of the Niagara gorge, and its relation to estimation of post-glacial time. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (235-244). [28]. 1362

The Toronto and Scarboro drift series. [Ontario]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (306-316). [15 95].

Ussher, W. A. E. The culm-measures types of Great Britain. Newcastle, Trans. Fed. Inst. Min. Engin., **20**, (4), 1901, (360-390). [55]. 1364

Excursion to the Start, Prawle, and Bolt districts. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (3), 1901, (119–135, map and sections). [55, 98]. 1365

Ussing, N. V. Kortfattet Lærebog i den almindelige Geologi som Indledning til Læren om Danmarks Geologi. [A compendious Text-book of general geology as an Introduction to the Science of the Geology of Denmark.] København, 1901, (113). 22 cm. [0030].

Vaffier, A. Etude géologique et paléontologique du Carbonifère inférieur du Maconnais. Ann. Univ., Lyon, (sciences), 1901, (1–159), av. pl.); publié à part, Lyon, 1901, (158, av. pl.). 25 cm. [55].

 Van den Bræck, Ernest.
 La géologie appliquée et son évolution.
 La géologie 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (584-598).

 1, 1901, (584-598).
 [0000 0060 1368

Observations préliminaires sur les blocs erratiques des hauts plateaux de la vallée du Geer à l'est de Tongres, avec quelques indications relatives à la tectonique, à la géographie physique et à l'hydrologie du bassin du Geer. Bruxelles (Hayez, 1901), (10). Svo. [10—15].

Etat actuel en Belgique de l'étude des corrélations grisoutoseismiques. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (175–183). [25]. 1370

Sur le Bernissartien. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (141-142). [75]. Van der Veur, Guillaume Jean Georges. Notice sur la formation géologique de la Hollande et le dessèchement du Zuyderzee. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (396–403). [95].

Van Ertborn, Oct. Matériaux destinés à l'établissement de la topographie souterraine du sous-sol profond de l'aglomération bruxelloise. Coupes et renseignements fournis par une série de sondages inédits. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14). 8vo. [35 99].

Quelques mots de protestation au sujet des sondages de Malines, de Laenaeken, et d'Eelen. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (2). 8vo. [0060 35].

Puits artésien de Saint-Nicolas (Waes). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 8vo. [0060 35]. 1375

Le puits artésien du Royal Palace Hôtel, à Ostende. Le puits artésien de la propriété J. Gevaert, à Audenarde. Les sondages du camp de Brasschaet et du château de Saalhof (voisin du camp). Les puits artésiens de Droogenbosch, Forest et Uccle. Le puits artésien d'Heys-op-den-Berg (station du tram à vapeur. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (32). 8vo. [0060-35].

Les sondages d'Overmeire, de Zele, de Malines-Arsenal et de Termonde. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (161-168); publié à part, Liège (H. Vaillant-Carmanne), 1901, (8). 8vo. [0060 35]. 1377

Allure générale du crétacique dans le nord de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (25 av. 1 pl. hors texte). 8vo. [75].

Quelques mots sur les sables à "Pecturculus pilosus" et sur les sables à "Panopaea menardi" d'Anvers et de sa banlieue. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1900, (3). 8vo. [80].

Contribution à l'étude du quaternaire inférieur. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (169-182); publié à part, Liège (H. Vaillant-Carmanne), 1901, (14). 8vo. [95]

Contribution à l'étude des terrains quaternaires et de l'étage diestien dans la province d'Anvers. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1901, (14). 8vo. [95]. (n-10252)

Van Ertborn, Oct. Les dépôts quaternaires dans la province d'Anvers et le pays de Waes et de deux gisements fossiles remarquables qu'ils renferment. Bruxelles, 1900, (8). 8vo. [95]. 1384

Allure générale de l'argile rupelienne dans le nord de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (7). 8vo. 0 fr. 50.). [95]. 1385

Van Hise, C[harles] R[ichard]. The geology of Ore Deposits. [Lecture at Denver Col., Aug., 26, 1901.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (745-757, 785-793). [0060 G 18].

van't Hoff, J[acob] H[einrich], Kenrick, F. B. und Dawson, H. M. Die Bildung von Tachhydrit. Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig, 39, 1901, (27– 63). [28 D 7150 G 13]. 1389

und Meyerhoffer, W[ilhelm]. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXI. Die Bildung von Kainit bei 25°. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (420–427). [28 D 7150 G 18].

Hinrichsen, W. und Weigert, F. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXII. Gips und Anhydrit (CaSO₄). Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (570–578). [28 D 7150 G 18].

und Norman. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXIII. Das 25° . Auftreten von Kieserit bei Abschluss und Zusammenfassung der bei Sättigung an Chlornatrium bei 250 und Anwesenheit der Chloride und Sulfate von Magnesium und Kalium erhaltenen Resultate. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. 1901, (1034-1044). [28 1391 G 18 D 7150].

und Weigert F. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXIV. Gips und Anhydrit. 3. Der natürliche Anhydrit und dessen Auftreten bei 25°. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1901**, (1140–1148). [28 D 7150 G 18].

van't Hoff, J[acob] H[einrich], Meyerhoffer, W. und Cottrell, F. G. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXV. Die Bildung von Langbeinit und deren untere Temperaturgrenze in den Salzlagern bei 37°. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1902, (276– 282). [28 D 7150 G 18].

und O'Farelly, A. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXVI. Die Bildung von Loeweit und deren untere Temperaturgrenze bei 43°. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1902, (370–375). [28 D 7150 G 18]. 1394

Vater, [Heinrich]. Das Eibenstocker Granitmassiv. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt, 46, 1901, (84–105). [20 J 23 & 82].

Verbeek, R[ogier] D[iederik] M[arius]. Geologische beschryving van de Bandaeilanden. [Geologische Beschreibung der Banda-Inseln.]. Batavia. (Landsdrukkery), 1901, (29 mit 2 Karten und 1 Taf.). 27 cm.; Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 29, 1901, (1-29). [20 25 G 82].

Ambon II. [On the geology of Amboina II.] Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2e Sect. 7, 1901, (1-9). [35]. 1397

Vernadsky, W. S. und Popoff, S. P. Ueber den Boraxgehalt von Eruptionsproducten aus dem Salsengebeit von Kertsch und Taman. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (79-81). [20 G 13 D 0500 J 12].

Vernière, A. Notes sur les environs de Vichy et sur la découverte des volcans éteints de l'Auvergne (d'après un manuscrit autographe de Guettard 1751, intitulé: Observations faites dans un voyage de Paris à Vichy et autres lieux). Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins, 14, 1901, (5-6 et 6-13). [20].

Verri, Antonio. Un capitolo della Geografia fisica dell'Umbria. Atti del 4º Congresso Geografico Italiano, Milano, 1901, (1-24 con. tav.). 24 cm. [10]. 1400

Gioacchino. e Angelis d'Ossat (De), Terzo contributo allo studio del Miocene nell'Umbria. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (1–23). [90].

[Versilov, N.] Версиловь, II. Памяти Михаила Петровича Мельникова. [Michail Petrovič Melnikov. Nécrologe.]. Gorn. žurn., St. Petersburg, 1901, I, (230-232). [0010].

Viglino, Alberto. Il loess dello Shansi settentrionale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (311–338). [95].

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Traccie glaciali nel Montenegro. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **10**, 2° sem., 1901, (270–271). [15].

Appunti di geologia montenegrina. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (575-578). [35] 1405

Viola, Carlo. Sulle giaciture minerarie di Monteponi. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (277–278). [0060 28].

— A proposito del calcare con pettini e piccole Nummuliti di Subiaco (prov. di Roma). Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **32**, (223–226). [85].

Virgilio, Francesco. Le nuove teorie sulla erosione glaciale. Torino, Boll. Club alpino, **34**, 1901, (103–132). [15].

L'Ostrea Joannae, Choffat in provincia di Bari (Puglie). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (XXXI– XXXII). [75 K 75.2231]. 1411

[Vogdt, Konstantin Konstantinovič von]. Фохть, К. К. фонь. О древивишихь осадочныхь образованияхь Крыма. [Sur les dépôts sédimentaires les plus anciens de la Crimée.] St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat. 32, 1, 1902, (302–304). [55 65]. 1412

Vogel, Fr. Neue Mollusken aus dem Jura von Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1900], (40-76 mit 5 Taf.). [70 K 70.2231]. 1413 Vogt, J. H. L. Das Bleiglanz-Silbererz-Gangfeld von Svenningdal im nördlichen Norwegen. Zs. prakt. Geol. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (1-8). [0060 30 G 18 J 27].

Vorweg, O. Sur le mode d'expression et de représentation de la direction des couches. Se Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (381–382). [30–90] 1415

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. A geological sketch of the Baluchistan Desert, and part of Eastern Persia. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, 2, 1901, (179–302, with pls. and maps). [20 35 98 G 82 J 20].

D[ixon]. v. Oldham, R[ichard]

Wägler, Carl. Die geographische Verbreitung der Vulkane. Bemerkungen zu den Karten über die geographische Verbreitung des Vulkanismus. Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk., 1900, 1901, (1-26, mit 2 Taf.). [20 98 J 12].

Wagner, P. Die Ardennen. Eine geologisch-geographische Skizze. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (233-235). [35 J 23].

Wahnschaffe, Felix. Erinnerungen an Otto Torell. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, 16, 1901, (69-73). [0010].

Die Ursachen der Oberflächengestaltung des norddeutschen Flachlandes. 2. Aufl. Zugleich 2. Aufl. von "Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde", Bd. VI, H. 1. Stuttgart (J. Engelhorn), 1901, (VI+
258, mit 9 Taf.) 24 cm. 10 M. [95 J 21].

Die Ursachen der Oberflächengestaltung des norddeutschen Flachlandes. Berlin, Verh. Ges. Erdk., 28, 1901, (116-124). [95 J 20 de]. 1423

v. Leppla, А. (п-10252)

Waidelich. Einiges über die Keuper-Liasgrenze in der Balinger Gegend. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (347–350). [65-70]. 1424

Walcott, Charles D. The geographical work of the U. S. geological survey. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (707–713). [0060–99 J 01 gf].

Sur les formations précambriennes fossilifères. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (299–312). [40].

Walford, Edwin A. On some gaps in the Lias. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (267–278). [70]. 1427

Wallace, Thomas. Additional notes on the geology of Strathdearn and adjoining district of the Aviemore railway. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (10-14). [35]. 1428

 Walther,
 Johannes.
 Dis Geologie

 in der Schule,
 Natur u.
 Schule,

 Leipzig,
 1, 1902, (45-50).
 0050

 J 0050].
 1429

Zur Geschichte der Formationsnamen. Kalender für Geologen etc., Berlin, **5**, 1902, (317–318). [0070]

Die geologischen Wirkungen des indischen Erdbebens vom Jahre 1897. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1901, (2-4). [25 J 13]. 1431

Thätigkeit des Windes. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (431–432). [28 J 25].

Kalkbildene Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, **12**, 1901, (725-730). [28 M 3120 7400 K 35. 7400 J 43].

Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen, Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (VIII + 176). 19 cm. 2,40 M]. [35 J 27 K 35.0231]. 1434

Wang, Ferdinand. Grundriss der Wildbachverbauung. Tl 1. Leipzig (S. Hirzel) 1901, (VIII + 209). 24 cm. 6 M. [28 J 52 23]. 1435

Ward, Lester F. Geology of the Little Colorado Valley [Arizona]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (401-413). [65].

Washburn, M. L. v. Dall, William H[ealey].

H 2

Wassner, Ludwig. Das Donauthal Pleinting-Passau-Aschbach. Eine geologische Skizze. Passau, Ber. natw. Ver., 18, 1901, (1-33, mit 1 Taf.) [40 10 J 52 26]. 1437

Watson, J. Adam. Dean Buckland and McEnery. [Kent's Cavern]. Geol. Mag., London. (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (85-87). [95].

A suggested link in the "break" between palaeolithic and neolithic man. [Letter in answer to Sir H. Howorth's paper: The earliest traces of Man. q. r.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (424, 425). [95].

watts, W. W. ct alii. Photographs of geological interest in the United Kingdom. Twelfth Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (339–352). [0020 10].

Weber, C. A. Ueber die Erhaltung von Mooren und Heiden Norddeutschlands im Naturzustande, sowie über die Wiederherstellung von Naturwäldern. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., 15, 1901, (263-279, mit 1 Taf.). 95 J 27 01 de M 8000].

Weber, Max. Uitkomsten op zool., betan., oceanogr., geol. gebied, verzameld in Ned. O.I. 1899–1900, aan boord H.M. Siboga, onder commando van Lt. tz le kl. G. F. Tydeman, uitgegeven door Max Weber. Résultats des explorations zool., betan., océan., géol. entreprises aux Ind. Néerl. or. 1899–1900, à bord du Siboga, sous le commando de G. F. Tydeman, publiés par Max Weber, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1902, Livr. 3, Monogr. 1, (159, 6 cartes). 33 cm. [35 L 0080 J 01 eq ia].

wedd, C[harles] B[ertie]. The outcrop of the corallian limestones of Elsworth and St. Ives. Geol. Mag., London, (sér. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (78-79). [70].

On the corallian rocks of St. Ives (Huntingdonshire) and Elsworth. Lendon, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (73–85, map). [70].

Weigert, F. v. van't Hoff. Jacob, Heinrich.

Weinschenk, E. Mémoire sur l'histoire géologique du graphite. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (447-457). 28 40].

Wellburn, Edgar D[uesbury]. On the fish fauna of the Yorkshire coalfields. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (37). [55].

——— [Millstone grit fishes.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (80, 81). [55].

On the fish fauna of the millstone grits of Great Britain. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (216-222). [55].

Weller, Stuart. Correlation of the Kinderhook formations of south-western Missouri. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (130–148). [55 K 55.0231].

- v. Kümmel, Henry B.

Wells, Lionel B. Section of strata at South Carr, Lincolnshire. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 27, (2), 1901, (57-64). [55].

Welsch, Jules. Feuille de Niort. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12,** 1901, mém. 80, (23–27). [70 80 30]. 1451

Werth, Emil. Zur Frage der Bildung der Korallenriffe. Berlin, Sitz.-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, 1901, (35–42). [28 J 30 N 0803]. 1452

Zur Kenntniss des Diluviums im nördlichen Riesengebirge. (Vorläufige Mittheilung). N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (89–98). [15 95 J 21 dc].

werveke, L. van. Ueber Glacialschrammung auf den Gramiten der Vogesen. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesant., 5, 1901, (247-252). [15 J 23 31]. 1454

Nachweis einiger bisher nicht bekannter Moränen zwischen Masmünster und Kirchberg im Doller-Thale. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1901, (253–261). [15 J 31]. 1455

Profile zur Gliederung des reichsländischen Lias u. Doggers und Anleitung zu einigen geologischen Ausflügen in den lothringisch-luxemburgischen Jura. Strasburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst, 5, 1901, (165–246, mit 5 Taf.). [70].

Wesenberg-Lund, C. Studier over Sökalk, Bönnemalm og Sögytje i danske Indsöer. [Studies of Lime-deposits, Peaore, and Bottom mud of Danish Lakes]. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 7, 1901, (1–180, with 3 pls. and English summary). [28–95]. Weyberg, Z[ygmunt]. Towarzystwo Tatrzańskie i muzeum im. Chalubińskiego. [Le Club Alpin du Tatra et le Musée Chalubiński.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, 20, 1901, (773-777, 793-796). [0060]. 1458

Wheeler, W. H. The sea coast (1) Destruction. (2) Littoral drift. (3) Protection. London (Longmans), 1902, (xii + 361). Svo. 10s. 6d. [28]

the Humber London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (652-653); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4]. **8**, 1901, (568-570). [28].

Whidborne, G. F. Questions involved in evolution from a geological point of view. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst., 33, 1901, (166-190). [0000]. 1461

Whitaker, William. Twelve years of London Geology. General, Recent, and Drift. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (2), 1901, (81-110). [0030 0040 95]. 1462

our coasts. Hertford. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., **10**, (7), 1901, (xxxvii, xzxviii). [28].

Some notes on Surrey science. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., 1900-1901, (1901), (xlviii-lix). [35].

Kentish well sections in the Rochester district. Rochester, Nat., 3, (71-73), 1901, (23, 38, 55). [0000 35], 1465

don, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900-1901**, (1901), (30-50). [0060 35].

London and the neighbourhood. Ed. 6.
Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, 1901, (X+102, with sect. and fig.). 1s. [35].

v. Blake, J. H.

White, David. Age of the coals at Tipton, Blaire County, Pennsylvania.
 Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y.,
 12, 1901, 473-477. [55 K 55.5200 gg].

White, H. J. Osborne. Excursion to Twyford and the Wargrave outlier. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (176-181). [80].

White, I[srael] C. Second edition of the geological maps of West Virginia. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (328-329). [98]. 1470

White, Mark. Geology of the glass mountains of Western Oklahoma. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899–1900), 1901, (199–200). [35].

whitelaw, H. S. Underground survey of mines, Bendigo gold field. Report on the Shamrock, Shenandoch, New Chum railway, Eureka Extended and South Belle Vue limited mines, New Chum line of reef. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, 1901, (13, with 13 plates of sections &c.). 35.5 cm. [0060 50].

digo or Nerrena gold field, Ballarat. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, 1901, (4, with maps). 33.5 cm. [0060 50].

Wickes, W. H. A Rhaetic section at Redland. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., 9, (2), 1901, (99-103, sect.). [65 70]. 1474

Wiechert, E[mil]. Prinzipien für die Beurteilung der Wirksamkeit von Seismographen. [Vortrag.] Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **2**, 1901, (593–596, 605–609). [25 J 13].

Williams, Henry Shaler. The discrimination of time values in geology. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (570-585). [0000 35]. 1476

Willis, Bailey. [Biography of] Thomas Benton Brocks. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (460– 462). [0010].

Individuals of stratigraphic classification. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (557–569). [35 K 0150].

--- v. Smith, George Otis.

Willmott, A. B. The Michipicoten Huronian area. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (14-19, with 1 pl.). [40 98].

Wilson, Alfred W. G. Physical geology of Central Ontario. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., 7, 1901, (139–186, with figs). [10].

Winchell, N[ewton] H[orace]. [Biography of] Edward Waller Claypole. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (247-248). [0010]. 1481

Glacial lakes of Minnesota. Bull, Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (109–128, with pl.). [15].

Fundamental changes in the Archean and Algonkian, as understood by Prof. Van Hise of the United States Geological Survey. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (385–388). [40].

The Archean of the Alps.
Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.. 28,
1901, (189-200). [Review of paper by
Duparc and Mrazec]. [40]. 1484

Winge, K. Om graniternas eruptionssätt. [On the mode of eruption of granite; with remarks by P. J. Holmquist and H. Hedström]. Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (201-205). [20].

Winwood, H. H. Excursion to the new G. W. R. line from Wootton Bassett to Filton. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3). 1901, (144-148), and (4), 1901, (149-150). [55 60]. 1486

Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (163–166, section). [70].

Wiśniowski, Tadeusz. Zasady mineralogii i geologii dla klas wyższych szkół średnich. [Eléments de Minéralogie et de Géologie à l'usage des classes supérieures des écoles secondaires]. Lwów (K. S. Jakubowski), 1902, (IV + 174, with 1 map). 21.5 cm, 2 kor. 50 hal. [0030 G 0030].

Wiadomość o węglu brunatnym pod Kutami. [Notice sur le lignite que l'on rencontre près de Kuty, en Galicie orientale]. Kosmos, Lwów, **27**, 1902, (7–10). [90].

Wohltmann, F[erdinand]. Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster-Bonität und ihres Düngebedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institutes.) Bonn (C. Georgi), 1901, (V + 63).

30 cm. [0020 0060 M 3060 0020 D 6500 J 27]. 1490

Wolff, Wilh. Die geologischen Landesuntersuchungen der skandinavischen Staaten. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (176–180, 217–226). [99]. 1491

Wood, Elvira. Marcellus (Stafford) Limestone of Lancaster, Erie Co., N.Y. [In Paleontologic Papers 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke and E. Wood, q.v.] [55 K 55.0231 55.2031 † N 2027 gg 2031].

Woodward, Arthur Smith. On the bone-beds of Pikermi, Attica, and on similar deposits in northern Euboea. Geol. Mag., London (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (481–486). [80].

Woodward, B[ernard] B[arham]. v Kennard, A. S.

Davies. v. Sherborn, C[harles]

Woodward, Henry and Woodward Horace B[olingbroke]. Table of British Strata. London (Dulau), 1901; (1 sh. and 1 p. text). 5s. [0030]. 1494

W[oodward], H[orace] B[olingbroke]. John Hopwood Blake. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (238-240). [0010].

Notes on a phosphatic in Skye. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901). (635); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (519–520). [70].

Further Notes on the Westleton beds. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, **1901**), (635); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (27–30). [90–95].

Woodworth, J. B. Original micaceous cross-banding of strata by current action. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (281–283). [28]. 1499

Wrench, E. M. Evidences of glacial action in the Derwent Valley. Derby, Derbyshire Nat. Q., 2, (1), 1901, (8, 9). [15].

wright, George Frederick. Recent geological changes in Northern and Central Asia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (244–250). [10]. 1501

wüst, E[wald]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Flussnetzes Thüringens vor der ersten Vereisung des Landes. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, 11, 1901, (1-17, mit 1 Karte). [10 15 J 52].

Konglomeratische Knollengesteine am Reil'schen Berge in Halle-Giebichenstein. II. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (123–125). [35–55].

Untersuchungen über das Pliozan und das älteste Pleistozan Thüringens nördlich vom Thüringer Walde und westlich von der Saale. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., 23, 1901, (17–368, mit 9 Taf. u. 4 Tabellen). [90 95 K 90.95.6031 90.95.2031 X 6031 † 6007 † 2207 †].

Ein fossilführender Saalekies bei Uichteritz bei Weissenfels. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (65-71). [95 K 95.2231 95.6031 N 2227 † °].

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. Geologic structure of the Riukiu (Loochoo) curve and its relation to the northern part of Formosa. Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci., 16, Art. 2, 1901, (1-67, with pl.). [30–45 80–95 K 90.1031].

Young, George A. Summary report of geological work in the Lake St. John district between Lake Mistassini and the Shipshaw River, Province of Quebec. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (143-146). [40].

Zaccagna, Domenico. Alcune osservazioni sugli ultimi lavori geologici intorno alle Alpi occidentali. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (4-74, 129-150, con fig.). [99 35].

Zaengerle, Max. Lehrbuch der Mineralogie und Geologie für den Unterricht an technischen Lehranstalten, Realschulen und Gymnasien. 6. verb. Zanna (Del), Pietro. I travertini di Colle e le incrostazioni attuali dell'Elsa. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (24-34). [28].

Zinndorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord - östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus praehistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., 37-42, 1901, (87-146, mit 4 Taf.). [85 K 85.023] 85.5200 P 3500 N 0231 + M 5000 † 1511

Zittel, Carl Alfred von. History of Geology and Palaeontology to the end of the nineteenth century. Trans. G. M. M. Gordon née Ogilvie). London (Scott: Contemp. Sci. Series), 1901 (XIII, 562 Pf., portraits) 8vo., 6s. [0010]. 1512

Zuber, Rudolf. Zadania i metody geologii. [Les problèmes et les méthodes de la Géologie.] Wszechświat, Warszawa, 20, 1901, (693-697, 714-719). [0000 0040]. 1513

Kilka słów o rzekomych śladach lodowca dyluwialnego pod Truskawcem. [Remarques sur les prétendues traces d'un glacier diluvial sous Truskawiec.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (251–256, with 1 pl.). [15 95]. 1514

Ueber die Entstehung des Flysch. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (283–289). [28 G 83]. 1515

——— O pochodzeniu fliszu. [Sur l'origine du flysch.] Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (232-243). [28]. 1516

Zurcher, Feuille de Nice. Bul. carte geôl. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (93–95). [30–35].

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Forschungen über die zeitliche Dauer der geologischen Perioden und das Alter der Erdrinde. Gaea, Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (1-10). [10 35 J 10 E 5000].

Beaugrand, Charles. Les phénomènes géologiques actuels au point de vue de la Géographie. Havre (Le) Bul. soc. géog., 18, 1901, (321-339).

Bertelli, Timoteo. Studi intorno ad alcune ipotesi e teorie geogeniche. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 1901, vol. XVIII, (111-134).

Chamberlin. Du patronage par le Congrès d'un effort systématique pour déterminer les faits fondamentaux et les principes qui doivent servir de base à la classification géologique. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (284–296).

Dubois, Eug[ene]. The amount of the circulation of the carbonate of lime and the age of the earth. II. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 3, 1901, (116–130) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (20–105) (Dutch). [10—28—E 1790].

Geikie, Sir Archibald. De la coopération internationale dans les investigations géologiques. Se Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (265-274).

Goodchild, J. G. Geological time. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900 [1901], (267, 268). [10].

Grant, C. C. Niagara Falls as an index of time. Hamilton, Ont., J. Proc. Hamilton Ass., 1901, (78–83). [10].

Herdman, W. A. The geological succession and the origin of Man. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (1-24). [0040].

Hunt, Arthur R. Age of earth and odium of sea. Geol. Mag., London, sser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (125-128, 285). 101.

studi. Roma, 1901, (1-26). 17 cm.

Joly, J. The circulation of salt and geological time. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (344-350, 504-506). [10].

Kapfhamer, Alfons. Das Alter der Erde als Wohnstätte der Organismen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, **48**, 1902, (129-144). [35 K 0100 J 10 E 5000].

Kilian, Wilfrid. Sur deux projets tendant à faciliter les recherches paléontologiques et géologiques. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (282–283).

Loewinson-Lessing, F. Les problèmes fondamentaux de la géologie (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (700-713). [0040].

Mahrburg, Adam. Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV-XLII). [0050].

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur l'évolution des idées dans le domaine de la géologie générale. Congr. hist. compar. (Paris 1900), 5° sect., hist. des sciences, Paris, 1901, (155–163).

Mourlon, M. Les voies nouvelles de la géologie belge. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (572-583). [35].

Rudzki, M[aurycy] [[rawdzie]. Sur l'âge de la Terre. (Polish.) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. A., 41, 1901, (96–133); Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (72–94); Wiad. mat., Warszawa, 5, 1901, (158–178). [10].

Sokolov, V. D. L'âge de la terre. (russ.) Russ. myslĭ, Moskva, **1901**, 3 (37-68).

Sollas, W. G. Evolutional geology. [Address to Section of Geology, Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. 1990.] (From Nature, No. 1611, 62, Sept. 13, 1900). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep., 1900, 1901 (289-314, with pl.). Published as separate. 24 cm. [0040-35].

Thompson, Beeby. On the use of a Geological Datum. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1991, (346). [99].

Van den Broeck, Ernest. La géologie appliquée et son évolution. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (584-598). [0060 35].

Whidborne, G. F. Questions involved in evolution, from a geological point of view. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst., **33**, 1901, (166–190).

Williams, Henry Shaler. The discrimination of time values in geology. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (570-585). [35].

Zuber, Rudolf. Les problèmes et les méthodes de la Géologie. (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, 20, 1901, (693-697, 714-719). [0040].

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Frank D[awson]. [Biography of] George Mercer Dawson. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (561-563, with pl.).

———— In Memoriam. Sir John William Dawson. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), 7, 1901, Sec. IV, (1-14).

Adda, Koloman von. v. Pethö, Gy.

Ami, Henry M. Brief biographical sketch of Elkanah Billings. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (265–281); **28**, 1901, (132). [0030].

M. Dawson. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (67-86). [0030].

Dawson. Ottawa Nat., 15, 1901, (43-52, with portrait).

Anstie, John. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (li).

Barakov; P. N. M. Sibirzev, note nécrologique et aperçu des travaux (russ. et fr.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV. 5, 1901, (123-128).

Bather, F. A. Gustaf Lindström. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (333–326, with portrait).

Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (191).

Bather, F. A. Nils Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (429-432).

Bécourt. v. Gosselet, Jules.

[Bell, Robert, of Canada.] [Biography.] Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (81, 82).

Bennie, James. [Obituary.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (143, 144).

Billings, Elkanah. v. Ami, Henry M.

Blake, Clarence John. Biographical notice of John Harrison Blake. Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., 36, 1901, (565-569).

Blake, J. F. Professor Ralph Tate. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (87–89).

Blake, John Harrison. v. Blake, Clarence John.

Blake, John Hopwood. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), 58, 1902, (liii., liv).

v. W[oodward],H. B.

Bleicher, G. v. Klobb, Th.

Bonarelli, Guido. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (215-232). [35].

Bonney, Thomas George. [Biography.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (385-400, bibliogr.). [0030].

Brooks, Thomas Benton. v. Willis, Bailey.

Brusničin, Fedor Pavlovič. v. N. V.

Capellini, Giovanni. Cenni storici sulla Paleontologia e Geologia. Prelezione. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (89-103).

Cash, William. Walter Percy Sladen. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (261-274, portrait).

Cermenati, Mario. Considerazioni e notizie relative alla storia delle scienze geologiche ed a due precursori bresciani. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (XCHI-CXXXIII).

Una lettera geologica e patriottica di A. Volta. Milano, Rend. lst. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (681–691).

Choroszewsky, V. V. v. Kristafovič,

Claypole, Edward Waller. [Obituary.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (527, 528); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), 58, 1902, (liv).

v. Winchell, N. H.

Clough, C. T. Suardalan, Glenelg [and its rocks]. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (382).

Coates, Henry. Progress of Geology during the mineteenth century. Perth, Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci., 3, (3), 1901, (lxxxix-xciv).

Craig, Robert. [Biography.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (191, 192).

Crane, Edward. [Obituary.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (286, 287).

Dawson, George Mercer. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), 58, 1902, (lv-lvii); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (190); Nature, London, 63, 1901, (472).

- v. Adams, Frank D.
- v. Ami, Henry M.
- v. Harrington, B. J.
 - v. M[cGee], W. J.

Dawson, Sir John William. v. Adams, Frank Dawson.

Edwards, Alphonse Milne. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (xlix).

Egan, Frederick William. [Obituary.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (95-96).

Erdmann, E[doard]. History of Geology and Mineralogy in Sweden (Swedish), v. Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, 1901 (423–425 with pl).

Fechner, Hermann. Geschichte des Schlesischen Berg- und Hüttenwesens in der Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen, Friedrich Wilhelms II. und Friedrich Wilhelms III. 1741–1806. Th. 1: Berg- und Hüttenpolitik. (Forts.) Zs. Bergw., Berlin, 49, 1901, (1–86, 243–288, 383–446, mit 5 Taf.). [G-0010-18-J-27].

Feofilaktov, K. M. v. Kristafovič, N.

Frazer, Persifor. Memoir of Franklin Platt. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (454–455).

Gaudry, Albert. [Biography.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (240).

Geikie, Sir Archibald. The Founders of Geology. Baltimore, Md., (Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1901, (297). 21 cm.

— [Biography.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (96); Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (34-36).

Gosselet, Jules. Notice sur M. Bécourt, inspecteur des forêts. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (196).

Greenwell, George Clementson. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (li, lii).

Harrington, B. J. [Biography of] George Mercer Dawson. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (67-76 with 1 pl.).

Hayden, Horace Edwin. [Biography of] Ralph Dupuy Lacoe. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (335-344, with 1 pl.).

Hilgard, E[ugene] W[oldemar]. A historical outline of the geological and agricultural survey of the State of Mississippi. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (284-311). [99].

Horne, John. Recent Advances in Scottish Geology. [Address to Brit. Assoc.]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (452-470); Nature, London, 64, 1901, (509-517); London, Rep. Brit. Ass. Glasgow, 1901, (615-631). [0040 35].

Howse, Richard. v. Lebour, G. A.

King, Clarence. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.) 58, 1902, (Ivii.); New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc., 33, 1901, (479).

Kirkby, James Walker. [Obituary.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (480).

Klobb, Th. Nécrologie de G. Bleicher. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), 2, (101–102).

Koch, A. Geschichte der 50 Jährigen Thätigkeit der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft. (ungarisch u. deutsch). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (166– 187, IV. u. V. Tafel). Krištafovič, N. V. V. Choroszewsky, note nécrologique et aperçu des travaux. (russ, et fr.). Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV. 6, 1901, (165-168).

J. Trejdosiewicz, note nécrologique et aperçu des travaux. (russ, et fr.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 6, 1901, (163-165).

Lacoe, Ralph Dupuy. v. Hayden, Horace Edwin.

Lane - Fox - Pitt - Rivers, Augustus Henry. [Obituary]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (lv-lvii).

Lapworth, Charles. [Biography]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (289-303, portrait).

Lawson, Andrew C. Biography of Joseph Le Conte. Science, New York, N. Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (273-277).

Lebour, G. A. Richard Howse. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (382-384).

Le Conte, Joseph. A century of Geology. (From Appleton's Pop Sci. Mon., 56, Feb. and March, 1900). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1900, 1901, (265–287). Published as separate. 24 cm.

——— [Obituary]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (384).

v. Lawson, Andrew C.

Leibniz. v. Schmöger, Friedrich.

Lindström, Gustaf. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), 58, 1902, (li, lii).

v. Bather, F. A.

Lütken, Christian Frederick. [Biography.] v. Bather, F. A.

Lydekker, R. The retirement of Dr. Henry Woodward. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (1, 2).

McGeel, W. J. [Biography of] George Mercer Dawson. Amer. Anthrop., New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 3, 1901, (139-158).

Melnikov, Michail Petrović. v. Versilov, N. Meijer, Charles John Adrian. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (lii-liv); Obituary [with bibliography]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (46-48). [0030].

Milesi, Giovanni Battista. Le scoperte di Otto von Schroen. Da una lettera scritta al prof. G. B. Milesi. Bologna, 1901, (1-26). 25 cm.

Morton, George Highfield. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (liv. lv).

Müntz, Eugène. Léonard de Vinci et les savants du Moyen-Age. Rev. sci., Paris, (ser 4), 16, 1901, (313-315).

N. V. Fedor Pavlovič Brusničin. Nécrologe. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Izv. Obšč. gorn. Inžener., **1901**, N 8 (1-2).

Nöldeke, Karl. v. Steinvorth, A.

Nördenskiöld, Adolf Erik. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), **58**, 1902, (lii).

v. B[ather], F. H.

Pattison, Samuel Rowles. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), **58**, 1902, (lxii); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (48).

Pethö, Gy. Erinnerung an Koloman v. Adda. (ungarisch u. deutsch). Földt. Közl., Budapest, **32**, 1902, (1–5).

Platt, Franklin. v. Frazer, Persifor.

Ries, Heinrich. [Biography of] Theodore Greely White. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (269-270, with pl.).

Rothwell, Richard Pennefather. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), 58, 1902, (Ivii, Iviii).

Russell, Robert. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (Ivii).

Schmöger, Friedrich. Leibniz in seiner Stellung zur tellurischen Physik. Beitrag zur Würdigung von Leibniz in geophysikalischer Hinsicht. Münchener geogr. Stud., 11, 1901, (VI+83). 1,40 M. [C 0010 J 0010 E 0010 L 4300].

Schroen, Otto von. v. Milesi, Giovanni Battista.

Seeley, Henry M. Sketch of the life and work of Augustus Wing. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901 (1-8, with 1 pl.).

Shipman, James. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), 58, 1902, (lviii-lx); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (95).

Sibirzev, N. M. v. Barakov, P.

Simpson, James. [Obituary.] Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (32).

Sladen, Walter Percy. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901. (lvii, lviii).

r. Cash, William.

Smithe, Frederick, [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), 58, 1902, (lx); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (143).

Sollas, W. J. Les progrès de la Géologie, [Discours Assoc. Britann. Av. sc., Bradford, 1900, trad. de l'angl.]. Rev. sci., Paris, (ser. 4), **15**, 1901, (133–141, 170–177). [0040].

Steinvorth, H. Ober-Appellationsrat Karl Nöldeke. Ehrenmitglied seit 1871. Gestorben 1898. Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw, Ver., **15**, 1901, (12– 16). [M 0010].

Dr. Georg Heinrich Otto Volger genannt Senckenberg. Ehrenmitglied seit 1853. Gestorben 1897. Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (3-12). [G-0010 C 0010 F-0010].

Storrie, John. [Obituary.] London, Proc. Linn. Soc., Oct. 1901, (50, 51); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2). [4]. 8, 1901, (479).

Tate, Ralph. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., (Proc.), 58, 1902, (lxi).

v. Blake, J. F.

Thomson, James. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (lviii.).

Torell, Otto Martin. [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (xlix-li...

v. Bather, F. A.

- v. Wahnschaffe, Felix.

Toula, Franz. Neue Erfahrungen über den geognostischen Aufbau der Erdoberfläche (VIII. 1898 – 1900). Geogr. Jahrb., Gotha, 23 (1900), 1901, (213-312). [J 01 0010].

Trejdosiewicz, J. v. Krištafović, N.

Tylden-Wright, Charles. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (lviii.).

Ulrich, George Henry Frederick. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (lix.).

Versilov, N. Michail Petrovič Melnikov. Nécrologe (russe.) Gorn. žurn., St. Peterburg, **1901**, I, (230–232).

Volger, Georg Heinrich Otto, genannt Senckenberg. v. Steinvorth, H.

Waagen, Wilhelm. [Biography.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (lix-lxi).

Wahnschaffe, Felix. Erinnerungen an Otto Torell. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, 16, 1901, (69-73).

White, Theodore Greely. v. Ries, Heinrich.

Willis, Bailey. [Biography of] Thomas Benton Brooks. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (460-462).

Winchell, N[ewton] H[orace]. [Biography of] Edward Waller Claypole. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (247-248).

Wing, Augustus. v. Seeley, Henry M.

W[oodward], H. B. John Hopwood Blake. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (238-240).

Woodward, Henry. v. Lydekker, R. L. Woodward, Martin Fountain. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (480).

Young, John (of Hunterian Museum). [Obituary.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (lxi.).

Zittel, K. A. History of Geology . . . London, 'Scott: Contemp. Sci. Series), 1901, (XIII., 562 pp.), 8vo., 6s.

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SO-CIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Abhandlungen der königlich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Neue Folge, Heft 35, 36. Berlin (in Vertrieb bei S. Schropp), It 01, (IV + II + 42, mit Karte; VI + 183). 26 cm. [G 0020 J 0020 K 0020].

0020

109

Annual Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for 1900. Geol. Surv. Canada, Ottawa, **1901**, (1-37).

Comptes-rendus des Collaborateurs [à la carte géologique de la France], pour la campagne de 1900. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1900–1901, (17–122) [No. 80 (1–106)] av. fig.) [99].

Congrès géologique international. Comptes-rendus de la VIII esession [1900], en France. Paris (Impr. Le Bigot, Lille), **1901**, 1^r fasc. (1–672, av. 11 pl.); 2^e fasc. (673–1316, av. pl.). 26 cm.

International Congress of Geologists. . . . Eighth Session . . . Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (335–342).

Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Indie, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Kolonien, Amsterdam, 8°. Register ueber die Jahre 1882–1899. (Jahrgänge XI bis XXVIII). 's Gravenhage, (Mouton and Co.), 1901, (132). 25 cm. [G 0020 J 0020 K 0020].

Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen, Jg 1901. (Statistik vom Jahre 1900). Hrsg. v. C. Menzel. Freiberg (Craz and Gerlach in Comm.), [1901], (1X + 131 + 302 + 79 + 98, mit 15 Taf.) 26 cm. 10 M. [G-0020].

Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich mecklenburg, geologischen Landesanstalt. XIII. Rostock (G. B. Leopold in Comm.), 1901, (III + 26, mit 3 Taf. und 1 Karte). 28 cm. 2,50 M. [G 0020 J 0020 K 0020].

Mittheilungen über den niederrheinisch- westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbau. [Festschrift] den Theilnehmern am VIII. allgemeinen deutschen Bergmannstag zu Dortmund, Sept. 1901, gewidmet vom Verein für die bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund zu Essen (Ruhr). [Berlin (J. Springer)], 1901, (IV + 338, mit Taf.). 28 cm. Geb. 15 M. [55 G 18 J 27].

Rassegna mineraria. Riunione della Società geologica italiana a Brescia. Rass, mineraria, Torino, **15**, 1901, (166–167).

Repertorium zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie für die Jahrgänge 1895–1899 und die Beilagebände 9–12. Ein Personen-, Sach- und Orts-Verzeichniss für die darin enthaltenen Abhandlungen, Briefe und Referate. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1901, (429). 24 cm. 12 M. [G-0020 K-0020].

Société Copernic des Naturalistes polonais. Conférences sur l'air, organisées par la Section de Cracovie de la Société Copernic des Naturalistes polonais au mois de Mars 1900. (Polish). Warszawa-Kraków, [1901], (6+132), 24 cm.

Summary of Progress of the Geological Survey, United Kingdom, for 1900. London (Stanford), 1901, (VIII, 221, maps).

[Victoria]. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply. Vict. Ann. Rep. Secr. Mines, Melbourne, 1900, 1901, (1-140, with 38 diagrams, 11 maps, and sections).

Baldacci, Luigi. Appendice, [pel] Congresso geologico internazionale 8 (Parigi 1900), alla relazione dell' Ispettore capo al R. Comitato geologico, sui lavori eseguiti per la Carta geologica negli anni 1899 e 1900 e proposte di quelle da eseguirsi nel 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (Atti uff. 77-92).

Barbour, E. H. Nebraska Geological Survey. Report of Progress for the Summer of 1900. Lincoln, Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci., 7, 1901, (166-169, with 2 pls.).

Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van. Annual Report of the Geological Committee for 1900. (Dutch). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (482–484). [35].

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Bericht der Direktion der geologischen Landes-Untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen für das Jahr 1900. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (XIX-XXIII).

Blanford, W[illiam] T[homas]. Report on the Geological Congress of Paris, 1900. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 30, 4, 1901, (225-230).

Černyšev, F. Conférence tenue à la séance de la section de géologie et de mineralogie du XI. Congrès des Naturalistes et Médecins Russes, sur l'organisation et les buts des commissions internationales des lignes de rivage (russ.) St. Peterburg. Dnevn. XI Sjèzda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (605-611).

Clerici, Enrico. Resoconto delle adunanze generali tenute in Brescia nei giorni 8-12 settembre 1901 dalla Società geologica italiana. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (XXXVII-LXXXII).

Resoconto sommario delle escursioni fatte dalla Società geologica italiana nei dintorni di Brescia nel settembre 1901. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (CLXXIX-CLXXXVI), [35].

Darboux, Gaston. L'Association internationale des Académies. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4:, 15, 1901, (257-263).

De la Mare, C. G. Report of the Geological Section. Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., 1900, (1901), (12-14). [35].

Dormal, V. Compte-rendu de la session extraordinaire de la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie tenue en Ardenne du 21 au 26 août 1897 sous la direction de M. le professeur J. Gosselet. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (32 av. figs.), 8vo, 1 fr.

Forir, H., Soreil, G. et Lohest, M. Compte-rendu de la session extraordinaire de la Société géologique de Belgique tenue à Hastière, à Beauraing et à Houyet, le 31 août et les 1^{cr}, 2 et 3 Septembre, 1895. Liège (H. Vaillant-Carmanne), 1900 (68 av. figg. et 1 pl. hors texte). Svo.

Gerland, G[eorg]. Die erste internationale Erdbebenkonferenz zu Strassburg. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, 47, 1901, (115-119). [25 J 0020].

Glangeaud, Philippe. Le VIII^c Congrès géologique international. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 1901, (914–922).

Griesbach, C[arl] L[udolph]. General report on the work carried on by the Geological Survey of India. 1st April, 1900 to 31st March, 1901. Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 1901, (1-35).

Keilhack, K[onrad]. Allgemeine Versammlung der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. [5.—7. October 1901]. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9,** 1901, (418–421). [G-0020] J-0020] K-0020].

Koken, E. Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen. N. F. Bd 5. (H. 1). Jena (G. Fischer), 1901. [Früher u. d. T. Paläontologische Abhandlungen]. [K 0020].

Mell, Romolo. Cenno sulle escursioni geologiche eseguite con gli allievi ingegneri della R. Scuola di applicazione di Roma. Roma, Annuario R. Scuola di applicazione per gli ingegneri in Roma per l'anno scolastico 1901–1902, (91–96). 14 cm.

Paris, Congrès des Sociétés savantes. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Comptes-Rendus du Congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements tenu à Nancy en 1901. Section des sciences, Paris (impr. nat.), 1901, (341). 25 cm.

Pellati, Nicolò. Relazione dell' Ispettore capo al R. Comitato geologico sui lavori eseguiti per la Carta geologica negli anni 1899 e 1900 e proposte di quelli da eseguirsi nel 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (Atti uff. 13-76). [99].

Picard, E. Rapports du jury international: sciences. (Exposition universelle 1900). Paris (impr. nat.), 1901, (III+114). 29 cm.

Renevier. Rapport de la commission internationale de classification stratigraphique. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (193–203). [35].

Renier, A. VIIIe Congrès international de géologie. Paris, 1900, Revue univ. des mines, t. LIII (94–108).

Richter, Edouard. Rapport de la commission internationale des Glaciers. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (205-212). [15].

Roma, Società Geologica Italiana. Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana. Roma, **20**, 1901, (CLXXXVI +694 con tav.).

St. Pétersbourg, Comité géologique de la Russie. Compte-rendu des travaux du Comité géologique en 1900. (russ.) S. Pétersbourg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (91-156, av. 1 carte).

Thévenin, A. La huitième session du Congrès géologique international, [tenue à Paris en 1900]. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), 15, 1901, (65-69).

Watts, W. W. et alii. Photographs of Geological Interest in the United Kingdom. Twelfth Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass. (Glasgow, 1901), (339-352). [99].

111 0030

Wohltmann, F[erdinand]. Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster-Bonität und ihres Düngebedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf. . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institutes). Bonn (C. Georgi), 1901, (V+63, 30 cm. [0060 M 3060 0020 D 6500 J 27].

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Alpine Majestäten und ihr Gefolge. Die Gebirgswelt der Erde in Bildern. Heft 1-6. München (Vereinigte Kunstaustalten), 1901, (72 Taf.). 45 cm. Das Heft 1 M. [J 23].

Ami, H[enry] M. [Bibliography of E. Billings]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (272-281); **28**, 1901, (132). [0010].

Bibliography of Dr. George Mercer Dawson. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (76–86); Ottawa Nat., **9**, 1901, (201–213). [0010].

Bibliography of Sir John William Dawson. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), 7, Sect. IV, 1901, (15–14).

Andersson, J[ohau] G[unnar]. The later literature on the geology of Bear Island (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901 (219-230).

Baur, Ludwig. Kurzes Lehrbuch der Mineralogie und Gcologie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geognostischen Verhältnisse Württembergs. Stuttgart (Muth), 1901, (VII + 221). 22 cm. Geb. 2,70 M. [G 0030].

Blanford, W. T. Outfit: Rules for collecting: Methods for observing. See London, Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antarctic Manual, (176–186). [99].

Bonney, Thomas George. Bibliography, Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (385-400). [0010].

Club Alpino Italiano, Sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (23 + 110, con carta geol.). 22 cm. [98]. Darwin, C. R. Journal of Researches . . . Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle." New ed. London (Murray), 1901, (536). Svo. 2s. 6d.

Geikie, Sir Archibald. Class-Book of Geology. London (Macmillan), 1902, (xxi + 454, with pl.). 18 cm. 5s.

Haug, Emile. Secondaire. Grande Encyclopaedie. Vol. 29, Paris, 1901, (859-860); Sénonien (999-1004); Silurien, Vol. 30, Paris, 1901, (30-38); Suessonien (644-646); Tectonique (1004-1011); Tertiaire (1116-1121).

Hobson, B. Correlation Tables of British Strata. Manchester, Owens Coll., Museum Handbooks, Publ. 34, 1901, (19 sheets fo.), 5s. [35].

Hopkinson, John. Works on the Geology of Hertfordshire, 1884–1900. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 11, 1902, (87–104).

Hundeshagen, F[ranz]. Ueber eine combinierte graphische Darstellung des geologischen Aufbaues und der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Gesteinsmateriales von Schichtenserien. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (XCIII + XCIV). [35 G 83].

Hussak, Eugen. Katechismus der Mineralogie. 6. Aufl. (Webers illustrirte Katechismen. Nr 46.) Leipzig (J. J. Weber), 1901, (XI+245). 17 cm. Geb. 3 M.

Jones, T. Rupert. Bibliographic List of Works treating of Sarsens. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (124, 125).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. Students' Handbook of Stratigraphical Geology. London (Stanford), 1902, (XII, 589, maps, figs.). 8vo.

Keilhack, K[onrad]. Taschenbuch für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (305). 16 cm. Geb. 3 M. v. also Krusch, P. [K 0030 G 0030].

Kramsztyk, Stanisław. Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski, St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28–47). [0050].

Krusch, P. Kalender für Geologen.
Paläontologen und Mineralogen. (Begr.
v. K. Keilhack.) Jg 5, 1902. Berlin
(Gebr. Bornträger), 1902, (IV + 347).
16 cm. Geb. 3,50 M. [G-0030
K-0030].

Lapworth, Charles. [Bibliography.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (302, 303).

Launay, L. de. Géologie pratique et petit dictionnaire technique des termes géologiques les plus usuels. Paris (Colin), 1901, (344), 18 cm.

Leith, C. K. Summaries of current North American Pre-Cambrian literature. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (79-87, 441-458). [40].

London, Royal Geographical Society. The Antarctic Manual. Edited by George Murray. London (R. Geog. Soc.), 1901, (XVI + 586, with map). 8vo. 15s.

London, Royal Society. Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800–1883). Suppl. Vol. Vol. XII. 1902, 4to.

Mayer, Adolf. Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie in Vorlesungen . . . 5. Aufl. Lfg 1-18. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (XVI + 442; VI + 174, mit 2 Taf.). [= Bd 1. Bd 2, Abt. 1, Abt. 2 Anfang.] 24 cm. Die Lfg 1 M. [D 0030 M 3000 J 27].

Meijer, Charles John Adrian. Obituary [with bibliography]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (46-48). [0010].

Michalski, Stanisław et Heflich, Aleksander. Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de éd., 1re partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles. (Polish). Par MM. Wł. Bieganski, W. Biernacki, O. Biujwid, S. Diekstein, J. Eismond, E. Flatau, S. Kramsztyk, N. Kostanecki, L. Krzywicki, A. Kuczyński, J. Lewinski, A. Mahrburg, L. Marchlewski, J. Morozewicz, Wł. Natanson, J. Nusbaum, J. Peszke, W. Świątecki, et E. Strumpf. Éditeurs MM. Stanisław Michalski et Aleksander Heflich. Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728). 23 cm. [0050].

Morozewicz, Józef. Minéralogie et Géologie. Dans: Michalski St. et Heflich Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (152–181).

Newton, R. Bullen. Notes on literature bearing on the geology of the Malay Peninsula. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (128–134).

Ratzel, Friedrich. Die Erde und das Leben. Eine vergleichende Erdkunde. Bd 1. Leipzig u. Wien (Bibliogr. Institut), 1901, (XIV + 706, mit 23 Taf. und 9 Kart.). 26 cm. Geb. 17 M. [J 0030 L 5500].

Reusch, Hans. Geological literature regarding Norway, 1896–1900. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 33, 1902, (136). (24 cm.).

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. Führer für Forschungsreisende. Anleitung zu Beobachtungen über Gegenstände der physischen Geographie und Geologie. Neudruck der Aufl. von 1886. Hannover (Gebr. Jänecke), 1901, (XII + 734). 22 cm. 12 M. [J 01].

Rinne, F[ritz]. Gesteinskunde für Techniker, Bergingenieure und Studierende der Naturwissenschaften. Hannover (Gebr. Jänecke), 1901, (VII + 206, mit 4 Taf.). 28 cm. Geb. 9,60 M. [30 G 80 J 27].

Roma, Comitato geologico d' Italia. Bibliografia geologica italiana per l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (94-124, 179-189, 227-285, 324-402).

Romer, Eugeniusz. Liste des travaux relatifs à la Physiographie de la Pologne publiés en 1898. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (148–170, 257–303). [F, J, K, M, N, P, 0030].

Rumor, Sebastiano e Lioy, Paolo. Bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Club alpino italiano, Sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (1-10). 22 cm.

St. Pétersbourg, Comité Géologique de la Russie. Bibliothèque géologique de la Russie (russe et franç.) 1897. St. Peterburg, 1901, (IV + 280).

Settegast, Henry. Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1–24. Leipzig (M. Schäfer), [1901], (II+288+42+104+152+216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0.50 M. [28 M 0030 2000 3060 N 0030 R 2540].

Shaler, N. S. L'histoire de la Terre, traduction de l'anglais par H. Wernic, revue et augmentée par Antoine Slosarski et Joseph Siemiradzki, 2de éd. (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (VIII + 309 + XII), in S°.

Sheppard, T. Bibliography Physical features of the North of England. Naturalist, London, 1901, (passim).

Sherborn, C. D. and Woodward, B. B. Date of Orbigny's Géologie in "Voy. au Pôle Sud." Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (391).

"Voyage en Abyssinie" by Ferret & Galinier.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (161).

"Explor. scient. de l'Algérie."] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (162).

"Expéd. scient. de Morée."] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (335).

Orbigny's Amérique Méridionale -Paléontologie. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (388).

"Voyage sur la Bonite."] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (494).

"Commission scient. d'Islande et de Groënland "—Tréhouart's.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), 7, 1901, (334).

"Commission scient. du Nord." Fabvre's.] Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), **8**, 1901, (491).

Smith, F. Walter. Mining Geology. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, **20**, 1901, (418-419, 464, 499, 742-743, 792, and figs.). [0060 30].

Stefani, (De), Carlo. Avvertenze sulla carta [geologica della provincia di Vicenza del defunto dott. Arturo Negri]. Club alpino italiano, Sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (19–23). 22 cm. [98].

S[vedmark], E[ugène]. Bibliography of Scandinavian Geology . . . 1899–1900 (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. **23**, 1901, (185–198, 315–316). [G 0030 K 0030.]

Tate, Ralph. List of his scientific papers. Geol. Mag., London. (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (89-95). (n-10252)

Uhlich, P. Lehrbuch der Markscheidekunde. Freiberg i. S. (Craz & Gerlach), 1901, (IX + 402). 24 cm. 14 M. [99 J 70 B 0120 E 3020 F 3000 G 18].

Ussing, N. V. A compendious Textbook of General Geology as an Introduction to the science of the Geology of Denmark. (Danish.) København, 1901, (113), 22 cm.

Whitaker, William. Twelve years of London geology. General, Recent and Drift. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (2), 1901, (81-110). [0010 95].

Wiśniowski, Tadeusz. Eléments de Minéralogie et de Géologie à l'usage des classes supérieures des écoles secondaires. (Polish). Lwów (K. S. Jakubowski), 1902, (IV + 174, with 1 map), 21.5 cm., 2 kor, 50 hal. [G 0030].

Woodward, Henry and Horace E[olingbroke] Woodward. Table of British Strata. London (Dulau), 1901; (1 sh. and 1 p. text) 5s.; book form 6s.; roller, linen, varnished, 16s.

Zaengerle, Max. Lehrbuch der Mineralogie und Geologie für den Unterricht an technischen Lehranstalten, Realschulen und Gymnasien. 6. verb. Aufl. Leipzig (E. Haberland), 1902, (VIII + 124 + 54, mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. 2,20 M. [G 0030].

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES.

Calker, F[riedrich] J[ulius] P[eter] van. Rede, gehalten bei der Eröffnung des neuen mineralogisch-geologischen Institutes der Reichs-Universität zu Groningen am Sonnabend, den 16ten November 1901. (Holländisch.) Groningen (J. B. Wolters), 1901, (24, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [G 0040].

Gaudry, Albert. Discours d'ouverture. S^c. Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (127–132).

Herdman, W. A. The geological succession and the origin of man. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (1-24). [0000].

Horne, J. Recent Advances in Scottish Geology [Brit. Assoc.]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (452-470); Nature, London, 64, 1901, (509-517); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (615-631). [0010 35].

Į

114

Karpinsky, Alexandre. Allocution présidentielle. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (125–126).

Loewinson-Lessing, F. Les problèmes fondamentaux de la géologie. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (700-713). [0000].

Moberg, Joh[an] Chr[istian]. On the Lund Geological Field Club; Polemics against Dr. Hennig. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (307–312). [35].

Sollas, W. J. Evolutional Geology. [Address to Section of Geology, Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. 1900]. (From Nature, No. 1611, 62, Sept. 13, 1900). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep., 1900, 1901, (289–314, with pl.). Published as separate. 24 cm. [0000 35].

Les progrès de la Géologie, [Discours Assoc. Britann. Av. sc., Bradford, 1900, trad. de l'angl.]. Rev. sci., Paris. (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (133–141 et 170–177). [0010].

Whitaker, W. Twelve years of London Geology. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (2), 1901, (81-110). [0030 95].

Zuber, Rudolf. Les problèmes et les méthodes de la Géologie. (Polish). Wszechświat, Warszawa, 20, 1901, (693-697, 714-719). [0000].

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Bleicher. Elemente der Geologie beim geographischen Unterricht. Bl. Gymn-Schulw., München, 37, 1901, (270-274). [J 0050 G 0050].

Kramsztyk, Stanisław. Introduction aux sciences naturelles. Dans: Michalski St. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, Warszawa, 1901, (28–47). [0030].

Launay, de. L'enseignement de la gèologie pratique. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (388-392).

Lewiński, Jan. Instructions pour compléter les collections a) minéralogiques, b) pétrographiques, c) géologiques. Dans: Michalski St. et Heflich Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie, (Polish), Warszawa, 1001, (182-197). [0060].

Mahrburg, Adam. Classification des sciences. Dans: Michalski, Stan. et Heflich, Al., Guide pour les autodidactes. (Polish). 2de éd., 1re partie, Warszawa, 1901, (XV-XLII). [0000].

Michalski, Stanisław et Heflich. Aleksander. Guide pour les autodidactes, 2de éd., 1re partie. Sciences mathématiques et naturelles (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (XLII + 728). 23 cm. [0030].

Walther, Johannes. Die Geologie in der Schule. Natur u. Schule, Leipzig, 1, 1902, (45-50). [J 0050].

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Economics:

Gold, see p. 115.

Iron, see p. 116.

Coal, sec p. 117.

Petroleum, etc., sec p. 119.

Soils, see p. 119.

Various, see p. 120.

Allen, H. A. Visit to Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons (Manmalia). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (118, 119).

Bain, H[arry] F[oster]. [Review of Iowa Geological Survey, Vol. XI.] Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (547–549). [10 35].

Blake, J. F. The Geological Society of London. Suggestions for certain improvements. [Printed at Hertford: privately issued.] 1901, (12). 8vo.

Foley, Mary C Visit to the British Museum (Reptilia). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (117, 118).

Heucke. Die bergamtliche Freiberger Gangstufen-Sammlung. Jahrb. Bergw., Freiberg, 1900, [1901], (16–44). [G-0060].

Hughes, T. McKenny. Museum Cases [and dust]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (143). 115 0060

Kaunhowen, F. Die russische geologische Landesaufnahme. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (73-79). [99 J 01].

Lewiński, Jan. Instructions pour compléter les collections a) minéralogiques, b) pétrographiques, c) géologiques. Dans: Michalski St. et Heflich Al., Guide pour les autodidactes, 2^{de} éd., 1^{re} partie (Polish). Warszawa, 1901, (182–197). [0050].

London, British Museum. Suggestions as to collecting and preserving fossils and minerals. London (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.) [1901] (9). 8vo. (gratis).

London Geological Society and its Museum. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (57).

London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (xcii).

Merrill, George F[erkins].
Collections in the Section of Applied Geology [U.S. National Museum]. The Non Metallic Minerals. Washington, D.C., Rep. Smithsonian. Inst., Nation. Mus., 1899, 1901, (164–483, with pl.) [G 0060 18].

The Department of Geology in the National Museum. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (107–123, with 5 pl.).

Schmeisser, [Karl]. Die Ziele der Geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie zu Berlin. Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (150-153). [99].

Semmola, Eugenio. La cattedra di Fisica terrestre dell' Università di Napoli, la specola meteorologica della stessa Università, il R. Osservatorio vesuviano. Memorandum a S. E. il Comm. Nasi, ministro per la pubblica istruzione. Napoli, 1901, (1-3). 33 cm.

Stefano (Di), Giovanni. Relazione della commissione giudicatrice del quinto concorso al premio Molon scaduto il 31 marzo 1901. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (CXXXVII-CLXVIII).

Thumann, H. Der Gothan'sche "Stratameter", Apparat zur Ermittelung des Streichens und Einfallens der (n-10252) Gebirgsschichten in Bohrlöchern und der Abweichung der letzteren von der Lothlinie. Vortrag. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (389–391). [30].

Van den Broeck, Ernest. La géologie appliquée et son évolution. 8° Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (581-598). [0000-35].

Walcott, Charles D. The geographical work of the U.S. geological survey. Verh. intern. Geogr Congr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (707–713). [99 J 01].

Weyberg [Zygmunt]. Le Club Alpin du Tatra et le Musée Chalubiński (Polish.) Wszechświat, Warszawa, 20, 1901, (773–777, 793–796, 805–813).

Economics.

Gold.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Gerasimov, A. P. Recherches géologiques faites en 1900 dans les bassins des rivières Vatcha et Kadali, arrond. minier de Léna. (russe.) Explor.geolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifere de Léna.) St. Peterburg, 1, 1901, (1–27, +rés. fr. 28–29, av. 1 carte).

Iavorovskij, P. K. Recherches géologiques dans le bassin aurifère de la Zéia en 1899. (russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère de l'Amour.) St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (1–22 + rés. fr. 23–26, av. 1 carte). [35 G 18].

Ivanov, M. M. Recherches géologiques dans le bassin aurifère de la Zéia en 1899. (russe.) Explor. géologrég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère de l'Amour.) St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (27-51 + rés. fr. 52-54, av. 1 carte). [35 G 18].

Ižickij, N. Compte rendu préliminaire des recherches effectuées en 1899. (russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Region aurifère d'Iénisséi.) St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (39–58 + rés. fr. 59–60, av. 1 carte). [35 G·18].

Meister, A. Les bassins des rivières Grande et Petite Mourojnaïa, Tchernaïa et Rybnaïa. (russe.) Explor. géolog. reg. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère d'Iénisséi). St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (1–36 + rés. fr. 37–38, av. 1 carte). [35 G 18].

fh MADAGASCAR.

Lacroix, A. Gli gneiss auriferi del Madagascar (Traduzione dal Bull. soc. franç. minér. 23). Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (184–185). [40].

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Chalmers, Robert. The sources and distribution of the gold-bearing alluvions of Quebec. Ottawa Nat., 15, 1901, (33-36, with illustration). [15].

Summary report of geological investigations in the gold-bearing gravels, and other pleistocene deposits of New Brunswick. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (151–161). [15] 95].

McInnis, W. Summary report of geological investigations in the gold-mining districts of northwestern Ontario. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (104-108). [40].

hh Brazil.

Berg, Georg. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Goldlagerstätten von Raposos in Brasilen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (81-84). [28 30 G 18 13 J 27].

if Victoria.

Bradford, William. Pitfield and its mines. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, **19**, 1901, (494-495, 524-525). [30].

Bradford, William. The Ballarat goldfield and its mining. Bld. Eng. Min. Journ., Melbourne, 21, 1901, (138-144, 149-153). [50].

Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla gold field. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, 1901, (64, with maps). [10 30 50].

Whitelaw, H. S. Report on the Little Bendigo or Narrena gold field, Ballarat. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, 1901, (4, with 2 maps). 33.5 cm. [50]. Whitelaw, H. S. Underground survey of mines, Bendigo gold field. Report on the Shamrock, Shenandoah, New Chum railway, Eureka extended and South Belle Vue United mines, New Chum line of reef. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, 1901, (13, with 13 pl. of sections). [50].

ik New Zealand.

Maclaren, J. Malcolm. The Coromandal goldfields (N.Z.). Their geological character. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, 20, 1901, (253-254, 293-294), [35].

Iron.

db Russia in Europe.

Kobeckij, I. Gisement de minerai de fer d'Ivrja, gouv. de Kursk. (russe.) Gorno-zavodsk. list., Charíkov, 14, 1901, (4765–4767, 4801–4802, 4837– 4839, 4869–4871, av. 3 pl.). [28].

Krasnopolskij, A. Gisements de minerais de fer de Bakal, d'Inser, de Beloretzk, d'Avzian et de Zigasa (Oural méridional). (russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (1-88 + rés. fr. 83-89). [55 G 18].

de German Empire.

Ansel, H. Die oolithische Eisenerzformation Deutsch- Lothringens. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (81-94). [70].

Lang, O. Zur Frage nach der Bildungsart der Lothringer oolithischen Eisenerze. Glückauf, Essen, **37**, 1901, (306-307). [28 G 18].

dd HOLLAND; BELGIUM; LUXEMBURG.

Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van en Reinders, G[eert]. Two new occurrences of bog-iron ore in and beneath bog. (Dutch). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 9, 1901, (406– 418) (Dutch). [95 G 12].

de British Isles.

Cadman, J. Ironstones of North Staffordshire coal-field. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 22, (1), 1901, (89-112). [55].

df FRANCE.

Camusat. Etude sur la géogenie des minerais de fer colithique de l'Hettangien de la région de Mazenay. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, [Nancy], (44, 190-192); Autun. Bul. soc. hist. nat., 14, 1901. [70].

Launay, L. de. Die Schwefelkieslagerstätte von Sain-Bel (Rhone). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (161–170).

Lotti, B. Die geschichteten Erzlagerstätten und das Erzlager vom Cap Garonne in Frankreich. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (281–283).

Rolland, G. A propos des gisements des minerais de fer colithiques de Lorraine et de leur mode de formation. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (444-447) [28 70].

dg Spain and Portugal.

Adams, Frank D. Notes on the Iron Ore Deposits of Bilbao, Northern Spain. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (196-204, with 6 pl. and 1 map); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, 22, No. 5, 1901. [28].

dh ITALY.

Cortese, Emilio. Su giacimenti ferriferi della Tolfa e della Maremma in genere. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (1-2). [28].

Sui minerali di ferro dell' Elba. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (89-90).

Lotti, Bernardino. Sui depositi ferriferi dell'Elba e della regione litoranea tosco-romana. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (54-55).

gd. Canadian Dominion East.

Miller, Willet G. The iron ore fields of Ontario. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (265–283, with 2 pl. and 1 map.: [40].

Obalski, J. Notes on the magnetic iron sand of the north shore of the St. Lawrence. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (91-98, with map); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, 20, No. 2, 1901. [95].

gg North Eastern United States.

Crosby, William Oltis. Geological history of the hematite iron ores of the Antwerp and Fowler Belt in New York. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., 14, 1901, (162-170). [28 G 18].

gh South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.

Hayes, C. Willard. Geological relations of the iron ores in the Cartersville district, Georgia. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., New York, N.Y., 30, 1901, (403-419). [35 98 G 18].

gi Western United States.

Smith, George Otis and Willis, Bailey. The Clealum Iron-Ores, Washington. New York, X.Y., Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., 30, 1901, (356-366). [80 G 18 87].

ie New South Wales.

Jaquet, J[ohn] B[lockley]. The Iron Ore Deposits of New South Wales. Sydney, Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, Geol., 2, 1901, (XII, 186, maps and plates). 2+30 cm. [J 01].

Coal.

Bertrand, Charles Eugène. Charbons gélosiques et charbons humiques. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (458–497). [28].

Köhne. Produktion und Absatz [der Steinkohle]. [In: Mittheilungen über den niederrheinisch- westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbau, Festschrift], Berlin, 1901, (155-172, mit Taf.). [55].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Hundt. Die Steinkohlenablagerung des Luhrkohlenbeckens. [In: Mittheilungen über den niederrheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbau, Festschrift], Berlin, 1901, (1-31, mit 3 Taf.).

Krug. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Braunkohlenablagerung Provinz Posen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (53-55). [80] G 18 J 27].

Odernheimer. Braunkohlenflötze des Westerwaldes. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, 14, 1901, (379). [80 K 35.6500 J 27].

dd HOLLAND, &c.

Loon, C. J. van. Steinkohlen in Limburg. (Dutch). Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 18, 1901, 394–405, mit einer Karte). [55].

Smeysters, Joseph. Etude sur la constitution de la partie orientale du bassin houillier du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1900, (128 + 64, av. 1 fig. et pl. hors texte). [55]

.de British Isles.

Ashley, T. . . . The Adwalton stone coal and the Halifax hard coal. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (253-260, map, sect.). [55].

Cairneross, J. M. The South Lesmahagow Coal-field. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 21, (3), 1901, (234–250 map). [55].

Clarke, W. J. Coal-measures of the Shropshire coalfields. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (86-95, sect.). [30 55].

Gibson, W[alcot]. On rapid changes in the thickness and character of the coal-measures of North Staffordshire. Geol Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (79, 80). [55].

Character of the upper coal-measures [of Stafford, Denbigh and Notts] and their relation to the productive series. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (251–266). [55].

dg Spain and Portugal.

Hupfeld, Fr. Das Steinkohlenbecken von San Juan de las Abadesas in den Ostpyrenäen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (145–146). [55 G 18 J 27].

dl Balkan Peninsula.

English, T. Coal and petroleum deposits in European Turkey. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (150–162, map). [55].

cb China and Dependencies.

Le bassin houiller de la Chine. Mouv. géogr., Bruxelles, **24**, 1901, (300–302). [55].

Leclère, A. Découverte de gisements de houille au Yun-nan. Saint-Nazaire, Bul. soc. géog., **18**, 1901, (77–82). [70].

Liebenam, W. Die Kohlenfelder im nordöstlichen China. (Nach e. Vortr. v. N. F. Drake). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (43-53, 84-88). [55 G 18 J 27].

Monod, H. . . . Gisement d'anthracite dévonien au Koui-tcheou (Chine). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (270-272). [55].

Contribution à l'étude géologique des provinces méridionales de la Chine. Le Charbon. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, 227-234). [55].

fg South Africa.

Molengraaff, G[ustaaf] A[dolf] F[rederick]. Remarks on Mr. Wm. Taylor Heslop's paper on "The Coalfields of Natal." Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 21, (2), 1901, (215-223). [55].

ge Canadian Dominion West.

Corless, C. V. The Coal Creek Colliery of the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Company. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (154-173, with 12 pl. and 1 map); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, March, 1901, (60-67, with pl. and map).

gi Western United States.

Crane, W. R. Kansas coal mining. Engin. Min. J., New York, N.Y., **72**, 1902, (748–752). [0060 G 18].

if Victoria.

Stirling, James. The coal resources of Victoria. Imp. Inst. J., London, 7, 1901, (15). 55 80].

0060

Petroleum, Asphalt, etc.

Neuburger, Henry and Noalhat, H. Technology of Petroleum: Oil Fields of the World, History, Geography and Geology, annual Production, Prospection, Development. London, 1901, (XXXIII +634), Svo.

db Russia in Europe.

sokolov, N. Compte - rendu des recherches géologiques dans les régions naphtifères du Caucase en 1901. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901. (575-588, + rés. fr. 588-589, av. 1 carte). [35].

strižov, I. N. Recherches géologiques et considérations sur les régions naphtifères dans la partie N E du Daghestan. (russe.) Neft. dělo, Baku, 1901, (844-848). [35 G 18].

Szajnocha, L. [Władysław]. Über den Ursprung des Erdöls in Wójcza im Königreich Polen. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1902**, (219–220). [G-13].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Engler, C. und Albrecht, E. Ueber die Petroleumeinschlüsse im Muschelkalk von Roth-Malsch in Baden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, 14, 1901, (913-916). [65 D 6500 J 27 K 65.2211].

de British Isles.

Cadell, H. M. Oil shale fields of the Lothians. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (116-163). [55].

dl: Austria-Hungary.

Olszewski, Stanislaus. Ueber die Aussichten der Petroleumschürfungen im Thale des Laborecflusses bei Radvany (in Oberungarn). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (353–356). [85 G 18 J 27].

dl Balkan Peninsula.

English, T. Coal and petroleum deposits in European Turkey. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (150-162, map). [55 dl].

ei ASIATIC TURKEY; ARABIA.

• Elschner, C. Die Asphalte und bituminösen Kalke Palästinas. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (159–160, 180–182). [28 G 83 J 27 D 1100].

fa Mediterranean States.

119

Neuburger, Henry. Rapport adressé au gouverneur général de l'Algérie sur les gisements pétrolifères d'Oran. Alger, 1901, (97). 25 cm.

gi Western United States.

Adams, George I. Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern Texas coal measures and of the upper cretaceous and tertiary of the Western Gulf Coast. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., 184, 1901, (1–64, with 2 pls.) [35 G 18].

Soils.

Hazard. Cartes géologico-agronomiques propres à l'évaluation du sol. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (79-88, av. 2 pl.). [98].

Kilroe, J. R. Geology regarded in its economic application to agriculture by means of soil maps. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (643-645). [98].

da Scandinavia.

Reusch, Hans. Text to Blakstad's agricultural map of the Trondhjemregion. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (II, with map). With an English summary, (1). [95].

db Russia in Europe.

Freiberg, I. K. und Kagan, M. I. Bodenforschungen im Jahre 1900 im Gouvernement Orel. (russ. u. deutsch.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 7, 1901, (169-173). [95].

Ostrjakov, A. Die Böden des südöstlichen Russlands. Die Erforschungen und die chemischen Analysen der Salzböden des südlichen Theils vom Gouvernement Samara. (russ.) Kazani, Trd. Obšč. jest., 35, 5, 1901, (1–36, + rés. allem. 1–2). [28–95].

Rizpoloženskij, R. Les sols du gouvernement de Simbirsk. (russe.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 36, 1901, II, (VIII + 193, av. 2 pl. et 3 cartes). [95 28].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Emmerling, A. Ergebnisse der chemischen und mechanischen Bodenanalysen der botanisch untersuchten Fettviehweiden der Marschen. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw., Ges., **61**, 1901, (112– 127). [28 D 6500].

Jablonsky, Max. Kultur der Moorund Oedländereien. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw- Ges., 64, 1901, (244-269). [M 3000].

Müller, Gottfried. Neuere Beobachtungen zur Bodenkunde von Lüneburg im Sommer 1898. (Abdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Königl. preuss. geologischen Landesanstalt für 1898, 1899, 1900, zum Teil mit vom Verfasser hinzugefügten Notizen.) Lüneburg, Jahresheite matw. Ver., 15, 1901, (45-64). [J 27 H 75 65].

Wohltmann, F[erdinand]. Das Nährstoff-Kapital west-deutscher Böden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geologischen Natur, ihrer Kataster-Bonität und ihres Düngebedürfnisses. (Gedenkschrift zur Einweihung des neuen Institutes für Bodenlehre und Pflanzenbau der Landwirtschaftlichen Akademie Bonn-Poppelsdorf . . . 1901. Zugleich Bericht No. 1 dieses Institutes.) Bonn (C. Georgi), 1901, (V + 63). 30 cm. [0020 M 3060 0020 D 6500 J 27].

dh Italy.

Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioachino. La Geologia agricola e le rocce delle provincie di Roma e di Perugia. Parte I. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 21, 1901, (44-47, 59-66, 75-82, 90-93); Parte II. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 21, 1901, (137-140). [28].

Cacciamali, Giovanni Battista. Sui saggi di terre vergini coltivabili della provincia di Brescia raccolti dal prof. G. Ragazzoni. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (LXXXIX-XCII).

Stella, Augusto. Lo studio geognostico-agrario del suolo italiano e le carte agronomiche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (111–123). [98].

Tellini, Achille. Determinazione del calcare di alcune terre coltivabili e sabbie fluviali principalmente friulane. Udine, Bullettine dell'Associazione agraria friulana, 1901, 8-9, (estr. 22). 28 cm.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Horusitzky, H. Die agrogeologischen Verhältnisse von Babolna. (ungarisch). Földt. Évk., Budapest, **13**, 1901, (169–202, XV–XVIII Taf.).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Gordjagin, A. Zur Kenntniss der Böden und Vegetation Westsibirens. (russe.) Kanzani, Trd. Obšč. jest., 35, 2, 1901, (224-525, + XXXVI., av. 1 carte).

fh MADAGASCAR.

Muntz, A. et Rousseaux, E. Etudes sur la valeur agricole des terres de Madagascar. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (451-456).

gi Western United States.

Claypole, E. W. Notes on petroleum in California. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (150-159).

Various.

Fiebelkorn. Kaolin und Thon. [Zu dem gleichlautenden Artikel von H. Kaul, diese Ztg (1115–1117, 1561–1562).] ThonindZtg, Berlin, **25**, 1901, (1517–1518, 1562). [28 D 0120 G 18 E 6060].

Kaul, H. Kaolin und **Thon.** Thonind Ztg, Berlin, **25**, 1901, (1115–1117, 1561–1562). [28 D 0120 G 18].

Morris, Charles. Subterranean Waters. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., **151**, 1901, (182–194). [10].

Nichols, Henry W[indsor]. Nitrates in Cave Earths. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ, Chic., 9, 1901, (236-243). [10 G 87].

N. R. Die Bildung von Flötzen der Kohle, des Steinsalzes und des Kupferschiefers. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (60–63, 73–75, 85–86).

Page, S. Artesian Wells.

Port Hills [near Christchurch, New Zealand] with analyses by Prideaux, E.B.R. Wellington, Trans. N.Zeal. Inst., 33, 1901, (335-336). [10].

Smith, F. Walter. Mining Geology. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, **20**, 1901, (418–419, 464, 499, 742–743, 792, figs.). [0030 30].

Van Hise, C[harles] R[ichard]. The Geology of Ore Deposits. [Lecture at Denver Col., Aug. 26, 1901.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (745–757, 785–793). [G 18].

da Scandinavia.

Holland, Amund. The working of mines and quarrying of stones in Norway. With many photos. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, 24, 1900, (139–150, 161–180, 225–245, 257–267, 331–348); 25, 1901, (51–75, 96–103).

Reusch, Hans. A deposit of kaolin and fireproof clay near Flekkefjord. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (5). With an English summary, (1). [95].

Vogt, J. H. L. Das Bleiglanz-Silbererz-Gangfeld von Svenningdal im nördlichen Norwegen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (1-8). [30 G 18 J 27].

db Russia in Europe.

Fedorov, E. S., Nikitin, V. V., Stratonovič, E. D. Le district minier de Bogoslovsk, sa topographie, minéralogie, géologie et ses gites métallifères. (russe). St. Peterburg, 1901, (viii + 12 + 175 + 127 + 104 + 47, av. 2 cartes et 8 pl.). 32 cm. [35].

Golubĭatnikov, D. V. Recherches hydrogéologiques dans la partie nord du district de Marioupol, gouv. d'Ekathérinoslav. (Russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. geol., 20, 1901, (361–394+rés. fr. 395–396). [G·18 35 10].

Konĭuševskij, L. Recherches géologiques dans la région minière de Bakal. (Russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (397–409 + rés. fr. 409·410). [35 G 18 0060].

Kovalev, P. Recherches géologiques dans la région minère de Bakal. Gisements du mont Irkouskan. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (411–434 + rés. fr. 434). [35 G 18].

Sokolov, N. A. Die Manganerzlager in den Tertiärablagerungen des Gouvernements Jekaterinoslav. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géol., **18**, 2, 1901, (1-60 + rés. allem. 61-79, av. 1 carte et 1 pl.). [85 G 18].

de German Empire.

Beyer, Otto. Das neue Wasserwerk der Stadt Bautzen und die Beziehungen seines Grundwassers zum Untergrunde. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (121– 140). [90 J 50 D 6500 Q 1881].

Dahms, P. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Verwendung des Bernsteins. Zs-, prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (201– 211). [85 K 85.6500 G 83].

Delkeskamp, R. Die hessischen und nassauischen Manganerzlagerstätten und ihre Entstehung durch Zerstezung des dolomitisirten Stringocephalenkalkes resp. Zechsteindolomits. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (356–365). [55 G 18 87 14 J 27].

Thürach, H[ans]. Ueber die mögliche Verbreitung von Steinsalzlagern im nördlichen Bayern, Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (107–148). [55 28 G 83 D 6500 Q 9110].

Graessner. Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der deutschen Kalindustrie und ihre Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw. Ges., 16, 1901, (166–175). [28 D 0420 G 18 M 3060].

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

Rutot, A. Le nouveau puits artésien de l'arsenal de Malines. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (11). 8vo. 0 fr. 50. [35].

Note sur les puits forés d'Esschen et de Roosendale. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (6). 8vo. [35].

Van Ertborn, Oct. Puits artésien de Saint-Nicolas (Waes). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 8vo. [35].

Quelques mots de protestation au sujet des sondages de Malines, de Laenaeken, et d'Eelen. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (2). 8vo. [35].

Le puits artésien du royal Palace Hôtel, à Ostende. Le puits artésien de la propriété J. Gevaert, à Audenarde. Les sondages du camp de Brasschaet et du château de Saalhof (voisin du camp). Les puits artésiens de

Droogenbosch, Forest et Uccle. Le puits artésien d'Heys-op-den-Berg (station du tram à vapeur). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (32). 8vo. [35].

Van Ertborn, Oct. Les sondages d'Overmeire, de Zele, de Malines-Arsenal et de Termonde. Liége, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (161-168). [35].

Ge British Islands.

Blake, J. H. and Whitaker, W. Water Supply of Berkshire. Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl., London, 1902, (iv, 115). SS.

smith, John. The "China-Clay" mine, and the Water of Ayr hone-stone bed at Troon, Ayrshire. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, [1901] (238-244, with fig.). [35].

Steavenson, H. C. The Carboniferous Limestone Quarries of Weardale. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 22, (1), 1901, (115-123); Quarry, London, 1901, (779-781). [55].

Whitaker, William. Kentish Well sections in the Rochester district. Rochester Nat., 3, (71-73), 1901, (23, 38, 55). [35].

———— Some Surrey Wells. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900–1901**, (1901), (30–50). [35].

df France.

Gosselet, Jules. Observations géologiques faites dans les exploitations de phosphate de chaux en 1901. Lille, Ann. Soc. géol., 30, 1901, (208). [75].

Launay, L. de. Die Schwefelkieslagerstätte von Sain-Bel (Rhône). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (161–170). [35 G 18 87 J 27].

Lotti, Bernardino. Sul giacimento sedimentario cupro-piombifero di Cap Garonne. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (245-247). [28].

dh Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioachino. La miniera di antimonio a Mentauto di Maremma e suoi dintorni. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **15**, 1901, (193–196). [28].

Bombicci, Luigi. Alabastri italici ornamentali. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, **21**, 1901, (41–44).

Lotti, Bernardino. Sulla genesi di giacimenti metalliferi di Campiglia marittima in Toscana. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 15, 1901, (33–36). [28].

——— Sulla probabile esistenza di un giacimento cinabrifero nei calcari liassici presso Abbadia S. Salvatore (Monte Amiata). Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 1901, **32**, (206–215). [70].

I giacimenti cinabriferi e antimoniferi della Toscana e la loro relazione colle roccie eruttive quaternarie. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **14**, 1901, (117–119, 136–138). [35–95].

Lovisato, D. Il calcaire grossier jaunâtre de Pirri del Lamarmora ed i calcari di Cagliari come pietre da costruzione. Cagliari, 1901, (1–80, con tav.) 24 cm. [90].

Manasse, Ernesto. Di una sabbia ferro-cromotitanifera rinvenuta a Castiglioncello. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, 12, 1901, (153–155). [95].

Mattirolo, Ettore. Bauxiti italiane. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (229-250).

Millosevich, Federico. Di alcuni giacimenti di alunogeno in provincia di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol., ital., 20, 1901, (263-270). [28].

Novarese, Vittorio. L'origine dei giacimenti metalliferi di Brozzo e Traversella in Piemonte. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (75–93, con fig.). [28].

Ristori, Giuseppe. I calcari marmosi, ed i cementi idraulici della ditta G. B. Nicolini presso Incisa (Valdarno), Firenze, 1901, (1-38). 30 cm.

Tellini, Achille. Le acque sotterrance del Friuli e la loro utilizzazione. Parte I, ed. 2, Udine, 1900, (217, con tav.).

Viola, Carlo. Sopra il governo di alcuni fiumi in Sardegna. Roma, Ann. Soc. ing., 16, 1901, (5-28).

———— Sulle giaciture minerarie di Monteponi. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (277-278). [28].

dle' Austria-Hungary.

Bartonec, Franciszek. Les formations carbonifères de l'Ouest de la Galicie et leur importance économique. (Polish.) Przegl. techn., Warszawa, 39, 1901, (358-359, 366-367, 374—374). [55].

123 0070

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Beck, R. und Fireks, W. von. Die Kupfererzlagerstätten von Rebelj und Wis in Serbien. Zs. Prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (321-323). [30 G 18 J 27].

ea Asiatic Russia.

Gagel, C. Die geologischen Verhältnisse und die nutzbaren Lagerstätten der Gebiete, die von der grossen sibirischen Bahn durchschnitten werden. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, 16, 1901, (285–288, 299–303, 313–315). [35 G 18 J 27].

cb CHINA AND DEPENDENCIES.

Leclère, A. Etude géologique et minière des provinces chinoises voisines du Tonkin. Ann. Mines, Paris. (sér. 9), 20, 1901, (287-481, av. pl. et cartes). [35].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Koperberg, M. Bericht über die während des Jahres 1899 in der Residenz Menado getriebenen geologisch-bergmännischen Untersuchungen und Bergwerkausbeutungen. (Holländisch). Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 29, 1901, (30–35); Dasselbe für das Jahr 1900. ibid. 30, 1901, (115–121). [35

fa MEDITERRANEAN STATES.

Combes, Paul. Les gisements des phosphates de Tebessa. Cosmos, Paris, 44, 1901, (515-518, av. fig.). [85].

fg South Africa.

Pickstone, William. On mining in South Africa. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 27, (5), 1901, (124-132).

ge Canadian Dominion West.

Brewer, W[illia]m M. Texada Island. British Columbia. [Geology and Ore Bodies]. Engin. Min. J., New York, N.Y., 72, 1901, (665-667). [10 G 18].

gi WESTERN UNITED STATES.

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Rep. Geol.

Surv., **1901**, Part 4, (497–599, with 45 pl.). [10—35].

ic New South Wales.

Pittman, E[dward] F[isher]. The Mineral Resources of New South Wales. Sydney, 1901, (VIII + 487, with plates and maps). 22×15 cm. [J 01].

iq South Australia.

Mennell, F. P. Copper-bearing rocks of South Australia. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (520). [40].

ih West Australia.

Krusch, P[aul]. Die Tellurerze West-Australiens. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901. (211–217). [28 G 18 83 J 27 D 0760].

dh Italy.

Bergeat, Alfred. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Erzlagerstätten von Campiglia Marittima (Toscana), insbesondere des Zinnsteinvorkommens dortselbst. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (135–156, mit 1 Taf.). [28 G 18 J 27].

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Ami, Henry M. Synopsis of the geology of Canada, being a summary of the principal terms employed in Canadian geological nomenclature. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (ser. 2), 6, Section IV, 1901, (187–225).

Chamberlin, T[homas] C[rowder]. [Geologic Terminology.] Chicago, Ill., J. (ieol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (267–270)

Cumings, Edgar R. The use of Bedford as a formational name. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (232-233). [55].

Keyes, Charles R. Nomenclature of the Cambrian formation of the St. François Mountains. [Missouri]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (51-53). [50].

Krištafovič, N. I. Classificationszeichen-Scala zur Bezeichnung posttertiären Ablagerungen. (russ.). Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 6, 1901, (140-142). Prosser, Charles S[mith]. Names for the formations of the Ohio coal-measures. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (191-199). [55].

Walther, Johannes. Zur Geschichte der Formationsnamen. Kalender für Geologen, etc., Berlin, 5, 1902, (317–318).

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.

10 GENERAL.

Forschungen über die zeitliche Dauer der geologischen Perioden und das Alter der Erdrinde. Gaea, Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (1-10). [0000 35 J 10 E 5000].

Ackroyd, W. On the circulation of salt in its relations to geology. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901. (558, 559).

Balch, Edwin Swift. Evaporation underground. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., 29, 1901, (545-546). [F 0860 1050].

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell. The Earth's Beginning. New York (Appleton), 1902, (XII + 384, with pl.). 19.5 cm. [E 4000 5000 7000].

Bonney, T. G. Relation of Breccias to the physical geography of their age. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (185–206, fig.).

Branner, J[ohn] C[asper]. [Origin of ripple marks]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (535-536).

Chamberlin, T[homas] C[rowder]. On a possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets and nebulæ. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (369-392, with 1 pl.).

Cilley, Frank H. Some fundamental propositions in the theory of elasticity. A study of primary or self-balancing stresses. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **11**, 1901, (269-290).

Coomara-Swamy, A. K. The circulation of salt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (575).

Cuvelier, E. Quelques mots à propos de l'étude scientifique du "boulant" Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901. (11 av. figg.). 8vo. 0 fr. 50.

Dubois, Eug[ène]. The amount of the circulation of the carbonate of lime and the age of the Earth. II. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 3, 1901, (116-130) English; Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (90-105) (Dutch). [0000 28 E 1790].

Ekholm, Nils. On the variations of the climate of the geological and historical past and their causes. London, Q. J. R. Meteor. Soc., 27, 1901, (1-61).

Engelbrethsen, P. Die erste Entwickelung unserer Erde. [Uebersetzung aus d. Norwegischen.] Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, 16, 1901, (441–446). [E 5000 J 10].

Goodchild, J. G. Geological time. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Scc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (267–268). [0000]

Gregory, J. W. The plan of the earth and its causes. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (100-119).

Harmer, Frederick William. The influence of wind upon climate during the Pleistocene epoch: a paleo-meteorological explanation of some geological problems. London, Q.J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (405-478, charts). [95].

Hopkins, T[homas] C[ramer]. A Short discussion of the origin of the coal measure fire clays. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (47-51). [55 G 18].

Hunt, Arthur R. Age of earth and sodium of sea. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (125-128, 285). [0600].

Joly, J. The circulation of salt and geological time. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (344-350, 504-506). [0000].

Julien, Alexis A. A Study of the structure of fulgurites. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, 673-693).

Kimball, H. H. Ice caves and frozen wells as meteorological phenomena. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev., 29, 1901, (366-371, with pl.). [F 0860].

Lapparent, A. de. La fossilisation de l'impondérable. Nature, Paris, 29, (2° semest.), 1901, (210-212).

Lemière, L. Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur le rôle des ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (502-520). [28].

Morris, Charles. Subterranean waters. Philadelphia, Pa., J. Frank. Inst., 151, 1901, (182–194). [0060].

Nichols, Henry W[indsor]. Nitrates in cave earths. Chicago, 1ll., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (236-243). [0060 G 87].

Otockij, P. V. Les eaux phréatiques sous les forêts. (russ.). St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrac., 1901, (74-75).

Palmeri, P. Sui pulviscoli tellurici e cosmici e le sabbie africane. Analisi e considerazioni. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), 7, 1901, (154-173).

Rinne, F[ritz]. Alte und neue Wandlungen der Erde. Prometheus, Berlin, 13, 1901, (33-37). [J 01 G 80].

Rudzki, M[aurycy] P[rawdzic]. Sur l'âge de la Terre (Polish). Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., A., 41, 1901, (96-133); Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (72-94); Wiad. mat., Warszawa, 5, 1901, (158-178). [0000]

Sando Bakhuyzen, E[rnst] F[rederik] van de. The motion of the pole of the earth according to the observations of recent years. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 3, 1901, (157-163) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (159-165) (Dutch). [E 5100].

Simroth, H[einrich]. Ueber das Problem früheren Landzusammenhangs auf der südlichen Erdhälfte. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (665-676, mit 1 Taf.). [J 13 N 0227 M 8000].

Stein, Joannes Wilhelmus Jacobus Antonius. Beobachtungen zur Bestimmung der Breitenvariation in Leiden nach der Horrebow-methode angestellt von Juni 1899 bis Juli 1900. Haarlem (Joh. Enschedé & Zn), 1901, (136, mit Taf.). 29 cm. [E 5100].

Szajnocha, WI[adysław]. L'air considéré comme agent géologique. Dans: Conférences zur l'air (Polish). Warszawa—Kraków, [1001], (100-115) [J 25].

Ule, Willi. Mass und Zahl in der Erdgeschichte. Himmel u. Erde, Berlin, 13, 1901, (289-305). [J 10 E 5000]. da Scandinavia.

Hamberg, Axel. Explorations of the geology and physical geography of Mount Sarjek, Swedish Lappland. (Swedish.) Ymer, Stockholm, 21, 1901, (102, with pl.). [35].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Rothpletz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Jodquellen bei Tölz. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 1901, (127–165). [J 51 D 6500 F 0920 D 0390].

Traeger, Eugen. Die geologische Erforschung der Nordseewatten. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (303–305). [99 J 21].

Wassner, Ludwig. Das Donauthal Pleinting-Passau-Aschbach. Eine geologische Skizze. Passau, Ber. natw. Ver., 18, 1901, (1–33, mit 1 Taf.). [40 J 52 26].

Wüst, E[wald]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Flussnetzes Thüringens vor der ersten Vereisung des Landes. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, 11, 1901, (1–17, mit 1 Karte). [28 J 52].

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

Casse, A. Définition, composition, drainabilité des sables boulants. Construction d'ouvrages dans ces terrains. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (12 avec. figg.) 8vo. 0 fr. 50.

Mourlon, Michel. Quelques mots sur le "boulant" à propos du projet de jonction des gares du Nord et du Midi. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (7), 8vo. 0 fr. 50).

Van den Broeck, E. Observations préliminaires sur les blocs erratiques des hauts plateaux de la vallée du Geer à l'est de Tongres, avec quelques indications relatives à la tectonique, à la géographie physique et à l'hydrologie du bassin du Geer. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10). Svo. [15].

de British Islands.

Avebury, Lord. The Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is due. New York, London, (Macmillan), 1902, (XXVI + 534). 22.5 cm. [J 01].

Filer, F. E. Scenery of Llamberis Pass. Sci. Gossip, London, **8**, 1901, (129, 130, figs.) [35]. Geikie, Sir A. The Scenery of Scotland . . London (Macmillan), 1901, (xxii, 540, maps, figs.). Svo. 10s. net.

Hughes, T. McK. Ingleborough. Part I. Physical Geography. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (125-150). [35].

Parkinson, John. The hollow spherulites of Great Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (211-225, pl. and figg.). [35].

Reid, F. R. C. The geological history of the rivers of East Yorkshire (Sedgwick Essay, 1900). London (Clay), 1901, (vii + 103). 8vo. 4s. [35].

Somervail, A. On the occurrence of pleistocene deposits in the bottom of the Teign gorge. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., 33, 1901, (517-520). [35 10 28 95].

Strahan, A. Origin of the riversystem of South Wales, and its connection with that of the Severn and the Thames. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (207-225, with map).

Watts, W. W. Photographs of geological Interest. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (339–352). [0020].

df FRANCE.

Barrois, Charles. Compte-rendu de l'excursion en Bretagne. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (972-974).

Claudot, Géologie des Vosges. in: Description générale du département des Vosges, III, Epinal. 1901, (385-432). [35].

Fallot, E. Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans la Gironde. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (970-972). [35].

Glangeaud, Ph. Les transgressions et les régressions des mers secondaires dans le bassin de l'Aquitaine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (363-365). [60].

Formation de nappes de glace, en été, dans les volcans d'Auvergne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (176-178).

Ladrière, J. Etude géologique et hydrologique des environs de Jenlain. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (41-78). [35].

Malafosse, de. La pays d'Aubrac et le plateau de Lacs. Toulouse, Bul. soc. géog., 20, 1901, (62-74 et 277-284).

dh ITALY.

Baltzer, A[rmin]. Geologie der Umgebung des Iseosees. Geol. u. palaeontol. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), 5, 1901, (67–114, mit 5 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [35 J 23].

Cacciamali, Giovanni Battista. Studio geologico della regione montuosa Palosso-Conche a nord di Brescia. Brescia, Comment. Ateneo, 1901, (36– 71). [35].

Checchia, Giuseppe. Una escursione alla grotta di Montenero del Gargano. Sansevero, 1901, (1-13). 24 cm.

Ferranto, G. Geologia dell' Iglesiente. Bollettino Società Licenziati R. Scuola mineraria, Caltanissetta, 9, 1901, (4-8). [35].

Giorgi (De), Cosimo. Il porto di Brindisi. Note di geografia fisica. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (224-328 con tav.).

Passerini, Napoleone e Achiardi (D'), Giovanni. Sopra la pioggia melmosa (pioggia di sangue) caduta in Firenze la sera del 10 marzo 1901. Firenze, Estr. Atti Acc. Georgof., 24, 1901, (1-19); Riv. scientif.-indust., Firenze, 33, 1901, (77-80).

Pelloux, Alberto. La Valle d'Aosta. Descrizione geografica. Roma, Rivista militare italiana, **1901**, (Estr. 67, con tav.).

Rovereto, Gaetano. Studio geologico di alcune ferrovie progettate attraverso l'Appennino ligure. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., 11, 1901, (1–14), 12, 1901, (134–136). [99].

Spica, Pietro e Schiavon, G. Sull'acqua minerale di Poleo presso Schio. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., 60, (Ser. VIII 3), 1901, (929-940).

Verri, Antonio. Un capitolo della Geografia fisica dell'Umbria. Atti del 4° Congresso Geografico Italiano, Milano, 1901, (1-24 con tav.). 24 cm.

dl: Austria-Hungary.

Sokořowski, Stanisław. Les forêts de la Podolie. (Polish.) Sylwan, Lwów, 19, 1901, (1-11, 39-47, 76-83, 133-138, 291-300, 324-332). [35 F 1710 M 0960].

Smreker, O. Projekt der Versorgung der Stadt Prag mit Grundwasser. Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, 44, 1901, (769-774, 795-798). [Q 1881 J 50].

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Martelli, Alessandro. Paxos e Antipaxos nel Mar Jonio. Studio geofisico. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (769-792, 859-882 con fig. e con tav.).

dn Black Sea.

Toula, F[ranz]. Die geologische Geschichte des schwarzen Meeres. [Vortrag.] Natur, Halle, 50, 1901, (1-4, 13-15, 25-28). [35].

e Asia.

Wright, G. F. Recent geological changes in Northern and Central Asia. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (244-250).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Stahl, A. F. Beobachtungen in den Kirgisensteppen. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, 47, 1901, (106–114, mit 1 Taf.). [35 J 53 K 2231 X 0219].

cb CHINA.

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. Geomorphologische Studien aus Ostasien. II. Gestalt und Gliederung der ostasiatischen Küstenbogen. Berlin, StzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (782-808). [30 J 21].

ee Japanese Islands.

Inouyé, Kinosuke. Text to the Geological Map of Sukumo Rectangle. (Japanese). Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (II + 20). 22 cm. [20 35 98 G 82].

Nakashima, Kenzō. Yoneyama, (Japanese). Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (1-91, with pls. I-XIV.). [35 45 60 80 95 98 G 18 82 83].

 Sagawa, Eijirō. Susaki Zufuku Chishitsu Setsumeisho [Explanatory Text to the Geological Map of Susaki Fotio]. Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tōkyō, Geol. Surv. Japan), 1901, (HI + 72). 22 cm. [35 45 65 75 80 95 98 G 82 18].

ef British India.

127

Parkinson, John. Geology of South-Central Ceylon. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (198–210, figg.). [35].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Becker, George H. Report on the Geology of the Philippine Islands . . . [with translation] of Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen (1895) by K. Martin, [and Bibliography] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Rep. Geol. Surv., 1901, Part 3, (493-625, with 3 pls.). [35 K 80.0231 80.5200].

Carthaus, E. Beobachtungen auf Celebes und Sumatra. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 6, [1900], 246–249). [28].

Sarasin, Paul und Sarasin, Fritz. Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. Bd. 3: Ueber die geologische Geschichte der Insel Celebes auf Grund der Thierverbreitung. Wiesbaden (C. W. Kreidel), 1901, (VI+169, mit 15 Taf.). 31 cm. 40 M.; Bd. 4. Entwurf einer geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes. ibid. (XI+344+28, mit 14 Taf.). 32 cm. 50 M. [35 J 29 23 G 80 N 0227].

eh Persia.

Douvillé, Henri. Les explorations géologiques de J. de Morgan en Perse. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (439-446). [35].

fg South Africa.

Gallois, L. La géologie du Transvaal d'après Molengraaf. Ann. géog., Paris, 10, 1901, (450–453, av. 1 pl.). [35].

fh Madagascar.

Boule, Marcellin. La géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar d'après l'état actuel de nos connaissances. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (673-688, av. 1 carte). [35].

fi RED SEA.

Raisin, Catherine A. Notes on the geology of Perim Island [Red Sea]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (206-210). [35].

Perim Island and its relations to the area of the Red Sea. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, **1901**), (640-641). [15 35].

g North America.

currie, P. W. On the ancient drainage at Niagara Falls. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., **7**, Part 1, 1901, (7–14).

Grabau, Amadeus W. and Letson, Elisabeth J. Guide to the Geology and Paleontology of Niagara Falls and Vicinity. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., 9, 1901, (7–284, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 65 cents. [35 K 35.0231 35.5200].

Grant, C. C. Niagara Falls as an index of time. Hamilton, Ont., J. Proc. Hamilton Ass., 1901, (78–83). [0000].

ga Alaska.

Burroughs, John, Muir, John and Grinnell, George Bird. Alaska, Vol. 1. Narrative, Glaciers, Natives. (Harriman Alaska Expedition), New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1901, London (Murray), 1902, (XXIII + 183, with pl.). 26.5 cm. Vol. II. v. Dall, William H[ealey]. [J 31].

Dall, William H[ealey]; Keeler, Charles; Gannet, Henry; Brewer, William H. Merriam, C. Hart; Grinnell, George Bird and Washburn, M. L. Alaska, Vol. H. History, Geography Resources. (Harriman Alaska Expedition), New York, N.Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.), 1901, (185–383, with pl.). 26.5 cm. Vol. 1. v. Burroughs, John. [J 01].

ge Canalian Dominion West.

Brewer, W[illia]m M. Texada Island. British Columbia. [Geology]. Engin, Min. J., New York, N.Y., 72, 1901, (665-667). [0060 G 18]. gd Canadian Dominion East.

Daly, Reginald A. The Physiography of Acadia. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., 38, 1901, (73–104, with 11 pl.). (Geol. Ser., 5, No. 3). Published as separate. 24.5 cm.

The Geology of the Northeast Coast of Labrador. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., **38**, 1902, (205–270, with 13 pl.). Published as separate. **24**.5 cm.

Wilson, Alfred W. G. Physical Geology of Central Ontario. Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst., 7, 1901, (139–186).

gf United States.

Farnsworth, P. J. When was the Mississippi river valley formed? Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (392-396).

gg North Eastern United States.

Clapp, Frederick G. Geological history of the Charles river, Massachussetts. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., 14, 1901, (171-201, 255-269). [J 52].

Collie, George Lucius. Wisconsin shore of Lake Superior. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (197–216). [50].

Cushing, H. P. Geology of Rand Hill and vicinity, Clinton County (New York). Albany, N.Y., Rep. St. Mus., Nat. Hist. Univ., 1, 1901, (1245-1282, with map). [35]

Miller, Arthur M. Preglacial drainage in South-Western Ohio. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (534-535). [28].

Smith, George Otis. A geological study of the Fox islands, Maine. Waterville, Me., Colby Coll. Bull., 1, 1901, (supplement, 1–53, with geol. map.).

gh South Eastern United States.

Grave, Caswell. The Oyster Reefs of North Carolina: a geological and economic study. Baltimore, Md., Cir. Johns Hopkins Univ., 20, 1901, (50–53).

Jones, S[amuel] P[orter]. The geology of the Tallulah gorge. [Georgia.] Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (67-75, with 3 pl.).

gi Western United States.

Bain, H[arry] F[oster]. [Review of Iowa Geological Survey, Vol. Xl.] Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (547-549). [35 0060].

Cross, Whitman. Outline of geology. [Silvertown Quadrangle, Colorado.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., 182, 1901, (29–39). [35].

Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Geology and water resources of
South Dakota and Wyoming. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Rep. Geol. Surv., 1901, Part 4, (497–599, with 45 pl.). [0060 35].

Davis, W[illiam] M[orris]. An excursion to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Cambridge, Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., 38, 1901, (107–201, with 2 pl.). Geol. Ser. 5, No. 4). Published as separate. 24.5 cm.

Fairbanks, H[arold] W[ellman]. Pyramid Lake, Nevada. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **58**, 1901, (505–514). [J 53].

Hershey, Oscar H. On the age of certain granites in the Klamath mountains, [California]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (258–259). [70].

Peneplains of the Ozark Highland. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (25-41).

Nutter, Edward Hoit. Sketch of the geology of the Salinas valley, California. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (330–336). [35 98].

Parkinson, John. The hollow spheruhites of the Yellowstone and Great Britain. London, Q. J. Geol.Soc., 57, 1901, (211–225, pl. and figs.). [10—35].

h Central and South America.

Keane, A. H. Central and Southern America. Vol. 1. 8o. London (Stanford; Compendium of Geography), 1901, (XXII + 611, maps and figg.) 15s. [35]. (H-10252) he West Indian Islands.

Spencer, J. W. W. Geological and physical development of Antigua. Loudon, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (490–505, maps and sections). [35].

Geological and physical development of Guadeloupe. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (506-519, section). [35].

—— Geological and physical development of Anguilla, St. Martin, St. Bartholomew and Sombrero. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (520–533). [35].

development of the St. Christopher chain and Saba banks. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (534–544). [35].

hl Tierra del Fuego and Neighbouring Islands.

Nordenskjöld, Otto. Die Landschaftsformen der Magellan-Länder mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die glacialen Bildungen. Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (303–306). [15 J 21].

if Victoria.

Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla gold field [with appendices on the rocks, eucalypts, plants and bibliography of the district]. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (64, with maps, sections, plans and 9 pls.). [30 50 0060].

ih West Australia.

Garnier, Jules. Etude géologique en Australie occidentale. Nature, Paris, (2° semest.), **1901**, (23-26). [35].

il: New Zealand.

Page, S. . . . artesian wells Port Hills [near Christchurch, N. Zealand]. Analyses by Prideaux, G. B. R. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 23, 1901, (335–336). [0060].

nd Sandwich Islands.

Dall, W[illiam] H[ealey]. The structure of Diamond Head, Oahu. [Hawaiian Islands]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (386-387).

Antarctic.

Philippi, Emil. Die biologischen Probleme der Antarktis. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (33–44). [K 0100 J 01 F 1700].

15 GLACIAL GEOLOGY.

Berberich, A[dolf]. Die astronomische Theorie des Alters der Eiszeit. Weltall, Berlin, **2**, 1902, (95–100). [E 5000].

Blair, M. Moraines and deltas. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11,** (2), 1900 [1901], (289).

Buchanan, J. G. The size of the icegrain in glaciers. Nature, London, 64, 1901, (399).

Buckley, E. R. Ice ramparts. Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., 13, (Part 1, 1900), 1901, (141-157, with pl.).

Charlier, C. V. L. Die astronomische Erklärung der Eiszeit. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., 5, 1901, (802–805). [F 1700 J 60 E 5000 5860].

Coleman, A. P. The relation of changes of level to interglacial periods. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (59-62). [25].

Dickson, H. N. The mean temperature of the atmosphere and the causes of glacial periods. London, Geog. J., Nov., **1901**, (516-523).

Drygalski, Erich von. Structur und Bewegung des Eises. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (37-48). [J 31].

Dubois, Euglène]. Les causes probables du phénomène paléoglaciaire permocarboniférien dans les basses latitudes. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), 7, 1901, (311-362). [55 J 10].

Paradoxale klimatische Zustände im Paläozoischen Zeitalter, betrachtet in Beziehung zu der früheren Beschaffenheit der Sonnenstrahlung. (Holländisch.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres., 8, 1901, (311–326). [45].

— Les causes probables du phénomène paléoglaciaire permo-carboniférien dans les basses latitudes. (Deuxième étude.) Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, 1902, (73-91). [55].

Note sur les conditions locales dans lesquelles se sont formés

les dépôts paléoglaciaires permo-carbonifériens dans l'Afrique australe, l'Inde et l'Australie Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, 1902, (157–163). [55].

Fischer, Ernst. Eiszeittheorie. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1902, (19). 23 cm. 0,60 M. [E 1840].

Friis, J. P. A very remarkable boulder. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (17–19).

Gregory, J. W. and Bonney, T. G. Ice observations. See London, Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antarctic Manual, (193-201).

Günther, S[iegmund]. Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Lehre von der Glacial-Erosion. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 13, 1901, (188–204). [28 J 31].

Hamberg, Axel. A reply concerning the internal and bottom melting of glaciers (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (77-79).

Hess, Hans. Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Schichtung und Bänderung der Gletscher. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1902, 1, (23–34). [J 31].

Hildebrandt, Max. Untersuchungen über die Eiszeiten der Erde, ihre Dauer und ihre Ursachen. Berlin (L. A. Kuntze), 1901, (XVI + 128). 25 cm. 6 M. [F 0840 E 5000].

Högbom, A[rvid] G[ustaf]. On some fluvio-glacial phenomena of erosion (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (83-94). [28].

Lang, H. von. Die Eiszeiten und ihre Perioden. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (219-239). [F 1700 E 5000 J 60].

Markham, Clements R. and Mill, H. R. Ice nomenclature. See London, Royal Geograph. Soc., 1901, Antarctic Manual, (xiv-xvi).

Meunier, Stanislas. Complément expérimental à l'historie des galets striés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (966-968). [28].

Meyer, Hans. Ein Beitrag zur Gletscherkunde der Tropen. Verh. D. Geogr. Tag, Eerlin, 13, 1901, (183–187). [J 31].

øyen, P. A. The oscillation of our glaciers. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (33-41). [95].

Penck, Albrecht. The glacial epoch of our antipodes. (Norw. Transl.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (260-265). [55–95].

Ueber das Klima der Eiszeit. Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 72,
 II, 1, 1901, (43). [F 1700 J 44].

Reid, Harry Fielding. The variations of glaciers VI. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (250-254).

Richter, E[duard]. Die Gletscher-Konferenz im August 1899. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (279–288). [J 31].

Rapport de la commission internationale des glaciers. 8° Congrès géologique international 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (205-212). [0020].

Roth, E. Einige Worte über die Eiszeit. Natur, Halle, 50, 1901, (601–603).

Sauer, [Adolf]. Die klimatischen Verhältnisse während der Eiszeit mit Rücksicht auf die Lössbildung. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (CVI-CX). [95 F 1700].

Skinner, S. . . . Minute structure of the surface ice of glaciers. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **11**, (1), 1901, (33-36, with pl.).

Upham, Warren. The divisions of the ice age. London, J. Trans. Vic. Inst., 33, 1901, (393-418).

Van Hise, C. R. [Discussion of "Ice Ramparts" by E. R. Buckley, q v.] Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., 13, (Part 1, 1900), 1901, (158-162).

Virgilio, Francesco. Le nuove teorie sulla erosione glaciale. Torino, Boll. Club alpino, **34**, 1901, (103-132).

d EUROPE.

Davis, William Morris. Glacial erosion in France, Switzerland and Norway. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 29, (1899–1901) 1901, (273–322, with pl.)

Lorié, J[an]. Die Beziehung des Rheines zum Landeise. (Holländisch.) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 19, 1902, (296–327, mit 1 Karte). [95].

Holländisch.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8,** 1901, (326–331). [15 95]. (H-10252)

da Scandinavia.

Brogger, W. C. On late glacial and post-glacial changes in the level of the Kristiania-territory. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (XI + 731, with 19 pl. and 69 fig.) 24 cm. [95].

Holst, N. O. The connection of the glacial period with oscillation of the land, especially in Scandinavia. Geol. Mag., London, (ser, 2), [4], 8, 1901, (205-216). [25].

Milthers, V. The rock strine at Fakse. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 8, 1901, (1-20). [95].

øyen, P. A. Variations of Norwegian glaciers. Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (73–116). [95].

Fjetursson, Helgi. Moraines in the Palagonite - formation of Iceland. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (147–171). [95].

Rekstad, J[ohn]. Damming up of the Tunsbergdal glacier in Sogn. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (81– 87, with 3 pl.).

Reusch, Hans. Contributions towards the comprehension of the manner in which the valleys and mountains of Norway are formed. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (94). With an English summary, (25). [25]

The glacial deposits at the Lysefjord. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (4). With an English summary, (1). [95].

On perpetually frozen cround in Norway. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (344-346). [J 31].

db Russia in Europe.

Milthers, V. Estimation of the quantity of the end moraine of Lojo, S. W. Finland. (Danish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (45-54, with map).

Rosberg, J. E. Geographische Charakterbilder aus Finland. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (481–498). [J 01].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber Conchylien aus Münchner Schotterablagerungen und über erratische Blöcke. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (1-22). [95 K 95.2231 J 27].

Friederichsen, Max. Die Riesengebirgs-Exkursion des XIII. Deutschen Geographentages (31. Mai bis 2. Juni 1901). Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (583–590, mit 2 Taf.). [J 23].

Götz, Wilhelm. Der Verlauf der diluvialen Eiszeit in Schwaben. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, (213– 217). [J 31].

Keilhack, Konrad. Einführung in das Verständniss der geologisch-agronomischen Specialkarten des norddeutschen Flachlandes. Eine Erläuterung ihrer Grundlagen und ihres Inhalts. Berlin (S. Schropp), 1901, (IV + 79, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 2 M; 2. Aufl. im Auftrage der Direktion der Kgl. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. vert. Berlin, 1901, (IV + 83, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 2 M. [95 98 J 21 84].

Ein Endmoränenzug in der Lausitz. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (142). [J 31].

Koken, E[rnst]. Die Schlifflächen und das geologische Problem im Ries. [Nebst einer Nachschrift.] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 2, (67–88, 128, mit 1 Taf.). [35 95].

Möller, Hugo. Ueber "Feuerstätten" im Kalktuffsand von Taubach und über die geologische Stellung der Weimar-Taubacher Kalktufflager. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (237–272, mit 1 Taf.). [95 P 3600].

Petersen, Johannes. Ueber die krystallinen Geschiebe der Insel Sylt. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (99–110). [95 G 80 de].

Wahnschaffe, F[elix]. Die Ausbildung und Gliederung der Glacialbildungen des norddeutschen Flachlandes. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (289–298). [95 J 24 31].

werth, Emil. Zur Kenntniss des Diluviums im nördlichen Riesengebirge. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) N. Jarb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (89-98). [95 J 21de].

Werveke, L. van. Nachweis einiger bisher nicht bekannter Moränen zwischen Masmünster und Kirchberg im Doller-Thale. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (253–261). [J 31].

Ueber Glacialschrammung auf den Graniten der Vogesen. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **5**, 1901, (247-252). [J 23 31].

dd Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg.

Van den Broeck, E. Observations préliminaires sur les blocs erratiques des hauts plateaux de la vallée du Geer à l'est de Tongres, avec quelques indications relatives à la tectonique, à la géographie physique et à l'hydrologie du bassin du Geer. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (10). 8°. [10].

de British Islands.

Bonney, T. G. Names for British ice-sheets. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (187, 332).

Burton, W. J. P. Glacial action in the neighbourhood of Lea and Holloway, Derbyshire. Derby, Derbyshire Nat. Q., 2, (2), 1901, (29).

Cowie, C. R. The glacial phenomena of Loch Ranza Glen, Arran. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900. [1901], (282-284).

Dakyns, J. R. Cheviot Porphyrites in boulder clay of Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., Londou, (ser 2), [4], 8, 1901, (143).

Harrison, S. N. Striated Rock surfaces in Manghold. Douglas, Isle of Man Soc., 2, 1901, (52).

Kendall, P. F. Erratic blocks. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass.. (Glasgow, 1901), (283–288).

and Howarth, J. H. Additions to the Records of the Yorkshire Boulder Committee's fourteenth year's Report. Naturalist, London, 1901, (217).

glacier-dammed lakes in the Cheviots. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901, (646); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (513–515). [95].

Lamplugh, G. W. Names for British ice-sheets of the glacial period. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (142-284).

Mackie, W. . . . distribution of erratics over Eastern Moray. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soo., 8, (1), 1901, (91-97).

Monekman, J. . . . The glacial geology of Bradford. Yorks., Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (151–158).

Simpson, W. Glacial drift deposits at Mytholmroyd. Halifax Xat., **6**, (35), 1901, (93). [95].

Stather, J. W. Notes on East Yorkshire boulders. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (237-244). [95].

The Sources and Distribution of the Far-travelled Boulders of East Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (17-20). [15-95].

Wrench, E. M. Evidences of glacial action in the Derwent Valley. Derby, Derbyshire, Nat. Q., 2, (1), 1901, (8).

df France.

Delebecque, A. Contribution à l'étude du système glaciaire des Vosges françaises. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1900-1901, (1-15). [N°, 79 (1-15)], av. I carte). [95].

Friederichsen, Max. Die Vulkanlandschaften Central-Frankreichs und die Spuren ihrer ehemaligen Vergletscherung. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 13, 1901, (232–247). [20 J 12 31].

Hagenbach-Bischoff, Ed[uard]. Vermessungen am Rhone-Gletscher während 25 Jahren. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (269-278). [J 31].

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur les causes de la disparition des anciens glaciers des Vosges. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, [Nancy], (176-184).

Vestiges du grand Glaciaire sur le plateau Aire-Wadelaincourt. Verdun, Mém. soc. philom., **15**, 1901, (21–28).

dh ITALY.

Brian, A. Sulle marmitte d'origine glaciale dell'Appennino parmense. Genova, Atti. Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., 12, 1901, (154–168, con tav.).

Nicolis, Enrico. Successione stratigrafica nella porzione orientale dell'anfiteatro morenico del Garda. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (CXXXIV-CXXXVI).

di Switzerland.

Bonney, T. G. Moraines and mudstreams in the Alps. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (8-16).

Penck, Albrecht. Die Uebertiefung der Alpen-Thäler. Verh. intern. Geogrongr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (232–240). [28 J 26 23].

Einige neuere Ergebnisse der Eiszeitforschung in den Alpen. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, **13**, 1901, 205-212). [J 31].

Richter, E[duard]. Der Gletschersturz von Simpeln am 19. März 1901 Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (459–461). [J 31].

dle Austria-Hungary.

Lomnicki, J[arosław]. Une trace d'un glacier carpathien au bord des Carpathes (Polish). Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (311–311). [95].

Martonne, E[mmanuel] de. Nouvelles observations sur la période glaciare dans les Karpates méridionales. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sei., 132, 1901, (360-363). [15].

Szajnocha, Władysław. Les traces d'un glacier diluvial sous Truskawiec. (Polish). Lwów, Kosmos, **26**, 1901, (142–147). [95].

Wahnschaffe, F. Die eiszeitliche Endmoräne am Eingange des Oetzthales. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (140-141). [95 J 31].

Zuber, Rudolf. Remarques sur les prétendues traces d'un glacier diluvial sous Truskawiec. (Polish). Lwów, Kosmos, 26, 1901, (251–256, with 1 pl.). [95].

ell Balkan Peninsula.

Hassert, Kurt. Gletscherspuren in Montenegro. Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin, 13, 1901, (218–231). [J 31].

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Traccie glaciali nel Montenegro. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. V), 10, 2° sem., 1901, (270-271).

dn Black Sea.

Tornquist, A[lexander]. Die im Jahre 1900 aufgedeckten Glacialer-scheinungen am Schwarzen See. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (123–138, mit 5 Taf.). [J 53 31].

Martonne, E[mmanuel] de. Nouvelles observations sur la période glaciaire dans les Karpates méridionales. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (360–363).

East Africa.

Meyer, Hans. Heutige und einstige Vergletscherung im tropischen Ost-Afrika. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (767-773). [J. 31 23].

fg South Africa.

Corstorphine, G. S. Ice age in South Africa. Edinburgh, Scot. Geog. Mag., 17, (2), 1901, (57-74).

Giraud, Jules. Une période glaciaire dans l'Afrique Australe. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (423–426).

Molengraaff, G[ustaaf] A[dolf] F[rederik]. Die paläozoische Eiszeit. (Holländisch.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **8**, 1901, (304–310). [45].

fi RED SEA.

Raisin, Catherine A. Perim Island and its relations to the area of the Dead Sea. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901, (640-641). [10 35].

ga Alaska.

Muir, John. Notes on the Pacific Coast Glaciers. Burroughs, John, "Alaska," Vol. I. New York, N. Y. (Doubleday, Page and Co.) 1901; London (Murray), 1902, (1–135, pls. and figg.). 26.5 cm. [J 31].

gd Canadian Dominion East.

distribution of the gold bearing alluvions of Quebec. Ottawa Nat., 15, 1901, (33–36, with illustration). [0060].

Summary report of geological investigations in the gold-bearing gravels and other pleistocene deposits of New Brunswick. Geol. Surv. Can., Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (151–161). [0060 95].

Coleman, A. P. Marine and freshwater beaches of Ontario. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Rochester, N. Y., 12, 1901, (129-146). [95].

Glacial and inter-glacial beds near Toronto [Canada]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (285–310). [95].

Upham, W[arren]. The Toronto and Scarboro drift series [Ontario]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (306-316). [95].

gg North Eastern United States.

Dryer, Charles R[edway Wilmarth]. Certain peculiar Eskers and Esker Lakes of North-eastern Indiana. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (123– 129).

Fuller, Myron L. Probable representatives of the Pre-Wisconsin Till in South-eastern Massachusetts. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, 311-329. [95].

Manning, P. C. Glacial potholes in Maine. Portland, Me., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., 2, 1901, (185-200, with pls.)

qi Western United States.

Gannett, Henry. The origin of Yosemite Valley. [Review of article by Henry Ward Turner in San Francisco, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., Vol. 1, No. 9.] Nation. Geog. Mag., New York, N. Y., 12, 1901, (86-87). [J 26].

Hershey, Oscar H. The age of the Kansan drift. [Kansas]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (20-25). [95].

Salisbury, Rollin D. Glacial work in the western mountains in 1901. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (718-731).

Winchell, N[ewton] H[orace]. Glacial lakes of Minnesota. Bull. Geol. Soc, Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (109-128).

hl Terra del Fuego and Neighbouring Islands.

Nordonskjöld, Otto. Die Landschaftsformen der Magellan-Länder mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die glacialen Bildungen. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr.. 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (303–206). [10 J 21].

e New South Wales.

David, J[annet], W[illiam E[dgeworth], Helms, R[ichard] and Pittman, E[dward] F[isher]. Geological notes on Kosciusko, with special reference to evidences of glacial action. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 26, 1901, (26-7, with 8 pls.).

ig South Australia.

Evidences of glaciation in Hindmarsh valley and Kangaroo island. Fifth Rep. Com. on glacial action of Australasia. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (172–176, 2 pl.).

Chewings, Charles. Notes on glacial beds of cambrian age in far north of South Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (45-47). [50].

Howehin, Walter. Preliminary note on the existence of glacial beds of cambrian age in South Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (10–13). [50].

kb Greenland.

Steenstrup, K. J. V. Account of a voyage of exploration to the island of Disco during the summer of 1898 (Danish). Kjobenhavn, Medd. Grønl., 24, 1901, (249-306, with 12 pl.; résumé fr. 307-321, and an Appendix: Moltke, Harald. The Northern Coast of Vaygat in North-Greenland. [80 95 15].

hd Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Geer, Gerard de. Die Gletscher von Spitzbergen. Verh. intern. Geogr-Congr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (299– 302). [J 31].

oa Antarctic Continent.

Arctowski, Henryk. Sur les glaciers et la géologie des terres découvertes par l'expédition antarctique belge. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (380).

20 VOLCANIC GEOLOGY.

Barfod, H. Lava oder Schlacke—natürliches oder künstliches Glas? Natur u. Haus, Berlin, 9, 1901, (408-413). [J 27].

Dannenberg, A[rthur]. Die vulkanischen Erscheinungen im Lichte der Stübelschen Theorie. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, 16, 1901, (3-5, 17-19, 32-34); Uebers. von A. K. (russ.). Mir Bož., St. Peterburg, 1901, 7, (74-83). [J 12].

Doelter, C[ornelius]. Die Dichte des flüssigen und des festen Magmas. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **2**, (141–157). [G-80] C-1820].

dégagés par la chaleur des roches ignées. Action de l'eau sur les sels ferreux. Origine de gaz volcaniques. Paris, Bul. Soc. chim., 25-26, 1901, (402-413).

Judd, J. W. Volcanos and Volcanic Action. See Royal Geograph. Soc., 1901. Antarctic Manual (188–192).

Lapparent, de. Les volcans géologues. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2° semest.). (99–100).

Pavlov, A. und Tschulok, S. Die Vulkane der Erde und die vulkanischen Erscheinungen im Weltall. Natur, Halle, 50, 1901, (186–187, 193–196). [J 12].

Stübel, Alphons. Ein Wort über den Sitz der vulkanischen Kräfte in der Gegenwart. (Mittheilung aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig). Leipzig (M. Weg in Komm.), 1901, (14, mit 1 Taf.). 34 cm. 4 M. [J 12].

Wägler, Carl. Die geographische Verbreitung der Vulkane. Bemerkungen zu den Karten über die geographische Verbreitung des Vulkanismus. Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk., 1900, 1901, (1–26, mit 2 Taf.). [J 12].

Winge, K. On the mode of eruption of granite; with remarks by P. J. Holmquist and H. Hedström (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901 (201-205).

d EUROPE.

Cole, G. A. J. Early observations of volcanic phenomena in Auvergne and Ireland. Nature, London, 63, 1901, (464, 465).

db Russia in Europe.

Vernadsky, W. S. und Popov, S. P. Ueber den Boraxgehalt von Eruptionsproducten aus dem Salsengebiet von Kertsch und Taman. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (79-81). [G I3 D 0500 J 12].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Becker, Otto. Die Eruptivgesteine des Niederrheins und die darin enthaltenen Einschlüsse. Bonn (F. Cohen), 1902, (III. + 99). 23 cm. 2,40 M. [G-82 17]. Bonney, T. G. On the Limburgite from Sasbach. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (411-417, sections).

Branco, W[ilhelm] und Fraas, E[berhard]. Beweis für die Richtigkeit unserer Erklärung des vulcanischen Ries bei Nördlingen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (501–524). [35].

Fraas, E[berhard]. Das geologische Problem im Ries. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (LXXXV.– LXXXVIII). [35].

Vater, [Heinrich]. Das Eibenstocker Granitmassiv. Ber. Vers. sächs. Forsver., Tharandt, 46, 1901, (84–105). [G-82 J-23].

de British Islands.

Gunn, William. Old volcanic rocks of Island of Arran. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900 [1901], (174–191). [35].

Horne, John. The Silurian volcanic rocks of the southern uplands of Scotland. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900 [1901], (285, 286). [50].

Kinahan, G. H. Some Irish Laccolithic Hills. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (640).

Kynaston, H. . . . Volcanic rocks of the Cheviots. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (183–188). [55].

Peach, B. N. and Gunn, W. [Tertiary volcanic vent in Arran, enclosing mesozoic fossils]. London, Q.J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (226–243 pl.). [60 80].

df France.

Bonney, T. G. The volcanic region of Auvergne. London, Proc. Geol. Assoc., 17, (4), 1901, (191-212). [35].

Boule, Marcellin. Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans le Massif central[France]. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (981–985).

Feuille de Mende. [Roches éruptives]. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (29–30).

Brunhuber. Eine geologische Excursion nach dem Centralplateau Frank-

reichs. Vortrag . . . Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver., **8,** (1900), 1901, (19-32). [J **2**3].

Friederichsen, Max. Die Vulkanlandschaften Central-Frankreichs und die Spuren ihrer ehemaligen Vergletscherung. Verh. D. GeogrTag. Berlin, 13, 1901, (232–247). [15 J 12 31].

Glangeaud, Ph[ilippe]. Monographie du volcan de Gravenoire. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1900–1901, (145–184). (No. 82 (1–40)], av. pl. et fig.) [95].

Feuille de Clermont-Ferrand. [Roches éruptives]. (Révision). Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (35–36).

Vernière, A. Notes sur les environs de Vichy et sur la découverte des volcans éteints de l'Auvergne, (d'après un manuscrit autographe de Guettard, 1751, intitulé: Observations faites dans un voyage de Paris à Vichy et autres lieux). Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulin, 14, 1901, (5-6 et 6-13).

dh Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Arcidiacono, A. Principali fenomeni eruttivi avvenuti in Sicilia e nelle isole adiacenti durante l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (82–91).

Bellini, Raffaello. La grotta dello zolfo nei Campi flegrei. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (470-475).

Casoria, Eugenio. Le acque carboniche delle falde orientali del Vulture in relazione alla costituzione chimica dei materiali vulcanici. Portici, Ann. Scuola sup. agric., 2, 1901, (1-40).

Colomba, Luigi. Sopra alcune lave alterate di Vulcanello. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (233-246).

Costanzo, G. Intorno all'eruzione del Vesuvio durante il maggio del 1900. Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, 2, 1901, (97-107).

Fouqué, F. A. L'Etna. Rev. gén. sei., Paris, **12**, 1901, (65–81; Publié à part, Paris (Colin), 1901, (41–102 + 11 pl. et 1 carte). 18 cm.

Franco, Pasquale. Il tufo della Campania. Napoli, Boll. Soc. nat., 14, 1901, (19-33).

Soc. nat., **14**, 1901, (34-52).

Glangeaud, Ph. Les volcans du Latium et de la campagne romaine. Géographie, Paris, **3**, 1901, (461–470).

Lorenzo (De), Giuseppe. Significato geologico di alcuni miti. Ariani. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. III), 7, (227–238).

e il Vulture. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **7**, (315–320, con fig.).

La pioggia ed il Vesuvio. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1901, (125–127).

Matteucci, Vittorio R. Sul periodo di forte attività esplosiva, offerto nei mesi di aprile-maggio 1900 dal Vesuvio. Modena, Boll. Soc. sismogr. ital., 6, 1901, (Estr. 110 con tav.).

Mercalli, Giuseppe. Notizie Vesuviane (luglio-dicembre 1900). Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (97–113 con fig.).

Pampaloni, Luigi. Scorie trachitiche dell'Averno nei Campi Flegrei. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 10, 1901, 1° sem., (151–156).

Paris, H. de. Le Vésuve en 1900. Observations de M. Matteucci. Nature, Paris, 29, (1^{rc} semest.), 1901, (375– 378, av. fig.).

Riccò, A. Cratere centrale dell'Etna. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (124-136. con. fig.).

Sabatini, V. L'état actuel des recherches sur les volcans de l'Italie centrale. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (366– 376).

Semmola, Eugenio. La pioggia ed il Vesuvio nel maggio 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (139–150).

La pioggia ed il Vesuvio. Nota 2^a. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **7**, 1901, (122–125).

—— Il Vesuvio nel maggio 1900. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **1901**, 222-227).

— Quando ebbe fine la fase esplosiva del Vesuvio nel maggio 1900? Napoli, 1901, (1–9 con tav.). 23 cm. Stefani (De), Carlo. La villa puteolana di Cicerone ed un fenomeno precursore all'eruzione del Monte Xuovo. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lineei, (Ser. 5), 10, 1901, 1° sem., (128–131).

ra — Asiatic Russia.

Ivanov, A. P. Sur la salse ancienne de l'île Tcheleken. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (334).

ee Japanese Islands.

Iki, Tsunemasa. Report on The Volcanie Geology of Aso San (Japanese). Tokyo, Shinsai Yobo Chō., **33**, 1901, (1-90 with pl.). [35–98 G 82].

Inouyé, Kinosuke. Text to the geological map of Sukumo Rectangle (Japanese). Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (II+20). 22 cm. [10 35 98 G 82].

Kanahara, Nobuyasu. Report on the sound phenomena of the Raus volcano, (Japanese.) Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (73–83, with pl.).

eg Malay Peninsula.

Batavia, Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium. Vulkanische Erscheinungen und Erdbeben im Ost-Indischen Archipel, wahrgenommen während des Jahres 1899. (Holländisch.) Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr., 60, 1901, (157–228 mit Karte). [25 J 12 13].

Houwink, L. Bericht über eine untersuchung nach Anlass der Eruption des Vulkanberges Kelut in der Nacht vom 22 auf 23 Mai 1901. (Holläudisch). Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 30, 1901, (122-136 mit 2 Kart.). [J 12].

ch Persia.

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. A geological sketch of the Baluchistan Desert and part of Eastern Persia. [Includes the recent volcanoes: Damodim, Kohi-Sultan, Kohi-Tafdan]. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, 2, 1901, (179-302, with pls. and maps). [35 G 82 J 20].

fa Mediterranean States.

Kock. Volcan éteint du Tigraon entre Nemours et l'Oued Kiss (dép. d'Oran). Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol. 21, 1901, (99–101, av. carte). fd West Africa.

Esch, E. Der Vulcan Etinde in Kamerun und seine Gesteine. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (277-299, 400-417). [G 80 J 12].

ga Alaska.

Merriam, C[linton] Hart. Bogoslof, our Newest Volcano. [In "Alaska," Vol. 11, r. Dall, William H[ealey]]. [J 12].

gi Western United States.

Hague, Arnold. Sur les phénomènes volcaniques tertiaires de la chaîne d'Absaroka (Wyoming). 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (364–365). [85–90].

Richard, T. A. The Cripple Creek volcano [Colorado]. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., New York, N.Y., 30, 1901, (367-403).

ha Mexico.

Dumble, E[dwin] T[heodore]. Occurrence of oyster shells in volcanic deposits in Sonara, Mexico. Austin, Trans. Texas, Acad. Sci., **4,** 1901, (82).

Giraud, Jules. Les volcans du Valle de Santiago. Géographie, Paris, 3, 1901, (344-345).

he Columbia; Ecuador,

Elich, E. Die vulkanischen Gebirge der Ost-Cordillere vom Pamba-Marca bis zum Antisana [mit geolog.-topograph. Einleitung v. Wilh. Reiss]. [In: Reiss, Wilhelm, Ecuador 1870–1874, Petrogr. Unters., Heft 1. Berlin 1901.] (1–116). [G 82 J 27 23].

ia New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's Line.

Verbeek, R[ogier] D[iederik] M[arius]. Geologische Beschreibung der Banda-Inseln. (Holländisch.) Batavia, (Landsdrukkery), 1901, (29 mit 2 Karten und 1 Taf.). 27 cm; Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 29, 1901, (1-29). [25 G 82].

ic NEW SOUTH WALES.

Buchan, J. S. Was Mount Royal an active volcano? Montreal, Canad. Rec. sci., 8, 1901, (321-328).

if VICTORIA.

Hart, T. S. The Tuffs of Lake Burrenbeet. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 17, 1901, (160-167, with map).

———— Notes on a visit to Tower Hill, Koroit. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 17, 1901, (157-160, with map).

ig South Australia.

Howchin, Walter. Notes on the extinct volcanoes of Mount Gambier and Mount Schank, South Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (54-62).

nd Sandwich Islands.

Bishop, S. E. Brevity of Tuff-Cone eruptions. [Hawaiian Islands]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **27**, 1901, (1-5, with 1 pl.).

25 SEISMIC GEOLOGY (IN-CLUDING ELEVATION AND DEPRESSION).

Andrusov, N. I. Les terrasses aux bords des mers peuvent elles prouver le mouvement négatif du niveau de la mer? (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (468–469).

Baratta, Mario. Sulla carta sismica della terra. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (894–896). [98].

Blanford, W. T. Elevation and subsidence. See London, Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antarctic Manual, (186–187).

Chūō Kishōdai. Earthquake observation in Oct., 1901, (Japanese). Tōkyō, Kishō Sh., 20, 1901, (No. 10, 7-9).

———— Earthquake observation in Dec., 1901. (Japanese). Tökyö, Kishö Sh., **20**, 1901, (No. 12, 11–13).

Coleman, A. P. The relation of changes of level to interglacial periods. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (59-62). [15].

Davison, Charles. Progress of seismology during the nineteenth century. Knowledge, London, 24, 1901, (44, 45).

25

Enya, Masatarō. On the relation between the magnitude of an earthquake and its area of disturbance. (Japanese.) Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (57-64, with pl.).

Note on the after shocks of earthquakes. (Japanese.) Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (35–56, with pl.).

Gerland, G[eorg]. Die erste internationale Erdbebenkonferenz zu Strassburg. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, 47, 1901, (115–119). [0020 J 0020].

[Ueber die Seismizität der Erde.] Vortrag. Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **33**, 1902, (133–136). [J 13].

Forschung. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (148-157). [J 13].

Gräff. Verursacht der Bergbau Bodensenkungen durch die Entwässerung wasserführender diluvialer Gebirgsschichten? Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (601–611). [I 13].

Günther, S[iegmund]. Akustischgeographische Probleme. München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 1901, (15-33, 211-263). [J 10 F 0100 C 9200].

Hecker, O. Ueber die Vortheile der Anwendung von Instrumenten mit Dämpfung für die Erdbebenforschung. Zs. Instrumentenk., Berlin, 21, 1901, (81–83). [J 13].

Untersuchung von Horizontalpendel-Apparaten für die Beobachtung von Bodenbewegungen. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (158–164). [J 13 B 0170].

Imamura, Akitsune. On Milre horizontal pendulum seismograms. (Japanese.) Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (5–33, with pl.).

Kolderup, Carl Fred. On earthquakes. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (1-12).

Lamothe, de. Sur le rôle des oscillations eustatiques du niveau de base dans la formation des systèmes de terrasses de quelques vallées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1428-1430). [30 95].

Lodrini, Emilio. Ancora sulla possibilità di presagire i terremoti.

Brescia, Comment. Ateneo, **1901**, (274–290).

Mendenhall, T[homas] C[orwin]. [Review of] Publications of the Japanese Earthquake Investigation Committee. Nos. 5 and 6. Tokyo, 1901, Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (178–180).

Milne, J. Seismological investigations. Report. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow), 1901, (40-54).

Montessus de Ballore, F. de. Sur l'impossibilité de représenter par des courbes isosphygmiques, ou d'égale fréquence de seismes, la répartition de l'instabilité dans une région sismique donnée. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (455-457).

Oldham, R. D. The periodicity of earthquakes. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (449-452).

Ōmori, Fusakichi. On the Overturning of Bodies. (Japanese.) Toyo Gak. Z., Tōkyō, **18**, 1901, (354–365).

Ramsay, Wilhelm. De la nécessité d'une détermination exacte des procès géologiques actuelles, en particulier celui du pouvoir de transport des fleuves et de l'élévation de la terre. (suédois.) Fennia, Helsingfors, 18, 1, 1900-1901, (65-77). [28].

Reid, H. F. Observations of earthquakes. Baltimore, Md., Cir. John Hopkins Univ., 20, 1901, (75-76). [J 13].

Reiner, Julius. Ueber Erdbeben. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (1013-1015). [J 13].

Schlüter, Wilh. Erdbebenwellen. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **3**, 1902, (238-242). [J 13].

———— Schwingungsart und Weg der Erdbebenwellen. Tl 1: Neigungen. Diss. Göttingen (Druck von W. F. Kaestner), 1901, (60, mit 1 Taf.). 22 cm. 1,60 M. [J 13].

Tanakadate, A. Vertical motion seismometer. Pub. Earthquake Inv. Com., Tokyo, 7, 1901, [1-4, with pl.].

Wiechert, E[mil]. Prinzipien für die Beurteilung der Wirksamkeit von Seismographen. [Vortrag.] Physik. Zs., Leipzig, 2, 1901, (593-596, 605-609). [J 13].

da Scandinavia.

Bonsdorff, A. De l'élévation de la terre aux côtes de la mer Baltique et du Kattegat. (Suédois, résumé allemand, 11-13). Fennia, Helsingfors, 28, 7, 1900-1901, (1-13).

Brøgger, W. C. Changes in the level of the Kristiania territory. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (XI + 72). 24 cm. [15].

Hintze, V. [The earthquake of 16th August, 1900 in Thy and in Mors.] (Danish.) Kjøbenhavn, Medd. geol., 8, 1901, (62–64).

Hollender, A. On the changes of level of Sweden after the immigration of man. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. For. Förh., 23, 1901, (231–274, with map). [95] P 3700].

Holmboe, Jens. A postglacial sinking of the south-west coast of Norway. Preliminary notice. (Norw.) Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, 39, 1901, (337-341). [95].

Holst, Nils Olof. The connection of the glacial period with oscillation of the glacial period with oscillation of the sund, especially in Scandinavia. (Transly Bather.) Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (205–216). [15].

Pjetursson, Helgi. A few words about the highest raised beaches in the southern lowland (in Iceland). (Icelandic.) Skyrsla um hid íslenzka natturufroedispelag, Reykjavík, 1901, (21-23). [95].

Reusch, Hans. The manner in which the valleys and mountains of Norway are formed. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (94). With an English summary, (25). [15 30].

Svedmark, E[ugène]. Earthquakes in Sweden, 1899–1901. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (180–184).

Thoroddsen, Th. Das Erdbeben in Island im Jahre 1896. Petermann's geogr. Mitth., Gotha, 47, 1901, (53-56).

db Russia in Europe.

Hammarström, R. Über einige Strandbildungen und die marine Grenze im südlichen Österbotten und in angrenzenden Gegenden. (Suédois, avec résumé allemand, 25–26.) Fennia, Helsingfors, 18, 5, 1900–1901, (1-26). [95]. Láska, Wacław. Sur les tremblements de terre observés en Pologne. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **27**, 1902, (1-6). [J 13 0010].

Moberg, K. A. Tremblement de terre en Finlande le 5 nov. 1898. (Suédois, résumé français, 27-28.) Fennia, Helsingfors, **18**, **6**, 1900-1901, (1-28, av. une carte).

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Credner, Hermann. Das sächsische Schüttergebeit des Sudetischen Erdbebens vom 10. Januar 1901. Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., math.-phys. Cl., 53, 1901, (83–103, mit 1 Taf.). [J 13].

Láska, Wacław. Sur les tremblements de terre observés en Pologne. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (1-6). [J 13 0010].

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

Van den Broeck, Etat actuel en Belgique de l'étude des corrélations grisoutosismiques. Lille, Ann. sec. géol., 30, 1901, (175-183).

de British Islands.

"C.A.M." Earthquakes [in co. Northampton]. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **10**, (84), 1900, (1901), (340).

Davison, C. British earthquakes of 1900. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (358–362, fig.).

The reported earthquakes in the Channel Islands and South Devon on April 24. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (126).

The Inverness earthquake of September 18. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (527).

Henderson, A. The recent Inverness earthquake. Nature, London, **64**, 1901, (601).

df France.

Kilian, W. Nouvelles observations sismologiques faites à Grenoble. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (1242-1246).

dg Spain and Portugal.

Arcimis, A. An earthquake on February 10. [Grazalema]. Nature, London, **63**, 1901, (396).

141

dh Italy: Sichly and Sardinia.

Alippi, Tito. 1 Mistpoeffers calabresi. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital. 7, 1901, (9-22).

Baratta, Mario. Sul terremoto Vogherese del 23 gennaio 1901. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, 12, 1901, (203–209).

Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), (973-975).

A proposito dei ,, Mistpoeffers "italiani. (Il fenomeno del ,, tuono o mugghio della Balza "e del ,, trabusso." Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (883–893).

Cancani, Adolfo. Rombi sismici. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (23-48).

Notizie sui terremoti osservati in Italia durante l'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (1-104).

Sul periodo sismico iniziatosi il 24 aprile 1901 nel territorio de Palombara-Sabina. Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital., 7, 1901, (169–193 con fig.).

Günther, R. T. Changes of land level of the Phlegraean Fields. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (382).

Palazzo, Luigi. Sul terremoto del 24 aprile nei pressi di Palombara Sabina. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 10, 1° sem., (351-354).

dl: Austria-Hungary.

Láska, Wacław. Sur les tremblements de terre observé; en Pologne. (Polish). Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (1-6). [J 13 0010].

dn Black Sea.

Andrusov, N. Kritische Bemerkungen über dei Entstehungshypothesen des Bosporus und der Dardanellen. Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf. Ges., 12, (1900), 1901, (378–400).

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

 Chūō
 Kishōdai.
 Earthquake Observation in Dec., 1901. (Japanese.)

 Tōkyō, Kishō Sh., 10-13.
 20, 1901, (No. 12, 11-13).

—— Earthquake Observation in Oct., 1901. (Japanese.) Tōkyō, Kishō Sh., **20**, 1901, No. 10, 7-9).

Chūō Kishōdai. Earthquake Observa tion in Nov. 1901. (Japanese.) Tōkyō, Kishō Sh., **20**, 1901, (No. 11, 10-11).

Davison, C. The great Japanese earthquake of October 28, 1891. London, Geog. J., **17**, 1901, (635–655, figs. and illustr.).

Fukuchi, Nobuyo. The Izu islands earthquake of November 5th, 1900. (Japanese.) Tōkyō. Chishits. Z., 8, 1901, (348-355).

Fukuoka Sokkōjo. Note on the Fukuoka earthquake of August 1898. (Japanese). Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (121–128).

Ikenouye, Inakichi. The severe earthquakes of Hachinohe. (Japanese.) Chig. Z., Tōkyō, **13**, 1901, (629-634, 690-694).

Kikuchi, Yūjirō. Report on the Rikuzen earthquake of May 12th, 1900. (Japanese.) Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō, **35**, 1901, (85–105, with pl.).

Omori, F. On destructive sea waves in Japan (Japanese). Tökyö, Shinsai Yobo Chö. Ho., **34**, 1901, [1–79, with pl.]. Toyo Gak. Z., Tökyö, **18**, 1901, [13–25].

Results of the horizontal pendulum observations of earthquakes. July, 1898, to December, 1899, Tōkyō. Pub. Earthquake Inv. Com., Tōkyō, 5, 1901, (1-82, with pl.); 6, 1901, (1-181).

ef British India.

Hammer, [Ernst]. Das indische Erdbeben vom 12. Juli 1897. Zs. Vermessgsw. Stuttgart, **30**, 1901, (304–307). [J 13].

Walther, Johannes. Die geologischen Wirkungen des indischen Erdbebens vom Jahre 1897. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (2-4). [J 13].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Batavia, Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium. Vulkanische Erscheinungen und Erdbeben im Ost-Indischen Archipel, wahrgenommen während des Jahres 1899. (Höllandisch). Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr., 60, 1901, (157–228, mit Karte). [20 J 12 13].

NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Campbell, John T[enbrook]. Evidence of a local subsidence in the interior [Indiana]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (437–438).

gi Western United States.

Ritter, W[illia]m E[merson]. . . . Probable subsidence during recent geological times of the island of Catalina . . . Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (575–577).

hd Venezuela.

Quiévreux. Lettre sur le tremblement de terre au Venézuela en 1900. Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol., 21, 1901, (56-60).

ia New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's Line.

Batavia, Koninklijk Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium. Vulkanische Erscheinungen und Erdbeben im Ost-Indischen Archipel, wahrgenomen während des Jahres 1899. Holländisch.) Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr., 60, 1901, (157–228, mit Karte). [20 J 12 13].

Verbeek, R[ogier] D[iederik] M[arius]. Geologische Beschreibung der Banda-Inseln. (Holländisch.) Batavia (Landsdrukkery), 1901, (29, mit 2 Karten und 1 Taf.). 27 cm.; Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 29, 1901, (1-29). [20 G 82].

ka Arctic Ocean.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. On the remains of shallow-water animals in great depths between Jan Mayen and Iceland (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1900, 1901, (229-239). [95] N 0227 K 95.0231].

o Antarctic.

Stirling, James. Notes on Lemuria—a submerged continent. Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, **8**, 1901, (298).

TECTONIC GEOLOGY.

DENUDATION, SEDIMENTATION, AND DEPOSITION.

N. R. Die Bildung von Flötzen der Kohle, des Steinsalzes und des Kupferschiefers. Natur, Halle, **50**, 1901, (60-63, 73-75, 85-86). [0060].

Die Lehre von der Landwirtschaft. Methodischer Lehrgang zur fachwissenschaftlichen Ausbildung praktischer Landwirte. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner hrsg. von Henry Settegast. In 60 Heften. Heft 1–24. Leipzig (M. Schäfer). [1901], (II + 288 + 42 + 104 + 152 + 216). 28 cm. Das Heft 0,50 M. [0030 M 0030 3000 3060 N 0030 R 2540].

Aichino, Giovanni. Problemi della geologia dei giacimenti minerali secondo il prof. J. H. L. Vogt. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 15, 1901, (81–83, 101–102, 117–119, 150–152, 230–231, 278–280).

Baren, J[ohan] van. Ueber die Verwitterung und Entstehung von Bödenarten. (Holländisch.) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 19, 1902, (266–295).

Bertrand, Charles Eugène. Charbons gélosiques et charbons humiques. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (458–497). [0060].

Branner, J[ohn] C[aspar]. The Origin of Travertine falls and reefs. Science, New York, (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (184–185).

Buckman, L. S. [Denudation of Bajocian times]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (126–155, map, sect.). [70].

Cornish, V[aughan]. [Action of wind on snow]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (Proc. ii.).

On the formation of wave surfaces in sand. Edinburgh, Scot. Geog. Mag., 17, (1), 1901, (1-11, with figs.).

don, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (Proc. iv.)

Dakyns, J. R. Origin of coal. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4]. **8**, 1901, (135).

Davis, W[illiam M[orris]. The geographical cycle. Verh. intern. Geogr-Congr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (221–231). [J 21].

Dubois, Eug[ène]. On the supply of sodium and chlorine by the rivers to the sea. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 4, 1902, (388–399). (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 10, 1902, (493-504). (Dutch).

Dubois, Euglène]. The amount of the circulation of the carbonate of lime and the age of the earth. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. 3, 1901, (43-62; 116-130). (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 9, 1901, (12-28; 90-105). (Dutch). [0000 10].

Ferraris, E. Roccie metamorfiche dei giacimenti metalliferi. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **15**, 1901, (65-67).

Fiebelkorn. Kaolin und Thon. [Zu dem gleichlautenden Artikel von H. Kaul, diese Ztg (1115-1117, 1561-1562).] ThonindZtg, Berlin. 25, 1901, (1517-1518, 1562). [0060 D 0120 G 18].

Fischer, Paul. Sedimentbildung am heutigen Meeresboden. Dargestellt auf Grund der neueren Tiefseeforschungen. Sonderabdruck aus dem Jahresbericht des städtischen Realgymnasiums zu Leipzig, Ostern 1901. Leipzig (Druck v. B. G. Teubner), 1901, (66, mit 2 Taf.). 26 cm. 1 M. [J 43].

Giraud, Jules. Sur la formation des surfaces ondulées dans le sable, d'après Mr. Vaughan Cornish. Géographie, Paris, 3, 1901, (345-347).

Günther, [S[iegmund]. Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Lehre von der Glacial-Erosion. Verh. D. GeogrTag. Berlin, 13, 1901, (188-204). [15 J 31).

Hall, T. S. Incrustations on wood in dune sand. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 18, 1901, (47-52, with 2 pl.).

Högbom, A[rvid] G[ustaf]. On some fluvio-glacial phenomena of erosion. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (83-94). [15].

Hoff, van 't. v. van 't Hoff.

Johansen, A[nders] C[ornelius]. On the deposition of shells in lakes and in the sea. (Danish.) Kjøbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1901, 5-46). [N 2227].

Joly, J. Expériences sur la dénudation par dissolution dans l'eau douce et l'eau de mer. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (774-784).

Le mécanisme intime de la sédimentation. 8° Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (710-728).

Kann, Ludwig. Neue Theorie über die Entstehung der Steinkohlen und Lösung des Mars-Rätsels. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (V1 + 96). 21 cm. 1,50 M. [K 35.5200 F 5800].

Kaul, H. Kaolin und Thon. Thonind-Ztg, Berlin, **25**, 1901, (1115–1117, 1561–1562). [0060 D 0120 Al G 18].

Kern. Entstehung der Kohlen. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, **44**, 1901, (320–321). [K 35,5000 J 27].

Keyes, C[harles] R. A depositional measure of unconformity. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (173–196, with pl.). [55].

Kidston, R[obert]. [Origin of coal]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (29-34). [55].

Klein, [Hermann J.] Felsstürze und Schuttfälle im Gebirge. Gaea, Leipzig, 37, 1901, (669-675). [J 23 13].

Lapparent, A[lbert] de. La question des pénéplaines envisagée à la lumière des faits géologiques. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (213-220). [J 24].

Lemiére, L. Transformation des végétaux en combustibles fossiles. Essai sur le rôle des ferments. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (502–520). [10].

Liebisch, Theodor. Die Synthese der Mineralien und Gesteine. Festrede. Göttingen (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht), 1901, (28). 25 cm. 0,40 M. G 16 80].

Lohmann, H[ans]. Die Coccolithophoridae, eine Monographie der Coccolithen bildenden Flagellaten, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Mittelmeerauftriebs. Arch. Protistenkunde, Jena, 1, 1902, (89–165, mit 3 Taf.). [M 7400 N 0431 M 9300 J 43].

Marr, J[ohn] E[dward]. [Origin and study of coal], Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2). [4], 8, 1901, (33).

Martonne, E. de. Sur la formation des cirques, Ann. géog., Paris, 10, 1901, (10-16).

Meunier, Stanislas. Complément expérimental à l'histoire des galets striés. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (966-968). [15].

Etude stratigraphique et expérimentale sur la sédimentation souterraine. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (617-630). [35].

Natterer, K[onrad]. Ueber chemischgeologische Arbeiten der "Pola"-Expeditionen. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (326-333). [J 40].

Ochsenius, Carl. Salzwasser im Carbon. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (19-20). [55].

Passarge, S. Ueber Winderosion. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (369-373). [J 25].

Ramsay, Wilhelm. De la nécessité d'une détermination exacte des procès géologiques actuelles, en particulier celui du pouvoir de transport des fleuves et de l'élévation de la terre. (suédois.) Fennia, Helsingfors, 18, 1, 1900-1901, (65-77). [25].

Reade, T. Mellard. Sand-blast of the shore and its erosive effect on wood. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (193-4, pl.).

Seward, A[lbert] C[harles]. [Origin of coal]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (31).

Spezia, Giorgio. Contribuzioni di Geologia chimica; Solubilità del Quarzo nelle soluzioni di tetraborato sodico. Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., 36, 1901, (631– 639 con tav.).

Strahan, A[ubrey]. [Origin of coal]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (29).

Todd, James E. River action phenomena. Bull. Geol. Soc., Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (486–490).

van't Hoff, J[acob] H[einrich]. Hinrichsen, W. und Weigert, F. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisseder oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXII. (Gips und Anhydrit. 2. Der lösliche Anhydrit (CaSO₄). Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (570-578). [D 7150 G 18].

Kenrick, F. B. und Dawson, H. M. Die Bildung von Tachhydrit. Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig, **39**, 1901, (27-63). [D 7150 G 13].

und Meyerhoffer, W[ilhelm]. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhaltnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXI. Die Bildung von Kainit bei 25°. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (420–427). [D 7150] G 18].

van't Hoff, J[acob] H[einrich], Meyerhoffer, W[ilhelm] und Cottrell, F. G. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXV. Die Bildung von Langbeinit und deren untere Temperaturgrenze in den Salzlagem bei 37°. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1902, (276–282). [D 7150 G 18].

und Smith, Norman Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXIII. Das Auftreten von Kieserit bei 25°. Abschluss und Zusammenfassung der bei Sättigung an Chlornatrium bei 25° und Anwesenheit der Chloride und Sulfate von Magnesium und Kalium erhaltenen Resultate. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (1034–1044). [D 7150 G 18].

und o'Farelly, A. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhaltnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXVI. Die Bildung von Loeweit und deren untere Temperaturgrenze bei 43°. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1902, (370–375). [D 7150 G 18].

und Weigert, F. Untersuchungen über die Bildungsverhältnisse der oceanischen Salzablagerungen, insbesondere des Stassfurter Salzlagers. XXIV. Gips und Anhydrit. 3. Der natürliche Anhydrit und dessen Auftreten bei 25°. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (1140–1148). [D 7150 G 18].

Walther, Johannes. Kalkbildende Meerespflanzen. Prometheus, Berlin, 12, 1901, (725-730). [M 3120 7400 K 35.7400 J 43].

Thätigkeit des Windes. Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin, **16**, 1901, (431–432). [J-25].

Wang, Ferdinand. Grundriss der Wildbachverbauung. Tl. Leipzig (S. Hirzel) 1901, (VIII + 209). 24 cm. 6 M. [J 52 23].

Weinschenk, E. Mémoire sur l'histoire géologique du graphite. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, 447-457). [40].

Werth, Emil. Zur Frage der Bildung der Korallenriffe. Berlin, Sitz.-Ber. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1901**, (35-42). [J 30 N 0803].

Wheeler, W. H. The Sea Coast. (1)
Destruction. (2) Littoral Drift. (3)
Protection. London (Longmans), 1902,
(XII + 361). 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Whitaker, W. On some changes along our coasts. Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., 10, (7), 1901, (XXXVII).

Woodworth, J. B. Original micaceous cross-banding of strata by current action. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (281–283).

Zuber, Rudolf. Sur l'origine du flysch. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (232-243).

Ueber die Entstehung des Flysch. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (283–289). [G-83].

da Scandinavia.

Hansen, P. The affair of a harbour on the western coast of Jutland. Some remarks on the report of the Board of Commissioners. (Danish.) Kjöbenhavn, Ingeniören, 10, 1901, (81–85, with 3 pl.).

Reusch, Hans. The landslip at Mørset, Stjørdal. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (12). With an English summary, (2). [95].

The valleys and mountains of Norway. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **26**, 1902, (5-19, 72-82, 115-128, 129-142, with 37 fig.).

Thoroddsen, Th. Fjords and Bays in Iceland. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., 16, III-IV, 1901, (52-82, with 1 map). [95].

Wesenberg-Lund, C. [Studies of lime-deposits, pea-ore, and bottom-mud of Danish lakes]. Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., 7, 1901, (1–180, with 3 pls. and English summary). [95].

db Russia in Europe.

Kobeckij, I. Gisement de minerai de fer d'Ivnja, gouv. de Kursk. (russ.) Gorno-zavodsk. list., Charikov, **14**, 1901, (4765–4767, 4801–4802, 4837–4839, 4869–4871, av. 3 pl.). [0060].

Michalski, A. Les causes de formations des effondrements le long du chemin de fer Vilno-Rovno. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, proc.-verb. (149-152).

(H-10252)

Ostrjakov, A. Die Böden des südöstlichen Russlands. Die Erforschungen und die chemischen Analysen der Salzböden des südlichen Theils vom Gouvernement Samara. (russ.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 35, 5, 1901, (1–36 + rés. allem. 1–2). [0060-95].

Rizpoloženskij, R. Les sols du gouvernement de Simbirsk (russe). Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1901, II, (VII+193, av. 2 pl. et 3 cartes.) [0060 95].

Sobolev, N. N. Les phénomènes du Karst dans la région entre la Dvina du Nord et la riv. Onéga (russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **32, 1,** 1901, (42–48 + res. fr. 50).

de German Empire.

Emmerling, A. Ergebnisse der chemischen und mechanischen Bodenanalysen der botanisch untersuchten Fettviehweiden der Marschen. Berlin, Arb. D. Landw. Ges., **61**, 1901, (112– 127). [0060 D 6500].

Graessner. Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der deutschen Kaliindustrie und ihre Beziehungen zur Landwirtschaft. [Vortrag.] Berlin, Jahrb. D. Landw-Ges., 16, 1901, (166–175). [0060 D 0420 G 18 M 3060].

Huene, F. von. Eine orographische Studie am Knie des Rheines. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (140-148, mit 1 Karte). [J 26].

Kaestner, A. Die nordöstliche Heide Mecklenburgs nach ihrer geologischen Beschaffenheit und Entstehung. Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 13, 1901, (1-26, mit 3 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [35 J 27 01].

Lang, O. Zur Frage nach der Bildungsart der Lothringer oolithischen Eisenerze. Glückauf, Essen, **37**, 1901, (306–307). [0060 G 18].

Meyer, Erich. Der Süsswasserkalk im Pennickenthal bei Jena. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **35**, 1901, (337-346). [95 J 27].

Reis, Otto M. Der mittlere und untere Muschelkalk im Bereich der Steinsalzbohrungen zwischen Burgbernheim und Schweinfurt. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (23– 127, mit 6 Taf.). [30–65]. Thürach, H[ans]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Keupers in Süddeutschland. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (7-53). [65].

Verbreitung von Steinsalzlagern im nördlichen Bayern. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **13** (1900), 1901, (107–148). [0060 55 65 G 83 D 6500 Q 9110].

wüst, E[wald]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Flussnetzes Thüringens vor der ersten Vereisung des Landes. Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle, 11, 1901, 1–17, mit 1 Karte). [10 J 52].

dd Holland.

Calker, F[riedrich] J[ulius] P[eter] van. ,, Sandschliffe" und ,, Kantengeschiebe". Eine geologische Erscheinung unserer Heiden. (Holländisch). Groningen, Bijdr. Kennis Prov., 1, 1901, (14-32, mit 2 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Dakyns, J. R. Effects of lightning near Snowdon. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (142, 143).

Greenly, Edward. Recent denudation in Nant Ffrancon, North Wales. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (68-69, 429).

Hinton, M. A. C. Excursion to Grays Thurrock [Valleys and pipes in chalk]. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (139-141). [95].

Monekton, H. W. Landslips in boulder-clay near Scarborough. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (293–296, illust.). [95].

Origin of the gravel-flats of Surrey and Berkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (510-513). [95].

Oldham, R. D. Origin of the Dunmail Raise. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (189-197).

Sheppard, T. Yorkshire Coast Erosion Committee. Report for 1899 and 1900. Naturalist, London, 1901, (125).

Smith, John. The barite veins of south-west Scotland. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (232–237, with figg.). [35].

Somervail, Alexander. . . Pleistocene deposits in the bottom of the Teign gorge. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33**, 1901, (517–520). [10 35 95].

Tiddeman, R. H. On the formation of reef knolls. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (20-23). [30 35].

Wheeler, W. H. The source of Warp in the Humber. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901, (652); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (568-570).

df France.

Bleicher. Nouvelles découvertes de fossiles dans les poudingues du grès vosgien et faits relatifs à la dénudation des Vosges et des Alpes. Nancy, Bull. soc. sci., (sér. 3), 2, 1901, (97-100, av. 1 pl.). [65].

Dollfus, Gustave. Des derniers mouvements du sol dans les bassins de la Seine et de la Loire. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (544-560). [90].

Lotti, Bernardino. Sul giacimento sedimentario cupro-piombifero di Cap Garonne. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **14**, 1901, (245–247). [0060].

Die geschichteten Erzlagerstätten und das Erzlager vom Cap Garonne in Frankreich. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (281–283). [0060 G 18 J 27].

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur l'origine et le mode de formation du minerai de fer oblithique de Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1008-1010). [70].

Parat, A. Observations géologiques sur les grottes de la Eure et de l'Yonne. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (419-428).

Rolland, Georges. Des gisements de minerai de fer oolithique de l'arrondissement de Briey et de leur mode de formation. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (664-672). [0000].

À propos des gisements des minerais de fer colithiques de Lorraine et de leur mode de formation. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (444–447). [0060].

Thoulet, J. Classification des fonds sous-marins et considérations relatives à la construction d'une carte lithologique des côtes de France. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (354–364). [99] J 22].

dq Spain and Portugal.

Adams, Frank D. Notes on the iron ore deposits of Bilbao, Northern Spain. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (196–204, with six pl. and one map); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, 20, No. 5, 1901. [0060].

dh Italy.

Angelis d' Ossat (De), Gioachino. La Geologia agricola e le rocce delle provincie di Roma e di Perugia. Parte I. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 21, 1901, (44-47, 59-66, 75-82, 90-93); Parte II. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 21, 1901, (137-140). [0060].

Escursione geologica alla Miniera Marganai (Iglesias). Rass. mineraria, Torino, **15**, 1901, (241–42).

La miniera di antimonio a Montauto di Maremma e suoi dintorni. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **15**, 1901, (193-196). [0060].

Bergeat, Alfred. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Erzlagerstätten von Campiglia Maritima (Toscana), insbesondere des Zinnsteinvorkommens dortselbst. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 1, (135–156, mit 1 Taf.). [0060 G 18 J 27].

Clerici, Enrico. Sulle polveri sciroccali cadute in Italia nel marzo 1901. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (CLIX-CLXXVIII).

Cortese, Emilio. Sui giacimenti ferriferi della Tolfa e della Maremma in genere. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (1-2). [0060].

Ferraris, E. Sulla genesi dei minerali di Monteponi. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (53-54).

Lotti, Bernardino. Sul giacimento di Pirite di Gavorrano in Toscana. Rass. Mineraria, Torino, 15, 1901, (273-274). [0060].

Sui depositi ferriferi dell' Elba e della regione litoranea toscoromana. Rass. mineraria, Torino, **14**, 1901, (54-55). [0060]. (n-10252) Lotti, Bernardino. Salla genesi di giacimenti metalliferi di Campiglia marittima in Toscana. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 15, 1901, (33-36). [0000].

Millosevich, Federico. Di alcuni giacimenti di alunogeno in provincia di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (263-270). [0060].

Novarese, Vittorio. L'origine dei giacimenti metalliferi di Brozzo e Traversella in Piemonte. Roma, Boll, Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (75-93, con fig.). [0060].

Roccati, Alessandro. Ricerche mineralogiche sulla sabbia della Grotta del Bandito in Val di Gesso (Cuneo). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (124–130).

Salmoiraghi, Francesco. Steatite nella Dolomia principale del monte Bogno (Lago d'Iseo). Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 40, 1901, (114-128).

Viola, Carlo. Sulla genesi dei minerali di Monteponi. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (37–38).

Zanna (Del), Pietro. I travertini di Colle e le incrostazioni attuali dell'Elsa. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (24-34).

di Switzerland.

Penck. Die Uebertiefung der Alpeu-Thäler. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Borlin, 1901, (232-240). [15 J 26 23].

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Martonne, E. de. Sur les mouvements du sol et la formation des vallées en Valachie. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1140-1143). [30].

eg Malay Peninsula:

Carthaus, E. Beobachtungen auf Celebes und Sumatra. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1900], (246-249). [10].

Sleijden, P. W. van der. Deposits of alluvium in the western and eastern navigable water of Surabaia. (Dutch.) 's Gravenhage, Ingenieur, Weekbl., **17**, 1902, (137-141, 157-165). [95].

L

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Elschner, C. Die Asphalte und bituminösen Kalke Palästinas. Chem. Rev. Fettind., Berlin, **8**, 1901, (159–160, 180–182). [0060 G 83 J 27 D 1100].

fd WEST AFRICA.

Cligny et Rambaud, Pierre. Le sol du Sénégal. Géographie, Paris, 4, 1901, (1-20). [35].

fg South Africa.

Chapman, Frederick. Notes on the Oliphant Klip from Natal, the Transvaal, and Lydenburg. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (552-555).

g North America.

Upham, Warren. Pre-glacial erosion in the course of the Niagara gorge, and its relation to estimation of post-glacial time. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (235-244).

gg North Eastern United States.

Crosby, W[illiam] O[tis]. Geological history of the hematite iron ores of the Antwerp and Fowler Belt in New York. Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q., 14, 1901, (162–170). [0060 G 18].

Miller, Arthur M. Preglacial drainage in Southwestern Ohio. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (534–535). [10].

gh South Eastern United States.

Collins, G. E. Vein Structure at the Reynolds mine, Georgia. Engin. Min. J., New York, N.Y., 72, 1901, (68-70).

qi Western United States.

Barbour, Carrie A. Observations on the concretions of the Pierre shale. [Great Plains region]. Lincoln, Proc., Nebr. Acad. Sci., 7, 1901, (36-38, with pl.).

Bell, W. T. The Remarkable concretions of Ottawa County, Kansas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (269–290).

Charles, H. W. Dakota sandstone in Washington County. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899-1900), 1901, (194). [35]. Comstock, Theodore B[ryant]. The geology and vein phenomena of Arizona. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., New York, N.Y., 30, 1901, (1038-1101).

Davis, W. M. Les enseignements du grand canyon du Colorado. Géographie, Paris, 4, 1901, (339-351, av. fig.).

Fraas, Eberhard. The aqueous versus aeolian deposition of the White River Oligocene of S. Dakota. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (210–212). [85].

Hershey, O. H. Peneplains of the Ozark Highland. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (25-41).

Gould, C[harles] N[ewton]. The Oklahoma salt plains. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899–1900), 1901, (181–184).

Owen, Luella Agnes. The bluffs of the Missouri river. Verh. intern. Geogr-Congr., **7** (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (686– 690). [J 52].

Spurr, J[osiah] E[dward]. Origin and structure of the Basin ranges. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (217-266). [32].

h South America.

Shaler, N. S. Broad valleys of the Cordilleras. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (271-300).

hh Brazil.

Berg, Georg. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Goldlagerstätten von Raposos in Brasilien. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (81-84). [0060 30 G 18 13].

ig South Australia.

Howchin, Walter. Suggestions on the origin of the salt lagoons of southern Yorke Peninsula. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., **25**, 1901, (1-9).

ih West Australia.

Krusch, P[aul]. Die Tellurerze West-Australiens. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (211-217). [0060 G 18 83].

Atlantic.

Thoulet, J. Etudes des fonds marins provenant du voisinage des Açores et de la portion orientale de l'atlantique nord. Monaco, 1901, (66). 36 cm. [Fasc. 19. des "Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques . . . d'Albert 1 de Monaco".]

lb Azores; Canaries; Madeira; Cape Verde.

Thoulet, Constitution du sol des grands fonds océaniques. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (274-279).

nf Fiji Islands.

Sawyer, B[enjamin] and Andrews E[rnest] C[layton]. Notes on the caves of Fiji, with special reference to Lau. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 26, 1901, (91-106, woodcut). [80 J 01].

30 STRATIFICATION AND FIELD (STRUCTURAL) FEATURES OF ROCKS (INCLUDING OUTCROPS, DIPS, STRIKES, LAMINATION, FOLDS, DISLOCATIONS, FAULTS, JOINTING, AND CLEAVAGE).

Bjørlykke, K. O. Displacement of the upper parts of the mountains of Norway. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **25**, 1901, (145–152).

Clarke, W. J. Unconformity in the coal-measures. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (86-95, sect.). [55 0060].

Lamothe, de. Sur le rôle des oscillations eustatiques du niveau de base dans la formation des systèmes de terrasses de quelques vallées. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1428–1430). [25—95].

Marr, J. E. Origin of Moels, and their subsequent dissection. London, Geogr. J., **17**, 1901, (62–69, with figs.).

Rinne, F[ritz]. Gesteinskunde für Techniker, Bergingenieure und Studierende der Naturwissenschaften. Hannover (Gebr. Jänecke), 1901, (VII. + 206, mit 4 Taf.). 28 cm. Geb. 9,60 M. [0030 J 27 G 80].

Smith, F. Walter. Mining Geology. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, **20**, 1901, (418–419, 464, 499, 742–743, 792, and figs.). [0030 0060].

Thumann, H. Der Gothan'sche "Stratameter", Apparat zur Ermittelung des Streichens und Einfallens der Gebirgsschichten in Bohrlöchern und der Abweichung der letzteren von der Lothlinie. Vortrag. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (389–391). [0060]. Vorweg, O. Sur le mode d'expression et de représentation de la direction des couches. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (381-382) [99].

d Europe.

Gordon, M. M. Ogilvie. The crust-basins of southern Europe. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (167–180, mit 1 Taf.). [32 J 26 20].

da Scandinavia.

H. P. The local conditions at Gellivare. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Ingeniören, **10**, 1901, (230-234).

Holmquist, P[er] J[ohan]. On the Tectonics of the Scandinavian Alps. (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (55-71, with pl.). [32].

Reusch, Hans. Contributions towards the comprehension of the manner in which the valleys and mountains of Norway are formed. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (94). With an English summary, (25). [15]

Vogt, J. H. L. Das Bleiglanz-Silbererz-Gangfeld von Svenningdal im nördlichen Norwegen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (1-8). [0060 G 18 J 27].

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, A. V. Quelques observations nouvelles sur les phénomènes tectoniques dans la région de la Medvéditza et de la basse Volga. (russe.) Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat., **1901**, (221–230, + rés. fr. 230–231).

sobolev, D. Traits principaux de stratigraphie et de tectonique des dépôts siluriens de la chaîne Kielce-Sandomir. (russe.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., 1901, I (1-16), II (17-38, av. 2 pl.). [32 50].

de German Empire.

Branco, W[ilhelm] und Fraas, E[berhard]. Das vulkanische Ries bei Nördlingen in seiner Bedeutung für Fragen der allgemeinen Geologie. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (1–169, mit 2 Taf.).

Denckmann, A. Geologische Untersuchung der Wolkersdorfer Quelle bei Frankenberg in Hessen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (1-9). [J 51].

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Die Jura-Ablagerungen zwischen Regensburg und Regenstauf. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ostgrenze des Fränkischen Jura.) Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (139–220). [70].

Reis, Otto M. Der mittlere und untere Muschelkalk im Bereich der Steinsalzbohrungen zwischen Burgbernheim und Schweinfurt. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (23–127, mit 6 Taf.). [28–65].

dd Belgium.

Dorlodot, H. de. Genèse de la Faille de Theux. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, **1901**, (151–160).

Forir, H. Le massif de Theux: réplique à M. P. Fourmarier. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (75-92). [55].

Raisin, Catherine A. [Rocks near Bastogne]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (55-72, figs.). [45].

de British Islands.

Abbott, G. [Cellular limestones from the Permian beds of Fulwell]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (Proc. XCVI). [55].

Callaway, C. The zigzag course of the Cheddar gorge. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (67-69, fig.).

Tiddeman, R. H. [Craven Fault.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (20-23). [28-55].

df France.

Bresson, A. Etude des éléments tectoniques du massif ancien des Hautes-Corbières (Massif de Mouthoumet, Aude). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, [Nancy], (162-175). [45].

Feuille de Quillan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (60-63). [45 65 85].

Dollfus, G. F. Révision de la feuille d'Evreux. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (1-5). [75 80].

Douxami, H. Etude sur la vallée du Rhône aux environs de Bellegarde. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1900–1901, 1901, (123–144). [No. 81, (1–22)]. [35].

Fournier, E. Feuille de Séverac. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (31–34). [40–45–70].

Früh, J. Das Vorland der Pyrenäen. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **7**, 1901, (220-222). [J 21 df].

Glangeaud, Philippe. Les dômes de St. Cyprien (Dordogne), Sauveterre et Fumel (Lot et Garonne). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (184–186).

Feuille de Villeréal. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (48–49). [98—35].

Gosselet, Jules. Sur l'allure souterraine des couches aux environs de Douai. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (146–152).

Guebhard. Carte géologique de la commune d'Escragnole. Nice, ann. soc. lit. sei., 17, 1901, (279-284). [35].

Haug, Emile. Feuille de Gap. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (78–86). [95–35].

Kilian, Wilfred. Feuille de Lyon. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (54). [35].

Feuille de Briançon. Révision des feuilles de Vizelle et de Grenoble. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (86–92). [75 95].

Lugeon, Maurice. Sur la découverte d'une racine des Préalpes suisses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (45-47).

Savornin, J. Feuille de Corte. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (96–98). [40 70 75 35].

Welsch, Jules. Feuille de Niort. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (23-27). [70 80].

Zurcher. Feuille de Nice. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (93-95). [35].

dh ITALY.

Gacciamali, Giovanni Battista. Le miniere di Val Trompia. Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20° congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (29–32). 12 17 cm.

Chelussi, Italo. Alcuni fenomeni carsici e glaciali dell'Apennino aquilano. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat., 40, 1901, (95-109).

Clerici, Enrico. Sulla innondazione del Tevere del dicembre 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (131–137).

Sacco, Federico. La frana di Mondovi. Torino, Ann. Acc. agric., 44, 1901, (1-4).

di SWITZERLAND.

Guillaume, Ch. Ed. Le glissement du Fourcil. Nature, Paris, 29, (1^r semest), 1901, (294–295, av. carte et fig.).

Lugeon, Maurice. Sur la decouverte d'une racine des Préalpes suisses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 1901, (45–17). [32].

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Beck, R. und Fircks, W. von. Die Kupfererzlagerstätten von Rebelj und Wis in Serbien. Zs. Prakt. Geol., Berlin 9, 1901, (321-323). [0060 G 18 J 27].

Martonne, E. de. Sur les mouvements du sol et la formation des vallées en Valachie. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1140-1143). [28].

dm MEDITERRANEAN.

Philippson, A[Ifred]. Der Gebirgsbau der Aegäis und seine allgemeineren Beziehungen. Verh. intern. Geogr-Congr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (181– 191). [J 23 20].

ea Asiatic Russia.

Ivanov, A. P. Tectonique de l'île Tcheleken (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sježda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (333-334).

Merzbacher, Gottfried. Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Wanderungen, Erlebnisse, Beobachtungen. Bd. 1—2. Leipzig (Duncker & Humblot), 1901, (XXXVIII + 957, mit Taf. u. 2 Karten, IX + 963, mit Taf. u. 1 Karte). 25 cm. Geb. 40 M. [32 J 23 P 5000].

Obrutschew, W. A. Orographie und Tektonik Transbaikaliens, auf Grund neuester russischer, von 1895 bis 1898 ausgeführter Forschungen. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (192–206, mit 1 Karte). [J 23 20].

cb China.

Richthofen, Ferdinand von. Geomorphologische Studien aus Ostasien. II. Gestalt und Gliederung der ostasiatischen Küstenbogen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (782–808). [10 J 21].

cc Japanese Islands.

Hiki, Tadasu. Geological survey of the city of Kyōto. (Japanese). Tōkyō, Chishits. Z., **8**, 1901, (453–461, 506–542 with pl.). [95].

Iki, Tsunenaka. Tectonical geology of the middle part of Kyūshū (Japanese). Tokyo, Chishits. Z., vol., VIII, **89**, 1901, (80-93 with 1 pl.).

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. Geologic structure of the Riukiu (Loochoo) curve and its relation to the northern part of Formosa. Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci., 16, Art. 2, 1901, (1–67, with pl.). [45] 80, 95, K. 90.10311.

ef British India.

Datta, P[arvati] N[ath]. Country north of the Son and west of long 82°-30′E [Son Valley]. [See also Oldham, R. D.] Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, 1, 1901, (141-161).

Oldham, R[ichard] D[ixon], Datta, P[arvati] N[ath], Vredenburg, E[rnest]. Geology of the Son Valley in the Rewah State . . . adjoining districts. Jabalpur Mirzapur. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, 1, 1901, (1–178, with map and 3 pls.). [45 60 95 J 21 25 26 G 82 83 18].

fa Mediterranean States.

Souleyre, A. Le cañon de Constantine. Rev. sci., Paris, (sér. 4), **15**, 1901, (235-240).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Burr, Henry T. The structural relations of the Amygdaloidal Melaphyr in Brookline, Newton, and Brighton, Mass. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., 38, 1901, (53–69, with 2 pl.), (Geol. Ser. 5, No. 2). Published as separate. 24.5 cm. [G 82].

Hallock, William. Peculiar effects due to a lightning discharge on lake Champlain in August, 1900. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (671– 672).

Hobbs, William Herbert. The river system of Connecticut. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (469–485 with 2 pl.). [J 01].

gi Western United States.

Purdue, A[lbert] H[omer]. Illustrated note on a miniature overthrust fault and anticline, [at Ozark, Arkansas]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (341-342).

Talmage, J. E. A recent faultslip, Ogden Canyon, Utah. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (550).

hh BRAZIL.

Berg, Georg. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Goldlagerstätten von Raposos in Brasilien. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (81-84). [0060 28 G 18 13 J 27].

if VICTORIA.

Bradford, William. Pitfield and its mines. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, **19**, 1901, (494–495, 524–525). [0000].

Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla gold field [with appendices on the rocks, eucalypts, plants, and bibliography of the district]. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, **1901**, (64, with maps, sections, plans, and 9 pls.). [0060-10_50].

32 OROGENY.

d EUROPE.

Gordon, M. M. Ogilvie. The crust-basins of southern Europe. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (167–180, mit 1 Taf.). [30 J 26 20].

da Scandinavia.

Holmquist, P[er] J[ohan]. On the tectonics of the Scandinavian Alps. (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901 (55-71, with pl.). [30].

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, A. V. Les traces des procès orogénétiques le long du Don entre les orogénétiques Klèckaja et Trech-Ostrovianskaja (Russe). St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrac., 1901, (334).

Sobolev, D. Traits principaux de stratigraphie et de tectonique des dépôts siluriens de la chaîne Kielce-Sandomir. (Russe). Varšava, Izv. Univ., 1901, 1 (1-16), II (17-38, av. 2-pl.). [30 50].

df France.

Bertrand, Léon et Mengel, Octave. Observations sur le synclinal d'Amélie-les-Bains. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (1256-1258).

Guébhard, Adrien. Sur les recoupements et étoilements de plis observés dans les Alpes-Maritimes. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (631-645, av. 1 carte).

Kilian, Wilfrid. Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans les Alpes du Dauphiné. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (994–995). [35].

Roussel, J. Sur l'émersion primitive des Pyrénées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, (188–190).

dy Spain and Portugal.

Roussel, J. Sur l'émersion primitivé des Pyrénées. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, (188-190).

dh ITALY.

Bencivenni, I. La formazione dei monti (Herschel-Laplace). Milano, 1901, (1-64). 17 cm.

Cacciamali, Giovanni Battista. Osservazioni geologiche sulla regione tra Villa Cogozzo ed Urago Melle. Brescia, Comment. Ateneo, 1901, (274–290, con tav.); Roma, Boll. soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (357–367). [35].

di SWITZERLAND.

Lugeon, Maurice. Découverte d'une racine des préalpes suisses. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (45–47). [30].

ca Asiatic Russia.

Merzbacher, Gottfried. Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Wanderungen, Erlebnisse, Beobachtungen. Bd. 1–2. Leipzig (Duncker and Humblot), 1901, (XXXVIII. + 957, mit Taf. u. 2 Karten, IX. + 963, mit Taf. u. 1 Karte). 25 cm. Geb. 40 M. [30 J 23 P 5000].

gi Western United States.

spurr, J[osiah] E[dward]. Origin and structure of the Basin ranges. [Great Basin region]. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (217–266). [28].

h South America.

Arldt, Theodor. Ueber den Parallelismus der Küsten von Südamerika. Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk., **1900**, 1901, 31–115, mit 1 Taf.). [J 21 70].

kb Greenland.

Kolderup, Carl Fred. The bottom of the Arctic Ocean and the old "bridge" between Iceland and Greenland. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **26**, 1902, (142–146). [90–95].

STRATIGRAPHICAL GEOLOGY.

35 GENERAL.

Forschungen über die zeitliche Dauer der geologischen Perioden und das Alter der Erdrinde. Gaea, Leipzig, **37**, 1901, (1–10). [10 J 10 E 5000].

Hundeshagen, F[ranz]. Ueber eine kombinierte graphische Darstellung des geologischen Aufbaues und der chemischen Zusammensetzung des Gesteinsmateriales von Schichtenserien. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (XCIII–XCIV). [0030 G 83].

Kapfhamer, Alfons. Das Alter der Erde als Wohnstätte der Organismen. Natur u. Offenb., Münster, 48, 1902, (129–144). [0000 K 0100 J 10 E 5000].

Renevier. Rapport de la commission internationale de classification strati-

graphique. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (193–203). [0020].

Sollas, W. J. Evolutional Geology. [Address to Section of Geology, Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci. 1900]. (From Nature, No. 1611, 62, Sept. 13, 1900). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., 1900, 1901, (289–314, with pl.) Published as separate. 24 cm. [0000 0040].

Williams, Henry Shaler. The discrimination of time values in geology. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (570–585). [0000].

willis, Bailey. Individuals of stratigraphic classification. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (557–569). [K 0150].

da Scandinavia.

Erdmann, E[dvard]. The geology of Sweden. (Swedish). v. Sundbärg, G. Sveriges land och folk, 1901, (33–48, with pl.).

Hamberg, Axel. Explorations of the geology and physical geography of Mount Sarjek, Swedish Lappland. (Swedish). Ymer, Stockholm, 21, 1901, (102, with pl.). [10].

de Lecture on the geology of the solid rock in the environs of Mount Sarjek, Swedish Lappland. With remarks by A. E. Törnebohm, F. Svenonius, P. J. Holmquist. (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (18-27).

Hennig, Anders. Reply to a critique of the author's work: Geologischer Führer durch Schonen. (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (139–147).

Moberg, Joh[an] Chr[istian]. On the Lund Geological Field Club; Polemics against Dr. Hennig. (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (307–312). [0040].

Törnebohm, A[Ifred] E[lis]. On the geological formations of northern Scandinavia. (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., **23**, 1901, (206–218).

db Russia in Europe.

Deržavin, A. Observations géologiques dans le district de Chtchigry. (russ.) S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (435-445 + rés. fr. 445).

Fedorov, E. S., Nikitin, V. V., Stratonovič, E. D. Le district minier de Bogoslovsk, sa topographie, minéralogie, géologie et ses gites métallifères. (russe.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (VIII + 12 + 175 + 127 + 104 + 47, av. 2 cartes et 8 pl.). 32 cm. [0060].

Golubiatnikov, D. Recherches hydrogéologiques dans la partie nord du district de Marioupol, gouv. d'Ekatérinoslav. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géolog., **20,** 1901, (361–394 + rés. fr. 395–396). [0060 G 18].

Konĭuševskij, L. Recherches géologiques dans la région minière de Bakal. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (397–409 + rés. fr. 409–410). [G 18 0060].

Kovalev, P. Recherches géologiques dans la région minière de Bakal. Gisements du mont Irkouskan. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (411–434, + rés. fr. 434). [0060 G 18].

Kvitka, S. K. Excursions géologiques dans la partie nord-ouest du gouvernement de Woronež. (russe.) Gorn. žurn., St. Peterburg, 1901, 11, (25–62, av. 1 pl.).

Lutugin, L. Constitution géologique des environs du village Béloje, distr. de Slavĭanoserbsk, gouv. d'Ekatérinoslav. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, proc.-verb. (3-4). [G-18].

Constitution géologique des environs du village Mecetnaja 1, distr. de Kupĭansk, gouv. de Charīkov. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, proc.-verb. (64).

Michajlovskij, J. Recherches géologiques dans le district de Balta, gouv. de Podolsk. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (285-341 + rés. fr. 342-343).

Recherches géologiques le long du chemin de fer Berchad-Oustié. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (345-358 + rés. fr. 358-359].

Morozewicz, I. Le mont Magnitnaïa et ses alentours. (russe). St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géol., **18**, I, 1901, (1 + 73 + rés. fr. 74-104, av. 6 pl. et 1 carte).

Observations géologiques faites en 1901 dans les districts d'Alexandrovsk et de Taganrog. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901,

(555-573, + rés. fr. 573-574, av. 1 carte).

Nečaev, A. Compte-rendu préliminaire sur les recherches géologiques dans le gouvernement d'Orenbourg (feuille 130). (russ). St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (173-196 + rés. fr. 196-197). [G 18].

Pavlov, A. V. Compte-rendu préliminaire sur les recherches géologiques dans la partie NE de la feuille 75. (russ.). St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. geol., 20, 1901, (199-217 + rés. fr. 217-218).

Popov, B. Reise durch Lappland. deutsch.). Riga, Korr.-blt. Naturf. Ver., 44, 1901, (45).

Sokolov, D. N. Sur la géologie des environs de Ileckaja Zaščita. (russe.) Orenburg, Izv. Orenb. Otd. Russ. Geogr. Obšč., **16**, 1901, (37-78 + rés. fr. 79, av. 1 pl.).

Compte-rendu des recherches géologiques dans les régions naphtifères du Caucase en 1901. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (575–588, + rés. fr. 588–589, av. 1 carte]. [0060].

Strižov, I. N. Recherches géologiques et considérations sur les régions naphtifères dans la partie NE du Daghestan (russe.) Neft. dělo, Baku, 1901, 844–848). 0060 G 18].

Stuckenberg, A. Excursion au Caucase. (russe.) Kazaní, Zap. Univ., 68, 1901, 3 (105-116).

Tutkovskij, P. A. Un nouveau puits de sondage dans le gouvernement de Černigov. (russe.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest., 17, 1, 1901, LXVI-LXXIII).

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten. Lfg 79, Gradabtheilung 80. Nr 4: Blatt Wittlich (35). Nr 5: Bl. Bernkastel (26). Nr 6: Bl. Sohren (13). Nr 10: Bl. Neumagen (23). Nr 11: Bl. Morbach (21). Nr 12: Bl. Hottenbach (18), [sämtlich von A. Leppla]. [J 01 dc]. Lfg 93, Gradabtheilung 29. Nr 14: Blatt Paulsdorf (XV + 17 + 24 + 18, mit 1 Taf.). Nr 15: Bl. Pribbernow (XV + 21 + 24 + 35, mit 1 Taf.). Nr. 20: Bl. Grosstepenitz (25 + 22 + 9, mit 1 Taf.). Nr 21: Bl. Münchendorf (28 + 22 + 8,

155

mit 1 Taf.). Nr 26: Bl. Pölitz (XV + 39 + 40 + 21, mit 1 Taf.). Nr 27: Bl. Gollnow (28 + 22 + 9, mit 1 Taf.), [v. M. Schmidt, K. Keilhack, G. Berendt]. Lfg 99, Gradabtheilung 48. Nr 21: Bl. Obornik (24 + 36 + 24). Nr 22: Bl. Lukowo (20 + 36 + 30). Nr 23: Bl. Schocken (8 + 36 + 18). No. 29: Bl. Murowana-Goslin (10 + 36 + 16), No. 39: Bl. Dombrowka (24 + 36 + 33). Nr 40: Bl. Gurtschin (32 + 36 + 28), [v. F. Wahnschaffe, B. Küln, G. Maas]. Berlin (Geolog, Landesanstalt), 1900 [1901]. 26 cm. \hat{J} 01].

Bludau, Alois. Oberland, Ermeland, Natangen und Barten. Eine Landes- und Volkskunde. (Deutsches Land und Leben in Einzelschilderungen.) Stuttgart (Holbing & Büchle), 1901, (XII + 339, mit 5 Kart.). 21 cm. Geb. 10,50 M. [J 01 P 4100 F 1700 M 8000 N 0227].

Branco, W[ilhelm] und Fraas, E[berhard]. Beweis für die Richtigkeit unserer Erklärung des vulcanischen Ries bei Nördlingen. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (501–524). [20].

Darapsky, L. Tiefbrunnenbohrung in der Bavaria-Brauerei in Altona. (Vortrag.) Schillings J. Gasbeleucht., München, 44, 1901, (669-672). [J 27].

Denckmann. A. Der geologische Bau des Kellerwaldes. Kurze Erläuterungen zur geologischen Uebersichtskarte des Kellerwaldes 1: 100 000. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., Neue Folge, 34, 1901, (1–88, mit 3 Karten). [98 J 01 23].

Förderreuther, Max. Die Stadt Kempten und ihre Umgebung. Ein Beitrag zur Heimatkunde. Kempten (J. Kösel), 1901, (XVI + 198, mit Taf.). 17 cm. Geb. 2,50 M.

Fraas, E[berhard]. Das geologische Problem im Ries. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (LXXXV— LXXXVIII). [20].

Gürich, Georg. Breslaus Untergrund. In "Breslau... Eine Festgabe", Breslau, 1901, (30-38, mit 1 Taf.). [J 01].

Kaestner, A. Die nordöstliche Heide Mecklenburgs nach ihrer geologischen Beschaffenheit und Entstehung. Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 13, 1901, (1-26, mit 3 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [28 J 27 01]. Koken, E[rnst.] Die Schliffflächen und das geologische Problem im Ries. [Nebst einer Nachschrift.] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 2, (67–88, 128, mit 1 Taf.). [95–15].

Laspeyres, Hugo. Das Siebengebirge am Rhein. (Abdruck aus: Bonn, Verh. nat. hist. Ver., **57**, 1900.) Bonn (Fr. Cohen i Komm.), 1901, (V + 471, mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. 9 M. [J 23 G 80].

Leppla, A. Das Bohrloch von Dittweiler am Höcherberg (Pfalz). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (417–418).

— und Wahnschaffe, F[elix]. Geologisch-agronomische Darstellung der Umgebung von Geisenheim am Rhein. I. Geologische Beschreibung v. A. Leppla. II. Agronomische Darstellung v. F. Wahnschaffe. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst. (N. F.), Heft **35**, 1901, (IV + II + 42, mit 1 Karte). [J 27].

Middelschulte. Ueber die Deckgebirgsschichten des Ruhrkohlenbeckens. Glückauf, Essen, **37**, 1901, (301–305).

Nessig, Robert. Tiefbohrung in der Dresdener Haide. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, 1901, (I4-15). [J 27].

Nestler, Bruno. Landschaftliches aus dem Zschopau-Thale. Dresden (W. Nestler i. Komm.), [1901], (XVI + 109, mit Taf.). 23 cm. 3 M. [J 26].

Oebbeke, K[onrad] und Schwager, A. Beiträge zur Geologie des Bayerischen Waldes. 1. Ueber ein Gestein von Appmannsberg. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (247–250). [G-82].

Rosenbusch, H[arry]. Aus der Geologie von Heidelberg. Akademische Rede. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901, (24). 22 cm. 0,80 M.

Scheibe, R[obert]. Geologische Spaziergänge im Thüringer Wald. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **17**, 1902, (170–176). [J 23].

Stolley, E[rnst]. Zur Geologie der Insel Sylt. H. Cambrische und silurische Gerölle im Miocän. III. Die Gliederung des Quartärs. Arch. Anthr. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 4, 1901, (1–109, mit Taf.). [90–95 J 29].

Walther, Johannes. Geologische Heimatskunde von Thüringen. Jena (G. Fischer), 1902, (VIII + 176). 19 cm. 2,40 M. [J 27 K 35.0231]. Wüst, Ew[ald]. Konglomeratische Knollengesteine am Reil'schen Berge in Halle-Giebichenstein. II. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (123–125). [55].

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxem-Bourg.

Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van. Amual Report of the Geological Committee for 1900. (Dutch). Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 9, 1901, (482-484). [0020].

Cornet, J. A propos du sondage d'Eelen, près Maeseyck. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901. (5). 8vo. 0. fr. 50.

Dorlodot, H. de. Compte-rendu des excursions sur les deux flancs de la crête du Condroz, faites par la Société belge de géologie, de paléontologie et d'hydrologie, le 19 mars et les 8 et 9 avril 1899. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (80 av. figs. et 1 planche coloriée hors texte). 8vo.

Mourlon, M[ichel]. Les voies nouvelles de la géologie belge. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, [572-583). [0000].

Le sous-sol de Bruxelles au point de vue du projet de jonction des gares du Nord et du Midi. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). Svo.

Compte rendu de l'excursion géologique en Campine des 23, 24, et 25 septembre, 1900. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14), 8vo. 0 fr. 50.

Rahir, Edmond. Les curiosités de la commune de Furfooz (bassin de la Lesse). Bruxelles, Bul. Soc. roy. géogr.. 1901, (149-176).

Rutot, A. Note sur les puits forés d'Esschen et de Roosendael. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (6). Svo. [0060].

Le nouveau puits artésien de l'arsenal de Malines. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (11), 8vo. 0 fr. 50. [0000].

Van den Broeck, Ernest. La géologie appliquée et son évolution. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (584-598). [0000 0060].

Van Ertborn, Oct. Les sondages d'Overmeire, de Zele, de Malines-Arsenal et de Termonde. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (161–168); Publié à part, Liège (H. Vaillant-Carmanne), 1901, (8), 8vo.

Van Ertborn, Oct. Matériaux destinés à l'établissement de la topographie souterraine du sous-sol profond de l'agglomération bruxelloise. Coupes et renseignements fournis par une série de sondages inédits. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14), 8vo.

——— Puits artésien de Saint-Nicolas (Waes). Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (4). 8vo. [0060].

Quelques mots de protestation au sujet des sondages de Malines, de Laenaeken, et d'Eelen. Bruxelles, (Havez), 1901, (2). 8vo.

Royal Palace Hôtel, à Ostende. Le puits artésien de la propriété J. Gevaert, à l'Audenarde. Les soudages du camp de Brasschaet et du château de Saalhof (voisin du camp). Les puits artésiens de Droogenbosch, Forest et Uccle. Le puits artésien d'Heyst-op-den Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (32). 8vo.

Wagner, P. Die Ardennen. Eine geologisch - geographische Skizze. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (233-235). [J 23].

de British Islands.

Barrow, G. On variation in the strata in the Eastern Highlands. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (633).

Bosworth, G. F. [Sketch of Geology of Kent]. Kent past and present. (Philips' County Readers). London, 1901. Svo.

Dakyns, J. R. Intrusive igneous rocks in Ireland. Geol. Mag. London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (526).

De la Mare, C. G. [Geology of Guernsey.] Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci., 1900, (1901), (12-14). [0020].

Dickinson, Joseph. On the geological survey of Manchester. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 27, (5), 1901, (133-135).

Filer, F. E. Scenery of Llanberis Pass. Sci. Gossip, London, 8, 1901, (129). [10]. Gunn, William. Old volcanie rocks of Island of Arran. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, [1901], (174–191). [20].

Recent discoveries in Arran geology. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (631–633); Geol. Mag., London, (sér. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (565–567).

Hobson, Bernard. Correlation tables of British strata. Manchester, Owens' Coll., Museum Handbooks, Publ. 34, 1901, (19 sheets fo.). 5s. [0030].

Horne, J. Recent advances in Scottish geology [Brit. Assoc.]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (452-470); Nature, London, 64, 1901, (509-517); London Rep. Brit. Ass. (Glasgow, 1901), (615-631). [0010 0040].

Geology of the Clyde area. See British Assoc. 1901. Fauna of Clyde area, (401–413).

Hughes, T. McK. Ingleborough. Part 1. Physical Geography. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (125–150). [10].

Hull, E. [Geology of Surrey]. See Dent's County Guides. Surrey. London (Dent), 1901, (350). 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Lamplugh, G. W. Excursion to Sulby. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2**, 1901, (219, 220).

Mat. J., Huddersfield, **10**, 1901, (33).

Lomas, J. Geological excursion to the Isle of Man. Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc., **2**, 1901, (22-29).

London, British Association. Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area. Glasgow (Maclehose), 1901, (X, 567). 8vo. 5s.

Macnair, Peter. The problem of the marginal Highlands. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900 [1901], (273-274).

Parkinson, John. The hollow spherulites of Great Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (211-225, pl. and figs.). [10].

Reid, F. R. C. The Geological History of the Rivers of East Yorkshire (Sedgwick Essay, 1900). London (Clay), 1901, (VII+103). 8vo. 4s. [10].

Smith, John. "China-Clay" mine, and Water-of-Ayr hone-stone bed at Troon. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (238-244, with figs.). [0060].

The barite veins of South-west Scotland. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (232–237, with figs.). [28].

Somervail, A. Occurrence of pleistocene deposits in the bottom of the Teign gorge. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33**, 1901, (517–520). [10 28 95].

Wallace, Thomas. Additional notes on the geology of Strathdearn and adjoining district of the Aviemore railway. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, (1), 1901, (10–14).

Whitaker, W. Notes on Surrey science. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Brit. Cl., 1900-1901, (1901), (xlviii-lix).

Kentish well sections in the Rochester district. Rochester Nat., **3**, (71–73), 1901, (23, 38, 55). [0060].

Guide to the Geology of London. Ed. 6. Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London, 1901, (X+102 with sect. and figs.). 1s.

Some Surrey wells. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl., **1900–1901**, (1901), (30–50). [0060].

df France.

Bonney, T. G. The volcanic region of Auvergne. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (191–212). [20].

Boule, Marcellin. Le Puy de Dôme et Vichy. Paris, 1901, (44). 17 cm.

Bresson, A. Notes sur la géologie de l'Oude. Carcassonne, Bul. soc. étud. sci., 12, 1901, (160–186). [Extraits de la société géol. de France et d'autres publications].

Feuille de Quillan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (60–63). [30 45 65 85].

Chaignon, H. de. Sur les terrains traversés par la ligne du chemin de fer de Toulon-sur-Arroux à Bourbon-Lancy et de quelques localités avoisinantes. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 14, 1901, (C.-R. 91-110).

Claudot. Géologie des Vosges, in: Description générale du département des Vosges, III, Epinal, 1901, (385-432).

Credner, Hermann. Armorika. Ein Vortrag. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, 7, 1901, (250-271). [J 01 P 4100].

Dollfus, G. F. La structure du bassin de Paris. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (5) 8vo. 0 fr 50.

Révision de la feuille d'Evreux. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (1-5). [30] 75 80].

Douxami, H. Etude sur la vallée du Rhône aux environs de Bellegarde. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1900-1901, (123-144). [No. 81 (1-22).]. [30].

Fallot, E. Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans la Gironde. 8e Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2,** 1901, (970-972). [10].

Fournier, E. Feuille de Séverac. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (31-34). [30 40 45 70].

Glangeaud. Feuille de Villeréal. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (48–49). [30].

Guébhard. Carte géologique de la commune d'Escragnole. Nice, ann. soc. let. sci., 17, 1901, (279-284). [30].

Haug, Emile. Feuille de Gap. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (78–86). [30 95].

Johnston, M. S. Geological notes on central France. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (59-65 pls. II-

Kilian, Wilfred. Feuille de Lyon. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (54). [30].

Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans les Alpes du Dauphiné. Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (994-995). [32].

Ladrière, J. Etude géologique et hydrologique des environs de Jenlain. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (41-78).

Launay, L. de. Die Schwefelkieslagerstätte von Sain-Bel (Rhône). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (161-170). [0060 G 18 87 J 27].

Lebrun. Coupe des fondations d'une maison à Lille. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (24–26).

Meunier, Stanislas. Etude stratigraphique et expérimentale sur la sédimentation souterraine. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (617–630). [28].

Mourgues, Fernand. Contribution à l'étude des roches éruptives du midi de France (région languedocienne) [Thèse fac. sci.] Montpellier (Debord-Boehm et Martial), 1901, (126 + 1) carte géol.). 25 cm.

Roussel, J. Contributions à l'étude géologique de l'Aude. Carcassonne, Bul. soc. étud. sci., **12**, 1901, (187–210, [Extr. Bul. carte géol. av. fig.). Francel.

Savornin, J. Feuille de Corte. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (96-98). [30 40 70 75].

Wagner, P. Die Ardennen. Eine geologisch-geographische Skizze. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (233-235). [J 23].

Zurcher. Feuille de Nice. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (93-95). [30].

dgSPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Federico. Osservazioni geologiche comparative sui Pirenei. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 36, 1901, (203-220, con quadro).

dhITALY.

Baltzer, A[rmin]. Geologie der Umgebung des Iseosees. Geol. u. palaeontol. Abh., Jena, (N.F.), 5, 1901, (67-114, mit 5 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [10 J 231.

Bonarelli, Guido. Miscellanea di note geologiche e paleontologiche per l' anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (215–232). [0010].

Profilo geologico della Val Trompia. Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20º congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (17-24). 12-17 cm.

Cacciamali, Giovanni Battista. Una lezione di Geologia dal Cidneo. In occasione del 20º congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (1-53). 17 cm.

Osservazioni geologiche sulla regione tra Villa Cogozzo ed Urago Melle. Brescia, Comment. Ateneo, 1901, (274-290 con tav.); Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (351–367). [32].

Cacciamali, Giovanni Battista. I dintorni di Brescia. Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20º congresso italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (12–16 con tay.). 12–17 cm.

Ancora sulla geologia dei dintorni di Brescia. Riv. Ital. sc. nat., Siena. **21**, 1901, (27–28, 129–130); Torino, Riv. mens. Club alpino, **20**, 1901, (64–65).

—— Da Brescia ai Tormini. Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20° congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901, Brescia, 1901, (33–35). 12-17 cm.

Studio geologico della regione montuosa Palosso-Conche a nord di Brescia. Brescia, Comment. Ateneo, 1901, (36-71); Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (80-110 con tav.). [10].

Capeder, Giuseppe. Appunti geologici sui dintorni di Potenza. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (478–487).

Cassetti, Michele. Dalla valle del Liri a quelle del Giovenco e del Sagittario. Rilevamento geologico eseguito nel 1900. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (164-178 con fig.).

Clerici, Enrico. Resoconto sommario delle escursioni fatte dalla Società geologica italiana nei dintorni di Brescia nel settembre 1901. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (CLXXIX-CLXXXVI). [0020].

Decke, W[ilhelm]. Geologischer Führer durch Campanien. (Sammlung geologischer Führer. VIII.) Berlin (Gebr. Bornträger), 1901, (IX + 235, mit Taf.). 16 cm. 4 M. [J].

Ferranto, G. Geologia dell'Iglesiente. Bollettino Società Licenziati R. Scuola mineraria, Caltanissetta, 9, 1901, (4-8). [10].

Lotti, Bernardino. I giacimenti cinabriferi e antimoniferi della Toscana e la loro relazione colle roccie eruttive quaternarie. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (117-119, 136-138). [0060 95].

Moderni, Pompeo. Osservazioni geologiche fatte in Provincia di Macerata nell'anno 1900. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **32**, 1901, (193–205).

Stefani (De), Carlo. Notizie geologiche sull'isola del Giglio. Firenze, 1901, (23 con tav.). 25 cm.

Zaccagna, Domenico. Alcune osservazioni sugli ultimi lavori geologici intorno alle Alpi occidentali. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (4-74, 129-150, con fig.). [99].

di Switzerland.

159

Bonney, T. G. Schists and schistose rocks of the Lepontine Alps. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (161-166).

Salomon, Wilhelm. Ueber neue geologische Aufnahmen in der östlichen Hälfte der Adamellogruppe. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (170–185, 729–747). [99].

dl: Austria-Hungary.

Böckh, H. Vorläufiger Bericht über das Altersverhältniss der in der Umgebung von Selmeczbánya vorkommenden Erüldt. Közl., Budapest, **31**, 1901, (289–328).

Frech, F[ritz]. Geologie der Radstädter Tauern. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, (N. F.), **5**, 1901, (1–66, mit Taf. u. 1 Karte). [98 J 23 G 80].

Jaeger, Julius. Die Salzburger Bucht. Eine erdgeschichtliche Studie. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (203–205). [J 23].

Lomnicki, A. M. Atlas géologique de la Galicie. IX. Livraison: Environs de: Pomorzany, Brzeżany, Buczaczet Czortków, Kopyczyńce, Borszczów, Mielnica et Okopy; texte. (Polish.) Kraków (wyd. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiejętności), 1901, (III + 165). 24 cm. [98].

Romberg, Julius. Vorarbeiten zur geologisch-petrographischen Untersuchung des Gebietes von Predazzo (Südtyrol). SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (457-460). [G-60].

Sokołowski, Stanisław. Les forêts de la Podolie. (Polish.) Sylwan, Lwów, **19,** 1901, (1–11, 39–47, 76–83, 133–138, 291–300, 324–332). [10 F 1710 M 0060].

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Cozzaglio, Arturo. Il bacino di Collio. Guida-Itinerario delle escursioni del 20° congresso geologico italiano in Brescia 1901. Brescia, 1901, (25–28 con tav.). 12×17 cm.

Martelli, Alessandro. Le formazioni geologiche ed i fossili di Paxos e Antipaxos nel Mare Jonio. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (394–436, con tav.).

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Appunti di geologia montenegrina. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (575-578).

dn Black Sea.

Toula, F[ranz]. Die geologische Geschichte des schwarzen Meeres. [Vortrag.] Natur, Halle, $\mathbf{50}$, 1901, $(1-4,\ 13-15,\ 25-28)$. [10 J dn].

ea Asiatic Russia.

Bogdanovič, K. I. Esquisse de la presqu'ile Čukotskij. (russe.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (1–238, av. 1 carte, 2 plans et 20 tabl.). 25 cm.

Gagel, C. Die geologischen Verhältnisse und die nutzbaren Lagerstätten der Gebiete, die von der grossen sibirischen Bahn durchschnitten werden. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, 16, 1901, (285–288, 299–303, 313–315). [0060 G 18 J 27].

Gerasimov, A. P. Recherches géologiques faites en 1900 dans les bassins des rivières Vatcha et Kadali, arrond. minier de Léna. (russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. St. Peterburg, 1, 1901, (1–27, + rés. fr. 28–29, av. 1 carte). [0060].

Gordjagin, A. Zur Kenntniss der Böden und Vegetation Westsibiriens. (russe.) Kazani, Trd. Obšč. jest, 35, 2, 1901, (224-525, + XXXVI., av. 1 carte). [0060].

Iavorovskij, P. K. Recherches géologiques dans le bassin aurifère de la Zéia en 1899. (russe.) Explor. géolog. rég aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère de l'Amour). St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (1–22, + rés. fr. 23–26, av. 1 carte). [0060 G 18].

Ivanov, M. M. Recherches géologiques dans le bassin aurifère de la Zéïa en 1899. (russe.) Explor, géolog, rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère de l'Amour.) St. Peterburg, 2, 1901, (27–51, + rés. fr. 52–54, av. 1 carte). [0060 G 18].

Iziekij, N. Compte-rendu préliminaire des recherches effectuées en 1899. (russe.) Explor. géolog, rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère d'Iénisséi.) St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (39–58, + rés. fr. 59–60, av. 1 carte). [0060 G 18].

Meister, A. Les bassins des rivières Grande et Petite Mourojnaïa, Tchernaïa et Rybnaïa. (russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère d'Ténisséi). St. Peterburg, 2, 1901, (1-36, + rés. fr. 37-38, av. 1 carte). [0060 G 18].

Bassin de la Tatarka. (russe.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (1-14 + rés. fr. 15-16). 25 cm.

Polěnov, B. K. Description géologique de la partie nord-ouest de la 15-me feuille du VIII zone et de la partie sud-ouest de la 15-me feuille du VII zone de la carte générale du gouvernement Tomsk. (russ. + rés. fr.) Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S.M.I., St. Peterburg, III, 2, 1901, (133-336 + rés. fr. 336-339). [98].

Stahl, A. F. Beobachtungen in den Kirgisensteppen. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, **47**, 1901, (106–114, mit 1 Taf.). [10 J 53 K 2231 N 0219].

Tolmačěv, I. P. Aperçu géologique des environs du lac Širo. (russe.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (1-50, av. 1 carte). 25 cm.

eb China.

Futterer, K[arl]. Durch Asien. Erfahrungen, Forschungen und Sammlungen während der von Amtmann Dr. Holderer unternommenen Reise. Bd. 1. Geographische Charakterbilder. Berlin (D. Reimer), 1901, (XXV+545, mit 42 Taf. u. 1 Karte). 28 cm. Geb. 20 M. [J 01 P 5050 5600 0150].

Leclère, A. Etude géologique et minière des provinces chinoises voisines du Tonkin. Ann. mines, Paris, (sér. 9), 20, 1901, (287-481, av. pl. et cartes). [0060].

ce Japanese Islands.

Iki, Tsunemasa. Report on the Volcanic Geology of Aso-San. (Japanese). Tokyo, Shinsai Yobo Cho., **33**, 1901, (1–90, with pl.). [20–98 G 82].

Inouy6, Kinosuke. Text to the Geological Map of Sukumo Rectangle (Japanese). [Sukumo Geological Folio.] Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (II + 20). 22 cm. [10 20 98 G 82].

Nakashima, Kenzō. Yoneyama, (Japanese). [Yoneyama Sheet.] Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (1-91, with pls. I-XIV). [10 45 60 80 95 98 G 18 82 83].

Ōtsuka, Sen-ichi. Text to the Geological Map of Miyazaki Rectangle (Japanese). [Miyazaki Geological Folio.] Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (II + 31). 22 cm. [60 80 95 98 G 82].

Text to the Geological Map of Saga Rectangle. (Japanese). [Saga Geological Folio.] Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tōkyō, (Geol. Surv. Japan), 1901, (VI + 103, with 4 pl.). 22 cm. [10 45 80 95 98 G 82 G 18]

 Sagawa,
 Eijirō.
 Text to the Geological Map of Susaki Rectangle.
 (Japanese).

 (Susaki Geological Folio.]
 Zu.

 Chishits.
 Sets.,
 Tōkyō.
 Geol.
 Surv.

 Japan),
 1901,
 (III + 72).
 22 cm.
 [10

 45
 65
 75
 80
 95
 98
 62
 18].

ed Cochin China.

N. D. L. D. La structure géologique du Tonkin. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, **1901**, (313-315).

ef British India.

Evans, J. W. [Geology of] Mount Girnar, Junagarh, (Kathiawar). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (38–54, pl.).

McMahon, C. A. Fossil beds and associated rocks at Chitral. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (3-8, maps).

Noetling, Fritz. Beiträge zur Geologie der Salt Range, insbesondere der permischen und triassischen Ablagerungen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 14, 1901, (369–471). [55 65].

Parkinson, John. Geology of South-Central Ceylon. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (198–210, figs.). [10]

eg Malay Peninsula.

Becker, George H. Report on the geology of the Philippine Islands [with translation] of Ueber Tertiäre Fossilien von den Philippinen (1895) by K. Martin, [and Bibliography]. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Rep. Geol. Surv., 1901, Part 3, (493-625, with 3 pls). [10 K 80 0231 5200].

Koperberg, M. Bericht über die während des Jahres 1899 in der Residenz Menado getriebenen geologischbergmännischen Untersuchungen und Bergwerkausbeutungen. (Holländisch). Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, 29, 1901, (30–50). Dasselbe für das Jahr 1900, ibid., 30, 1901, (115–121). [0060 J 27].

Martin, K[arl]. [G.A.F. Molengraaff, Borneo-expedition. Geological reconnoitring journeys in Central Borneo (1893-94)]. (Dutch). Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 18, (708-713).

Die Eintheilung der Versteinerungsführenden Sedimente auf Java. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **6**, [1900], (135–245).

Sarasin, Paul und Sarasin, Fritz. Entwurf einer geographisch- geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes. (Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes, Bd. 4). Wiesbaden (C. W. Kreidel), 1901, (XI + 344 + 28, mit 14 Taf.). 32 cm. 50 M. [10 J 29 23 G 80 N 0227].

Weber, Max. Introduction et description de l'expédition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océan., géol. à bord du Siboga, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 3, Monogr. 1, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1902, (159, 6 cartes). 33 cm. [L 0080 J 01].

ch Persia.

Douvillé, Henri. Les explorations géologiques de M. de Morgan en Perse. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (439-446). [10].

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. A Geological sketch of the Baluchistan Desert and part of Eastern Persia. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, 2, 1901, (179–302, with pls. and maps). [20 G 82 J 20].

ei Asiatic Turkey; Arabia.

Hume, W. F. Geology of Eastern Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (200-204).

Geology of Eastern Sinai. London, (Dulau), 1901, (49). 80. 2s.

Rift valleys of Eastern Sinai. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4]. **8**, 1901, (198-200).

Philippson, A[Ifred]. Vorläufiger Bericht über die im Sommer 1901 ausgeführte Forschungsreise im westlichen Kleinasien. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1902, (68-72). [J 01].

fb N.E. AFRICA.

Blanckenhorn, Max. Geologie Aegyptens. Führer durch die geologische Vergangenheit Aegyptens von der Steinkohlenperiode bis zur Jetztzeit. [Aus Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft.] Leipzig (Max Weg in Comm.), 1901, (V, 21-47, 403-479, 265-274, 52-132, 207-502, mit 4 Taf.). 21 cm. 10 M. [K 35.0231 P 3500 J 01].

fd WEST AFRICA.

Cligny et Rambaud, Pierre. Le sol du Sénégal. Géographie, Paris, 4, 1901, (1-20). [30].

EAST AFRICA.

Fergusson, M. Geographical notes from Tanganyika northwards. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (362–370, map, &c.).

Moore, J. E. S. [Lake Kivu to Tanganyika; geographical notes]. London, Geog. J., 17, 1901, (1-39, with illustr).

fg South Africa.

Exton, H. Geological notes on the neighbourhood of Ladysmith. No. 1. On some igneous rocks. Gcol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (509, 510).

Gallois, L. La géologie du Transvaal d'après Molengraaf. Ann. géog., Paris, 10, 1901, (450–453, av. 1 pl.). [10].

Passarge, Siegfried. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geologie von Britisch-Betschuana Land. Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk., 36, 1901, (20-68, mit. 5 Taf.). [J].

fh Madagascar.

Boule, Marcellin. La géologie et la paléontologie de Madagascar d'après l'état actuel de nos connaissances. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (673-688, av. 1 carte). [10].

Joly. Mission hydrographique de l'aviso-torpilleur la "Rance" à Madagascar (1899–1900). Arch. méd. nav., Paris, 75, 1901, (401–403, av. 1 carte géol.).

fi RED SEA.

Raisin, C. A. . . . Geology of Perim Island [Red Sea]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (206–210). [10].

Perim Island and its relations to the area of the Red Sea. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow 1901), (640). [10—15].

g North America.

Grabau, Amadeus W. and Letson, Elizabeth J. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., 9, 1901, (7-284, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 65 [10 K 35.0231 35.5200].

ga Alaska.

Bogdanovič, K. I. Esquisse de Nome. (russe.) St. Peterburg, 1901, (8 + 116, av. 1 carte). 25 cm.

qe Canadian Dominion West.

Bell, J. M. Summary report of explorations in the MacKenzie river district (Canada). Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (95-103).

Brock, R. W. Summary report of geological investigations in the mining district of West Kootenay, British Columbia. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (62-84).

Dawson, George M[ercer]. Geological record of the Rocky Mountain region in Canada. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (57-92).

Dowling, D. B. On the geology of the west shore and islands of Lake Winnipeg. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa. (N. Ser.), **11**, 1901, F, (93, with 10 pl.).

Gwillim, J. C. Summary report of geological work and explorations in the Atlin district, British Columbia. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (52-62).

163

McConnell, R. G. Summary of geological work and explorations in the Yukon district. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (38-52).

McEvoy, James. On the geology and natural resources of the country traversed by the Yellow Head pass route from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), **11**, 1901, D, (1–12, with six plates and one map).

Tyrrell, Joseph Burr. Report on the east shore of lake Winnipeg and the adjacent parts of Manitoba and Keewatin. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, G, 1901, (1-89, with three pl.).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Ami, Henry M. On the geology of the principal cities in Eastern Canada. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), 6, Section IV, 1901, (125–173).

Bailey, L. W. Summary report of geological investigations in New Brunswick. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (146–151).

Bell, Robert. Summary report of geological investigations in the Michipicoten mining district, Ontario, Canada. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (109–121).

Dresser, John A. Preliminary report of the geology of Sheffield mountain, Province of Quebec. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (141-143).

Ells, Robert W. Report on the geology of the Three Rivers map sheet of the eastern townships map. Quebec. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, J, (1-63, and 2 pl.).

Summary report on the geology of a portion of the province of Ontario and of adjacent portions of the province of Quebec. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for **1900**, 1901, (129-139).

Faribault, E. R. Summary report of geological work in Nova Scotia in 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (167-167).

Fletcher, Hugh. Summary report of geological investigations in the coal basins and in other regions of Nova Scotia during 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900 1901, (162–166). [55].

Leroy, Osmond E. Sunmary report of geological investigations in the city of Montreal and vicinity. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Sunmary Rep. for 1900, 1901, (139-141).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Cushing, H. P. Geology of Rand Hill and vicinity, Clinton County (New York). Albany, N.Y., Rep. Mus., Nat. Hist. Univ., 1, 1901, (1245-1282, with map.). [10].

Pierce, S. J. The Cleveland watersupply tunnel [Ohio]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (380–385).

Ruedemann, Rudolf. Hudson River beds near Albany [New York] and their taxonomic equivalents. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. 8, 1901, (489-596, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. 25 c. [K 35.0231].

Stevenson, John J[ames]. The section at Schoharia, N.Y. New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., 13, 1901, (361-380).

gh South-Eastern United States,

Grave, Caswell. The oyster reefs of North Carolina; a geological and economical study. Baltimore, Md., Cir. Johns Hopkins Univ., 20, 1901, (50-53). [10].

Hayes, C. Willard. Geological relations of the iron ores in the Cartersville district, Georgia. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., New York, N.Y., 30, 1901, (403–419). [0060 G 18].

gi Western United States.

Adams, George, J. Oil and gas fields of the western interior and northern Texas coal measures, and of the Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary of the western Gulf coast. Washington, U.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., 184, 1901, (1-64, with 2 pls.). [0060 G 18].

Bain, H[arry] F[oster]. [Review of Iowa geological survey, Vol. XI.]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (547–549). [0000 10].

M S

Blake, William P[hipps]. Some salient features in the geology of Arizona with evidence of shallow seas in paleozoic time. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn. 27, 1901, (160–167).

Charles, H. W. Dakota sandstone in Washington County, [Kansas] Topeka, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci.., 17, 1901, (194). [28].

Colvin, Samuel. Geology of Page County. Iowa, Des Moines, Geol. Surv., 11, 1901, (400–460, with map.).

Comstock, Theodore B[ryant]. The geology and vein phenomena of Arizona. Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., New York, N.Y., 30, 1901, (1038–1101). [28 0060 G 18].

Cross, Whitman. Outline of geology. [Silverton Quadrangle, Colorado.] Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv., **182**, 1901, (29–39). [10].

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Geology and water resources of South Dukota and Wyoming. Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int, Rep. Geol. Surv., 1901, Part 4, (497–599, with 45 pl.). [0060 10].

Nutter, Edward Hoit. Sketch of the geology of the Salinas Valley, California. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (330–336). [10].

Parkinson, J. The hollow spherulite of the Yellowstone London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (211-225, pl. figs.). [10].

Smith, James Perrin. The border-line between the paleozoic and mesozoic in western America. Chicago, Ill. J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (512-521). [K 35.0231].

White, Mark. Geology of the Glass mountains of western Oklahoma. Topeka, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899-1900), 1901, (199-200).

h Central and South America.

Keane, A. H. Central and Southern America, Vol. 1., London (Stanford Comp. of Geology), 1901, (xxii, 611, maps and figs.). 158. 80. [10].

he West Indian Islands.

Spencer, J. W. W. Geological and physical development of Antigua. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (190-505, map and sections). [10].

Spencer, J. W. W. Geological and physical development of Guadeloupe. London, Q. J., Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (506–519, section). [10].

Geological and physical development of Anguilla, St. Martin, St. Bartholomew, and Sombrero. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (520–533). [10].

development of the St. Christopher chain and Saba banks. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (534–544). [10].

hd Guiana; Venezuela.

Cortese, Emilio. Escursioni geologiche al Venezuela. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, (447–469 con fig.).

Harrison, J. B. [Geology of British Guiana]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (Ixxxvii, Ixxxviii).

hh Brazil.

Hooff, H. L. van. The drainage question of the island Marajo. [Geology of the island]. (Dutch). 's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. Inst. Ingen. (Verhandelingen), 1900-1901, 1901, (22-61, with 2 maps). [J hh 52].

ia New Guinea with Islands from Wallace's Line.

Baren, J[ohan] van. [Beschreibung der Halbinsel Leitimor nach W. Mickler]. (Holländisch.) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 18, 1901, (678-687). [J 01].

Martin, K[arl]. Ueber die Geologie von West-Seran (Ceram). (Holländisch). Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, 8, 1901, (301–304).

Verbeek, R[ogier] D[iederik] M[arius]. On the geology of Amboina II. (Dutch.) Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2^e Sect. 7, 1901, (9).

Weber, Max. Introduction et description de l'expédition. Résultats des explorations zool., botan., océan., géol., à bord du Siboga, publiés par Max Weber. Livr. 3, Monogr. 1, Leide (E. J. Brill), 1902, (159, av. 6 cartes). 33 cm. [35 L 0080 J 01].

ie NEW SOUTH WALES.

Arber, E. A. N. [Age of the Wianamatta, Newcastle and Arowa series of N. S. Wales.] London, Q. J. Geol, Soc., **58**, 1902, (23).

if VICTORIA.

Hall, T. S. and Pritchard, G. B. Some sections illustrating the geological structure of the country about Mornington, [Victoria]. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., Melbourne, (N. ser.), 14, 1901, (32–54, pl. iv).

Hunter, Stanley. Report on boring operations from November 1899 to December 1900. Vict. Ann. Rep. Secr. Mines, Melbourne, 1900, 1901, (101–140, with 11 plans and sections).

ih WEST AUSTRALIA.

Garnier, Jules. Etude géclogique en Australie Occidentale. Nature, Paris, (2e semest.) 1901, (23–26). [10].

ik NEW ZEALAND.

MacLaren, J. Malcolm. The Coromandal goldfields (N.Z.). Their geological character. Austral. Min. Stand., Melbourne, 20, 1901, (253–254, 293–294). [0060].

kb Greenland.

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Contributions to the geology of N.E. Greenland. (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (275–306, with 5 pl.).

kd Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Andersson, J[ohan] G[unnar]. The later literature on the geology of Bear Island. (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (219-230).

od — Islands to Southward and Southeast of New Zealand and area South of Pacific.

Arctowski, H. [Antarctic Geology]. London, Geog. J., 17, 1901, (150-180, illustr.).

40 ARCHÆAN.

Weinschenk, E. Mémoire sur l'histoire géologique du graphite. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (447-457). [28].

da Scandinavia.

165

Reusch, Hans. The islands in the neighbourhood of Bergen. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, 32, 1901, (7, with maps). With an English summary, (2). [50].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Wassner, Ludwig. Das Donauthal Pleinting-Passau-Aschbach. Eine geologische Skizze. Passau, Ber. natw. Ver., 18, 1901, (1–33, mit 1 Taf.). [10 J 52 26].

de British Islands.

Callaway, C. . . . Archæan geology of Anglesey. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (82-93).

Hill, J. B. Crush-Conglomerates of Argyllshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (313–327, map).

Kinahan, G. H. Irish primary rocks, with their associated granitic and metamorphic rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901, (637-639).

Macnair, P. On the crystalline schists of the Southern Highlands. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (567-568); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow), 1901, (633); *ibid.*, Fauna of Clyde Area, (414-422).

df France.

Fournier, E. Feuille de Séverac. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (31–34). [45 70 30].

Savornin, J. Feuille de Corte. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (96-98). [70 75 30].

di Switzerland.

Winchell, N[ewton] H[orace]. The Archean of the Alps. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (189–200). [Review of paper by Dupare and Mrazec].

fle Madagascar.

Lacroix, A. Gli gneiss auriferi del Madagascar (Traduzione dal. Bul. Soc. franç. minér., 23). Rass. mineraria Torino, 14, 1901, (184–185). [0060]. g North America.

Leith, C. K. Summaries of current North American Pre-Cambrian literature. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (79+87, 441-458). [0030].

Walcott, Charles. Sur les formations précambriennes fossilifères. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (299-312).

Winchell, N[ewton]H[orace]. Fundamental changes in the Archean and Algonkian, as understood by Prof. Van Hise of the United States Geological Survey. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (385–388).

gb Canada.

Bell, Robert. On an exploration on the northern side of Hudson Strait. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, 1901, (1-38 M, with 4 pl. and 1 map, with three appendices pp. 38-55 M).

Low, Albert P. On an Exploration of a part of the South Shore of Hudson Strait and Ungava Bay. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, L, 1901, (1-45, with 7 pl. and 1 map).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Barlow, Alfred E. Summary report of geological investigations in Central Ontario, Canada, for 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (127–129).

Dresser, John A. A preliminary note on an amygdaloidal trap rock in the Eastern Townships of the Province of Quebec. Ottawa Nat., **14**, 1901, (180–182).

McInnis, W. Summary report of geological investigations in the gold-mining districts of North-Western Ontario. Geol. Surv. Cam., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (104–108). [0000].

Miller, Willet G. The iron ore fields of Ontario. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (265–283, with 2 pl. and 1 map). Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, June 1901, (151–158). [0060].

Parks, W. A. Summary report of geological investigations in the Muskoka district of the Province of Ontario. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (122–127).

Wilmott, A. B. The Michipicoten Huronian area. [Ontario]. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (14-19, with 1 pl.).

Young, George A. Summary report of geological work in the lake St. John district, between lake Mistassini and the Shipshaw river, Province of Quebec. Gcol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (143–146).

gi Western United States.

Hall, C. W. Keewatin area of eastern and central Minnesota. Bull. Geol. Soc., Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (313–376, with pl.). [98 G 40].

ig South Australia.

Mennell, F. P. Copper-bearing rocks of South Australia. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (520). [0060].

45 PALÆOZOIC.

Dubois, Eug[ène]. Paradoxale klimatische Zustände im Paläozoischen Zeitalter, betrachtet in Beziehung zu der früheren Beschaffenheit der Sonnenstrahlung. (Holländisch). Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, 8, 1901, (311–326). [15].

dd Belgium.

Raisin, Catherine A. [Rocks near Bastogne]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (55–72, figs.). [30].

de British Islands.

Kilroe, J. R. and McHenry, Λ. On intrusive tuff-like, igneous rocks and breccias in Ireland. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (479–489, map and sections).

Reade, T. M. and Holland, P. The green slate of the Lake district, with a theory of slate structure and slaty cleavage. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (101–127, 2 pls., table).

df France.

Bresson, A. Etude des éléments tectoniques du massif ancien des Hautes-Corbières (Massif de Mouthoumet Aude). C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, [Nancy], (162–175). [30].

Feuille de Quillan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (60-63). [65 85 30].

Bureau, Louis. Notice sur la feuille d'Angers. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 1, 1901, (501-503).

Fournier, E. Feuille de Séverac. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (31–34). [40 70 30].

Roussel, J. Feuilles de St. Gaudens, de Prades et de Céret. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (68-72).

Termier, Pierre. Sur les trois séries cristallophylliennes des Alpes occidentales. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, **1901**, (964–966). [60].

Nouvelles observations géologiques sur la châine de Belledonne. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sei., **133**, 1901, (897– 900).

eb China.

Leprince-Ringuet, F. Etude géologique sur le nord de la Chine. Ann. mines, Paris, (sér. 9), 19, 1901, (346-430).

ec Japanese Islands.

Nakashima, Kenzō, Yoneyama, (Japanese). Zu. Chishits. Lets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (1-91, with pls. I.-XIV.). [10 35 60 80 95 98 G 18 82 83].

Sagawa, Eijirō. Explanatory text to the geological map of Susaki Folio. (Japanese). Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tōkyō, (Geol. Surv. Japan), 1901, (111 + 72), 22 cm. [10 35 65 75 80 95 98 G82 18].

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. Geologic structure of the Riukiu (Loochoo) curve and its relation to the northern part of Formosa. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., 16, Art. 2, 1901, (1–67, with pl.). [30–80–95 K 90.1031].

ef BRITISH INDIA.

Oldham, R[ichard] D[ixon], Datta, P[arvati] N[ath] Vredenburg, E[rnest]. Geology of the Son valley in the Rewah State . . adjoining districts. Jabalpur and Mirzapur. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, 1, 1901, (1-178, with map and 3 pls.). [30 60 95 J 21 25 26 G 82 83 18].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Newton, R. Bullen. Malay Peninsula limestone. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (189, 190).

fg South Africa.

Gibson, W. Correlation of the palaeozoic rocks of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (167-165, 210-213).

Molengraaff, G[ustaaf] A[dolf] F[rederik]. Die paläozoische Eiszeit. (Holländisch). Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, 8, 1901, (304–310). [15].

g North America.

Matthew, G. F. Les plus anciennes faunes paléozoïques. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (313-316). [K 45.0231].

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Ami, H. M. Stratigraphical note [on Devonian and Silurian subdivisions in Nova Scotia]. Science, New York, N.Y., (new ser.), 13, 1901, (394–395).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Burr, Henry T. and Burke, Robert E. The occurrence of fossils in the Roxbury Conglomerate. Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc., Nat. Hist., 29, (1899–1901), 1901, (179–184, with pl.). [K 0150].

Kümmel, Henry B. and Weller, Stuart. Paleozoic limestone of Kittatiny valley, New Jersey. Bull. Geol. Soc., Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (147–164).

gh South Eastern United States.

Foerste, August F. Silurian and Devonian limestones of Tennessee and Kentucky. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (395-444, with pl.). [K 45.0231 45.5200].

Prosser, Charles S. The paleozoic formations of Alleghany County, Maryland. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol., Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (409-429).

qi Western United States.

Gould, C. N. On the southern extension of the Marion and Wellington formations. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899–1900), 1901, (179-181).

if VICTORIA.

45

Cresswell, A. W. Notes on the geology of Seville. Victoria, Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Melbourne, 8, 1901, (225-226).

50 (1) Lower Palæozoic.

GENERAL.

da Scandinavia.

Reusch, Hans. The islands in the neighbourhood of Bergen. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania. 32, 1901, (7, with maps). With an English summary, (2). [40].

between the lakes of Vangsmjøs and Tisleia. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (44). With an English summary, (5).

db Russia in Europe.

Lamanskij, V. V. Recherches géologiques dans la région du glint Baltique-Ladoga faites en 1900. (russ.). St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (233–275 + rés. fr. 276–277).

de British Islands.

Macnair, Peter. . . . Zone of annelid burrows across the southern Highlands of Scotland. Perth, Trans. soc. Nat. sci., 3, (3), 1901, (131-150, with figs.)

Matley, C. A. The geology of Mynydd-y-garn. London, Q. J. Geol. Scc., 57, 1901, (20–30, with map, sect.).

Rutley, F. . . . Rhyolitic rocks from Dufton Pike. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 27, 1901, (31–37, pl.).

df France.

Chaignon, de. Sur la présence de la mussite dans la serpentine de Thézu la Gandrée. Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 14, 1901, (C.-R., 57-58).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Ells, Robert W. The physical features and geology of the palaeozoic band between the Ottawa and St. Lawrence rivers. Ottawa, Trans. R. Soc. Can., (Ser. 2), 6 Section IV., 1901, (99-120).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Collie, George Lucius. Wisconsin shore of Lake Superior, Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester. N. Y., 12, 1901, (197-216). [10].

if Victoria.

168

Bradford, William. The Ballarat goldfield and its mining. Bldg. Eng. Min. Journ., Melbourne, 21, 1901, (138–144, 149–153). [0060].

Herman, H[yman]. Report on the Walhalla gold field [with appendices on the rocks, eucalypts, plants and bibliography of the district]. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, 1901, (64 with maps, sections, plans, and 9 pls.). [0060 10 30].

Kitson, A. E. Geological notes on the River Yarra improvement sections at the botanical gardens and vicinity, Melbourne. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., Melbourne, (N. ser.), **13**, 1901, (243-252). [95].

Mennell, F. P. The Wood's Point dyke, Victoria. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (340).

Whitelaw, H. S. Report on the Little Bendigo or Narrena gold field, Ballarat. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, 1901, (4, with 2 maps), 33.5 cm. [0060].

Underground survey of mines, Bendigo gold field. Report on the Shamrock, Shenandoah, New Chum railway, Eureka Extended and South Belle Vuc United mines, New Chum line of reef. Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne, 1901, (13, with 13 plates of sections), 33.5 cms. [0060].

kb Greenland.

Rabot, Charles. Géologie du Grönland nord-oriental. Géographie, Paris, 4, 1901, (66-68). [90].

Cambrian.

db Russia in Europe.

Ramsay, Wilhelm. Sur la présence probable de l'argile cambrien dans le gouv. de Viborg. (russ.). St. Peterburg, Dnevn. X1 Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (299).

dd Belgium.

Lohest, M. Détermination de l'âge relatif des roches dans le massif cambrien de Stavelot. Liège (H. Boncelet), 1900, (24 av. figs. et pls. hors texte). 8vo.

et Forir, H. Stratigraphie du massif cambrien de Stavelot. Liège (H. Vaillant-Carmanne), 1899–1900, (49 et pls. or tezte). 4to.

cambrien au sud de Vielsalm. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (129-149).

de British Islands.

Groom, T. The sequence of the Cambrian and associated beds of the Malvern Hills. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (89-149, fig.).

Igneous rocks [in] Cambrian of Malvern Hill. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (156-184, sect.).

qd Canadian Dominion East.

Ami, H. M. The Cambrian age of the Dictyonema slates of New Canaan and Kentville, Nova Scotia. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (218–220).

gh South Eastern United States.

Keyes, Charles R. Nomenclature of the Cambrian formation of the St. François mountains [Missouri]. Amer. Geol. Minneapolis, Minn. **28**, 1901, (51-53). [0070].

gi Western United States.

Nason, Frank S. The geological relations and the age of the St. Joseph and Potosi limestones of St. François County, Missouri. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn. (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (358–361).

ig South Australia.

Chewings, Charles. Notes on glacial beds of Cambrian age in far north of South Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (45–47). [15].

Howchin, Walter. Preliminary note on the existence of glacial beds of Cambrian age in South Australia. Adelaide, S. Aust., Trans. R. Soc., 25, 1901, (10-13). [15].

Silurian,

db Russia in Europe.

Sobolev, D. Traits principaux de stratigraphie et de tectonique des dépôts siluriens de la chaîne Kielce—Sandomir. (russe.) Varšava, Izv. Univ., **1901**, I. (1-16), II. (17-38, av. 2 pl.). [30].

dd Belgium.

Malaise, H. Sur le silurien de la Belgique. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (561-571).

Etat actuel de nos connaissances sur le Silurien de la Belgique. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (188–193).

de British Islands.

Barrow, G. . . . Silurian [?] rocks in Forfarshire and Kincardineshire, along the eastern border of the Highlands. London, Q. J. (teol. Soc., 57, 1901, (328-345, sections).

Gardiner, C. I. and Reynolds, S. H. The fossiliferous Silurian beds and associated igneous rocks of the Clogher Head district (Kerry). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (226-266, map, figs.).

Horne, John. The Silurian volcanic rocks of the southern uplands of Scotland. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, [1901], (285, 286). [20].

Kilroe, J. R. and McHenry, A. Relation of the Silurian and Ordovician rocks of north-west Ireland to the great metamorphic series. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (172, 173); London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (636-637).

Matley, C. A. . . . On the Arenig rocks near Aberdaron. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 1902, 118-122, with figs.).

Morgan, C. Ll. and Reynolds, S. H. . . . the Tortworth inlier. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (267-284, map. section, and pl.).

Peach, B. N. et alii. The Silurian rocks in the south of Scotland. See British Assoc. 1901. Fauna of Clyde Area, (433-444).

Reynolds, S. H. Excursion to Tortworth. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (150-152, map).

df FRANCE.

Bureau, Louis. Boulet de grès ampeliteux du silurien supérieur de la forêt de Parée. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., (sér. 2), 1, 1901, (VI-VII).

Kerforné, F. Etude de région Silurique occidentale de la presqu'ile de Crozon (Finistère). Rennes (Impr. Simon), 1901, (234, av. fig.). 25 cm.

gg North Eastern United States.

cumings, Edgar R. . . Ordovician rocks of southern Indiana. Indianapolis, Ind. Proc. Acad. sci., **1900**, 1901, (200–215). [K 50.0231].

Sarle, Clifton J. Reef structure in Clinton and Niagara strata of Western New York. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (282-299, with 5 pl.).

if VICTORIA.

Brittlebank, C. C. Lower Silurian and granite of the Upper Werribee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 18, 1901, (40-45, with map).

55 (2) Upper Palæozoic.

Devonian, p. 172. Carboniferous, p. 173. Permian, p. 175.

GENERAL.

Dubois, Eug[ène]. Les causes probables du phénomène paléoglaciaire permo-carboniférien dans les basses latitudes. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), 7, 1901, (311–362). [15 J 10].

phénomène boniférien dans les basses latitudes. (Deuxieme étude). Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, 1902, (73-91). [15].

Note sur les conditions locales dans lesquelles se sont formés les dépôts paléoglaciaires permocarbonifériens dans l'Afrique australe, l'Inde et l'Australie. Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler, (Sér. 2), **8**, 1902, (157–163]. [15].

Frech, Fritz. Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeich nendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung von Palaeontologen. Tl 1: Lethaea palaeozoica. Bd 2, Lfg 3: [Das Carbon, Schluss, und] Die Dyas. Stuttgart (E. Nägele), 1901, (V, 435-578, mit 13 Taf.). 28 cm. 24 M. [K 55.0231 L 0080].

Hopkins, T[homas] C[ramer]. A short discussion on the origin of the coal measure fire clays. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (47-51). [10 & 18].

Penck, Albrecht. The glacial epoch of our antipodes. (Norw. Transl.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (260-265). [15-95].

db Russia in Europe.

Krasnopolskij, A. Gisements de minerai de fer de Bakal, d'Inser, de Beloretzk, d'Avzian et de Zigasa (Oural méridional). (russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (1-88+rés. fr. 88-89). [0060 G 18].

Vogdt, K. K. von. Sur les dépôts sédimentaires les plus anciens de la Crimée. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 32, 1, 1902, (302–304). [65].

de German Empire.

Hundt. Die Steinkohlenablagerung des Ruhrkohlenbeckens. [In: Mittheilungen über den niederrheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbau, Festschrift], Berlin, 1901, (1-31, mit 3 Taf.). [0060].

dd HOLLAND; BELGIUM.

Forir, H. Le massif de Theux: réplique à M. P. Fourmarier. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (75-92). [10].

Fourmarier, P. Le bassin dévonien et carboniférien de Theux. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Bélgique, **1901**, (27-32, 69-73).

Gosselet, Jules. Compte-rendu des excursions faites à Hautrage-Baudour et à Harchies-Maisières. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (139-143). [75].

de BRITISH ISLANDS.

Abbott, G. [Cellular limestones from the Permian beds of Fulwell]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (Proc. xcvi). [30].

Clarke, W. J. The Permo-carboniferous boundary and what we learn about it from the Sealand and Thurgarton boreholes. Chester, Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci., 1900-1901, [1901], (27-30).

Craig, Robert. Greenhill Quarries,Kilmours]. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc.,11, (2), 1900 [1901], (192-198). [95].

Goodchild, J. Some recent exposures of rock in Edinburgh. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (2-9).

Kynaston, H. . . Volcanic rocks of the Cheviots. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (83-188). [20].

Macnair, Peter. On the physical geology and palaeontology of the Giffnock sandstones . . Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, [1901], (199-231).

Morgan, C. Ll. Excursion to Avon Gorge. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, 159-162).

Smith, John. Palaeozoic Radiolarians and Radiolarian Chert. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900, [1901], (245–249).

Wells, Lionel B. Section of strata at South Carr, Lincolnshire. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **27**, (2), 1901, (57-64).

Winwood, H. H. Excursion to the new G.W.R. line from Wooton Bassett to Filton. London, Proc. Geol. Soc., **17**, (3), 1901, (144–148), and (4), 1901, (149–150). [60].

df France.

Bresson, L. Feuille de Luz. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (58-60). [90].

Deprat, J. Etude sur les roches éruptives de la série ancienne dans le Jura Franc-Comtois. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 31, 1901, (216-221). [70].

Théron, H. Note sur les gisements de phosphate de chaux du pic des Cabrières. Faune et Flore des Lydiennes noires. Béziers, Bul. Soc. etud. sci. nat., 22, 1899, (105-112).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Fedorov, E. S. Geologische Untersuchungen in Sommer 1900. (Russ. und Deutsch.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 6, 1901, (135-140).

ef British India.

Noetling, Fritz. Beiträge zur Geologie der Salt Range, insbesondere der permischen und triassischen Ablagerungen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 14, 1901, (369–471). [3565].

fg South Africa.

Exton, H. On some travelled rocks in the Ecca shales. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (549–555).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Fletcher, Hugh. Summary report of geological investigations in the coal basins and in other regions of Nova Scotia during 1900. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Report for 1900, 1901, (162–166). [35].

qf UNITED STATES.

Keyes, C[harles] R. A depositional measure of unconformity. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (173-196, with pl.). [28].

NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Cumings, Edgar R. The use of Bedford as a formational name. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (232-233). [0070].

Grabau, A. W. A preliminary geologic section in Alpena and Presque Isle Counties, Michigan. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (177-189, 1 pl.).

Prosser, Charles S. [On the use of the term Bedford limestone in Indiana and Ohio]. Chicago, Ill., J, Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (270-272).

gi Western United States.

Adams, George I. The Carboniferous and Permian age of the red beds of eastern Oklahoma from stratigraphic evidence. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 1901, (383–386).

Beede, J. W. The age of the Kansas-Oklahoma red beds. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, 46-47).

Gould, Charles Newton. Notes on the geology of parts of the Seminole, Creek, Cherokee and Osage nations. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (185–190).

Notes on the Kansas-Oklahoma Texas gypsum hills. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (188–190). [65.]

Devonian.

Clarke, John M[ason]. Value of Amnigenia as an indicator of freshwater deposits during the Devonic of New York, Ireland, and the Rhineland. [In paleontologic papers, 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke, and E. Wood, q. v.]. [K 55.2231].

de German Empire.

Fuchs, Alexander. Ueber neuere Beobachtungen im Unterdevon der Loreleigegend (Mittelrhein). (Vorl. Mitt.) Weisbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., 54, 1901, (41–49).

dd Belgium.

Gosselet, J. Disposition des diverses assises du dévonique dans l'Ardenne. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (13 av. figs.). 8vo. 0. fr. 50.

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. . . . Inlier among the Jurassic rocks of Sutherland . . . London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (290-312, figs.). [70].

Goodchild, J. G. The old red Sandstone of the Clyde area. See British Assoc. 1901, Fauna of Clyde area, (461-464).

Lowe, H. J. On the relation of the South Devon schists to the Devonian slates. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., 33, 1901, (523-531).

McHenry, A. and Kilroe, J. R. On the relations of the Old Red Sandstone of N.W. Ireland to the adjacent metamorphic rocks, and its similarity to the Torridon Rocks of Sutherlandshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow), 1901, (636).

Morris, D. B. Rambles over the Old Red Sandstone. Stirling; Trans. Stirling Nat. Hist. Soc., 1900-1901, (1901), (10-19).

Ussher, W. A. E. Excursion to the Start, Prawle, and Bolt districts. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (119-135, map, sections.).

ea Asiatic Russia.

Peetz, H. von. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna aus den devonischen Schichten am Rande des Steinkohlen-Bassins von Kuznezk. (russ.) Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S.M.I., St. Peterburg, TV, 1901, (1-367 + deutsch. Rés. 369-387 + 6 Taf. und 1 Karte).

Tueber das Alter der Archaeocyathinen-Schichten des Salair-gebirges im Altai-District. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **32**, **1**, 1901, (13–14).

eb China.

Monod, H. . . . Gisement d'anthracite dévonien au Koui-tcheou (Chine), Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (270-272). [0060].

fc Sahara.

Flamand, G. B. M. Sur la présence du dévonien à Calceola sandalina dans le Sahara occidental (Gourara, Archipel [au lieu de l'oasis?] Touatien). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (62-64).

gb Canada.

Ami, Henry M. On a new or hitherto unrecognised geological formation in the Devonian system of Canada. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., 8, 1901, (296– 305).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Ami, Henry M. Knoydart Formation of Nova Scotia. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (301-312, with 1 pl.) [K 55.0231]. Ells-Robert, W. The Devonian of the Acadian provinces. Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci., 8, 1901, (335-343).

gg NORTH EASTERN UNITED STATES.

Prosser, Charles S. The classification of the Waverly series of central Ohio. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., **9**, 1901, (205-231).

Wood, Elvira. Marcellus (Stafford) Limestone of Lancaster, Erie Co., N.Y. [In paleontologic papers, 2, by R. Ruedemann, J. M. Clarke and E. Wood, q. v.].

Carboniferous.

G. M. Mode de formation de la houille. Messager de Bruxelles, 1901, (54).

Gresley, W[illiam] S[tukeley]. Possible new coal-plants, etc., in coal. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (6-14, with pl.) [K 55.5200].

Hopkins, T. C. The origin of the coal measure fire clays. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (47-51).

Kidston, R[obert]. [Origin of coal.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (29-34). [28].

 Ochsenius,
 Carl.
 Salzwasser im

 Carbon.
 Zs.
 prakt.
 Geol.
 Berlin,
 9,

 1901.
 (19-20).
 [28].

de German Empire.

Mittheilungen über den niederrheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbau. [Festschrift] den Theilnehmern am VIII, allgemeinen deutschen Bergmannstag zu Dortmund, Sept. 1901. [Berlin (J. Springer)], 1901, (IV + 338, mit Taf.). 28 cm. Geb. 14 M. [0020].

Köhne. Produktion und Absatz [der Steinkohle]. [In: Mittheil. über den niederrhein.-westfälischen Steinkohlen-Bergbau, Festschrift], Berlin, 1901, (155-172, mit Taf.).

dd Beigiem.

Desailly. Note sur les bancs de Poudingue dans le terrain houiller de Lievin. Lille, Ann. Soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (13-14).

Loon, C. J. van. Steinkohlen in Limburg. (Holländisch.) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen. (Ser. 2), 18, 1901, (394–405, mit einer Karte). Forir, II. Contribution à la détermination de l'âge du massif carboniférien de Visé. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (61-68).

Gosselet, Jules. Stratigraphie du bassin houiller de Charleroi et de la Basse Sambre par X. Stainier. Lille, Ann. Soc. géol., 30, 1901, (38-41).

Smeysters, Joseph. Etude sur la constitution de la partie orientale du bassin houiller du Hainaut. Bruxelles (Polleunis et Ceuterick), 1900, (128-64 av. figs. et pls. hors texte). 8vo. [0060].

de British Islands.

Ashley, T. . . The Adwalton stone coal and the Halifax hard coal. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (253–260, map, sect.). [0060].

Barnes, J. Is there an unconformity between the limestone and the shales? Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, 1901, (114-125, 3 pls.).

and Holroyd, W. F. On the origin of the pebbles occurring in a conglomerate found in the carboniferous limestone near Windy Knoll, Castleton. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 27, (3), 1901, (82-94).

Cadell, H. M. The geology of the oil shalefields of the Lothians. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (116-163). [0060].

Cadman, J. . . Ironstones North Staffordshire Coal-field. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 22, (1), 1901, (89–112). [0030].

Cairneross, J. M. The South Lesmahagow coal-field. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 21, (3), 1901, (234–250, map). [0060]

Clarke, W. J. . . . Coal-measures of the Shropshire coal-fields. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (86–95, sect.]. [0060—30].

Gibson, Walcot. Character of the upper coal-measures of [Stafford, Denbigh, and Notts] and their relation to the productive series. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (251-266). [0060].

On rapid changes in the thickness and character of the coalmeasures of North Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (79, 80). [0030].

Hind, W. The carboniferous limestone of Lilleshall. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **35**, 1901, (107-109).

and Howe, J. A. Succession and palaeontology of the beds between the millstone grit and the limestone of the Pendle massif, and their equivalents in certain other parts of Britain. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (347-404, maps, sections).

Kirkby, J. W. On Lower carboniferous strata and fossils at Randerstone, near Crail, Fife. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, (1), 1901, (61-75).

McMurtrie, J. The geological features of the Somerset and Bristol coal-field, . . . Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 20, (3 and 4), 1901, (306-359, map, sect.).

Morton, G. H. Carboniferous limestone of the east of Anglesey. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (36-48).

Carboniferous limestone north-east of Anglesey. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., **9**, (1), 1901, (25–32).

The carboniferous limestone of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (32-35).

Rhodes, J. Phosphatic nodules . . . in Upper Carboniferous (Yoredale) of West Riding of Yorkshire and Westmoreland border. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glagow, 1901), (655); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (39-40).

smith, John. The Carboniferous rocks. See London, British Assoc., 1901. Fauna of Clyde Area, (465-467).

Steavenson, A. L. Carboniferous limestone quarries of Weardale. Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., 22, (1), 1901, (115-123); Quarry, London, 1901, (779-781). [6060].

Stobbs, John T. On the discovery of a new marine bed in the coal measures at Leycett, North Staffordshire. Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., 35, 1901, (110-113, sect.).

Stocks, H. B. Origin of concretions in the lower coal-measures. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (16-58, with figs.).

Strahan, A. Succession of strata in the Yoredale rocks. Geol. Mag., London, & r. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (188). **Tiddeman,** R. H. . . . Carboniferous reef knolls. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (20-23). [28 30].

———— . . . Geology of Clitheroe and Pendle Hill. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., **14**, (2), 1901, (178–182).

Ussher, W. A. E. The Culm-measure types of Great Britain. Newcastle, Trans. Fed. Inst. Min. Engin., 20, (4), 1901, (360-390).

Wellburn, Edgar D[uesbury]. Fish fauna of Yorkshire coalfield. (Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (37).

Great Britain. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (80, 216-222).

df France.

Anglès-Dauriac. Note sur le bassin houiller de la Bouble. Ann. mines, Paris, (sér. 9), 19, 1901, (5–46). [0060].

Barrois, Charles. Observations sur le poudingue houiller de Nœux (Pas de Calais). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (26–36).

Grand' Eury, C. Du bassin de la Loire; . . . sur le mode de formation des couches de houille de ce bassin. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (521-538).

Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans le bassin de la Loire. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (988-991).

Lacroix, A. Les calcaires à préhnites des contacts granitiques des Hautes-Pyrenées. Paris, Bul. soc. franç. minér., 24, 1901, (22-27).

Vaffler, A. Etude géologique et paléontologique du Carbonifère inférieur du Maconnais. Ann. Univ., Lyon, (sciences), 1901, (1-159, av. pl.); publié à part, Lyon, 1901, (158, av. pl.). 25 cm.

dg Spain and Portugal.

Hupfeld, Fr. Das Steinkohlenbecken von San Juan de las Abedesas in den Ostpyrenäen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (145–146). [0060 G 18 J 27].

āk Austria-Hungary.

Bartonec, Franciszek. Les formations carbonifères de l'Ouest de la Galicie et leur importance économique (Polish). Przegl. techn., Warszawa, 39, 1901, (358-359, 366-367, 374-374). [0060].

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

English, T. Coal- and petroleum-deposits in European Turkey. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (150-162, map.). [0060].

eb CHINA.

Le bassin houiller de la Chine. Mouv. géogr., Bruxelles, **24**, 1901, (300–302). [0060].

Liebenam, W. Die Kohlenfelder im nordöstlichen China. (Nach e. Vortr. v. N. F. Drake.) Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (43-53, 84-88). [0060 G 18 J 27].

Monod, G. H. Contribution à l'étude géologique des provinces méridionales de la Chine. Le Charbon. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, 1901, (227-234). [0060].

fc SAHARA.

Collot. Goniatites carbonifères dans le Sahara. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (349-351). [K 55.2231].

fg South Africa.

Molengraaff, G. A. F. Remarks on Heslop's paper on "The coalfields of Natal." Newcastle, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin, 21, (2), 1901, (215-223). [0060].

g NORTH AMERICA.

Keyes, C[harles] R. A schematic standard for the American Carboniferous. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (299-305).

gf United States.

Keyes, Charles R. Time values of provincial Carboniferous terranes [Mississippi Valley]. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (305–309).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Prosser, Charles S[mith]. Names for the formations of the Ohio coal-measures. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (191-199). [0070].

Siebenthal, C. E. On the use of the term Bedford limestone [In Ohio and Indiana]. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (234–235).

White, David. Age of the coals at Tipton, Blaire County, Pennsylvania. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (473–477). [K 55.5200].

gi Western United States.

Weller, Stuart. Correlation of the Kinderhook formations of Southwestern Missouri. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (130–148). [K 55.0231].

h Central and South America.

Keyes, C[harles] R. A schematic standard for the American Carboniferous. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (299–305).

if VICTORIA.

Stirling, Jas. The coal resources of Victoria. Imp. Inst. J., London, 7, 1901, (15). [0060 80].

Permian.

db Russia in Europe.

Amalitzky, V. Découverte dans les dépôts permiens supérieurs du nord de la Russie d'une flore glossoptérienne et de reptiles (*Parieasaurus* et *Dicynodon*). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (591–593).

Die Entstehung riesiger Reptilien in den permischen Ablagerungen Russlands. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **5**, 1901, (485–489). [K 55.5631 N 5603 †].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung durch den Buntsandstein und die Zechsteinschichten bei Mellrichstadt an der Rhön. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (149–193). [65 G 83 K 55.5231 55.5431].

Delkeskamp, R. Die hessischen und nassauischen Manganerzlagerstätten und ihre Entstehung durch Zersetzung des dolomitisirten Stringocephalenkalkes resp. Zechsteindolomits. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (356–365). [0060 G 18 87 14 J 271].

Fritsch, [Karl] von. Mittlerer Zech stein auf dem Halle'schen Markte. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (127).

176

Müller, Gottfried. Zur Kenntniss der Dyas- und Triasablagerungen im Ruhrkohlenrevier. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (385–387). [65 J 27].

Thürach, Hans. Ueber die mögliche Verbreitung von nördlichen Bayern. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (107–148).

Wüst, Ew[ald]. Konglomeratische Knollengesteine am Reil'schen Berge in Halle-Giebichenstein. II. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (123–125). [35].

rle British Islands.

Abbott, G[eorge]. [Concretions of magnesian limestone.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (35).

[Cellular limestones from the Permian beds of Fulwell]. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (xevi). [30].

Smith, John. Permian outlier of the Snar valley, Lanarkshire. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900, [1901], (250–255, with figs.).

The Permian rocks. See London, British Assoc., 1901, Fauna of Clyde Area, (518, 519).

60 MESOZOIC (SECONDARY).

de German Empire.

Schäfer, Heinrich Friedrich. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Rhät- und Lias-Ablagerungen des Grossen Seebergs bei Gotha. In "Naturwissenschaftliches und Geschichtliches vom Seeberge", Gotha, 1901, (19-35).

de British Islands.

Davies, A. M. Excursion to Leighton Buzzard, Wing and Stewklev. London, Proc. Geol, Assoc., 17, (3), 1901, (139-141).

Peach, B. N. and Gunn, W. [Tertiary Volcanic Vent in Arran, enclosing Mesozoic fossils.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (226–243, pl.). [20 80].

Seward, A[lbert] C[harles]. Catalogue of the Mesozoic plants in the British Museum (Natural History). I. The Yorkshire Coast. London, 1900 [1901]. (XII+311, pl. 1-21). 22 cm.

Sheppard, Thos. Geology of the neighbourhood of Brough. Naturalist, London, 1901, (129).

Winwood, H. H. Excursion to the new G.W.R. line from Wootton Bassett to Filton. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (144-148); (4), 1901, (149-150). [55].

df France.

Glangeaud, Philippe. Les dômes de St. Cyprien (Dordogne), Sauveterre et Fumel (Lot et Garonne). Paris, C.-R. Acad sci., 132, 1901, (184–186).

Les transgressions et les régressions des mers secondaires dans le bassin de l'Aquitaine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (363–365). [10].

Lacroix, A. Les roches basiques accompagnant les lherzolites et les ophites des Pyrénées. Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (806).

Termier, Pierre. Sur les trois séries cristallophylliennes des Alpes occidentales. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (964-966). [45].

ec Japanese Islands.

Nakashima, Kenzō. Yoneyama, Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (1–91, with pls. I.—XIV.). [10 35 45 60 80 95 98 G 18 82 83.]

Ōtsuka, Sen-ichi.Text to the Geological Map of Miyazaki Rectangle.(Japanese).Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo,Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (II+31).22 cm. [35 80 95 98 G 82].

cf British India.

Oldham, R[ichard] D[ixon], Datta, P[arvati] N[ath]; Vredenburg, E[rnest]. Geology of the Son valley in the Rewah State . . . adjoining districts. Jabalpur and Mirzapur. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, 1, 1901. (1–178, with map and 3 pls.). [45 30 95 J 21 25 26 G 82 83 18].

fd West Africa.

Thévenin, Armand. Dépôts littoraux et mouvements du sol pendant les temps secondaires, dans le bas Quercy et le Rouergue occidental. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (391–394).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Haycock, E. Records of Post-Triassic changes in King's County, Nova Scotia. Halifax, N.S., Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., 10, 1899–1900, (287–302, with illustrations).

65 (1) Triassic.

db Russia in Europe.

Vogdt, K. K. von. Sur les dépôts sédimentaires les plus anciens de la Crimée. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., **32**, **1**, 1902, (302–304). [55].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber eine Tiefbohrung durch den Buntsandstein und die Zechsteinschichten bei Mellrichstadt an der Rhön. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (149–193). [55 G 83 K 55.2231 55.5431].

Amthor, Reinh. Der Rhätsandstein vom Grossen Seeberge bei Gotha. In "Naturwissenschaftliches und Geschichtliches vom Seeberge", Gotha, 1901, (36–51). [G 83].

Hermann, Friedrich. Fossilführende Schichten in der oberen Anhydritgruppe bei Künzelsau. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (351–355).

Langenhan, Oskar. Der Mittlere und obere Muschelkalk des Seebergs mit ihren Versteinerungen. In "Naturwissenschaftliches und Geschichtliches vom Seeberge," Gotha, 1901, (52-54).

Müller, Gottfried. Zur Kenntniss der Dyas- und Triasablagerungen im Ruhrkohlenrevier. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (385–387). [55 J 27].

der Schafweide bei Lüneburg. (Abdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Königl. preuss. geologischen Landesanstalt für 1898–1899, 1900, zum Teil mit vom Verfasser hinzugefügten Notizen.) Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver., 15, 1901, (45–64). [75–0060–J 27].

Reis, Otto M. Der mittlere und untere Muschelkalk im Bereich der Steinsalzbohrungen zwischen Burgbernheim und Schweinfurt. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (23-127). [28–30]. (u-10252)

Thürach, II[ans]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Keupers in Süddeutschland. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (7–53). [28].

Ueber die mögliche Verbreitung von Steinsalzlagern im nördlichen Bayern. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **13**, (1900), 1901, (107–148). [0060–28–55] G 83 D 6500 Q 9110].

Waidelich. Einiges über die Keuper-Liasgrenze in der Balinger Gegend. Stuttgart, Jahresbefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (347–350). [70].

de British Islands.

Beasley, Henry C. Some recent exposures of the Keuper Marls at Oxton, Cheshire. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (68-74).

Dickinson, Joseph. Notes on Castle Irwell, Pendleton, Manchester. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 27, (4), 1901, (103–105). [95].

Jukes-Browne, A. J. Deep boring at Lyme Regis. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (279-289). [70].

Mackie, W. The pebble-band of the Elgin Trias and its wind-worn pebbles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow), 1901, (650).

Morgan, C. Ll. and Reynolds, S. H. Triassic deposits at Emborough. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., 9, (2), 1901, (109-117).

Parsons, J. . . . Rhaetic beds at Redland. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., 9, (2), 1901, (104–108).

Reade, T. Mellard. . . . Keuper Marls at Great Crosby. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (417, 418).

Thompson, B. Some Trias sections in South Staffordshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (213–215).

Wickes, W. H. A Rhaetic Section at Redland. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., 9, (2), 1901, (99-102), sect.).

df France.

Bleicher. Nouvelles découvertes de fossiles dans les poudingues du grès vosgien et faits relatifs à la dénudation des Vosges et des Alpes. Nancy, Bul. Soc. Sci., (Sér. 3), 2, 1901, (97-100, av. 1 pl.). [28].

Bresson, A. Feuille de Quillan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (60-63), [45-85-30].

dh Italy.

Mariani, Ernesto. Note geologiche sul gruppo delle Grigne. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), **34**, 1901, (1259-1271 con fig.).

dl: Austria-Hungary.

Limanowski, Mieczysław. Faune de Werfen dans les Tatra. Les îlots de Tatra à l'époque triasique. (Polish). Lwów, Kosmos, **26**, 1901, (15–17). [K 65.0231].

Papp, K. Über triadische Tabulaten. (ungarisch und deutsch). Földt. Közl., Budapest, 32, 1902, (194–199).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Cayeux, Louis et Ardaillon, Edouard. Preuve de l'existence du trias en Grèce. Position stratigraphique du calcaire de Cheli. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sei., 133, 1901, (1254-1256).

ec Japanese Islands.

Sagawa, Eijirō. [Explanatory Text to the geological map of Susaki Folio (Japanese). Zu. Chishits. Sets., Τōkyō, (Geol. Surv. Japan), 1901, (111+72), 22 cm. [10 35 45 75 80 95 98 G 82 18].

ef British India.

Noetling, Fritz. Beiträge zur Geologie der Salt Range, insbesondere der permischen und triassischen Ablagerungen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd 14, 1901, (369-471). [355].

gi Western United States.

Gould, Charles Newton. Notes on the Kansas-Oklahoma Texas Gypsum Hills. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (188–190). [55].

Riggs, Elmer S. and Farrington, Oliver, Cummings. Chicago, Ill., Geol. Ser. Field Columb. Mus., 1, 1901, (267–274, with pl.). (Separate). 25.5 cm. [K 70.5631].

Ward, Lester F. Geology of the Little Colorado Valley [Arizona]. Amer. J. Sei., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 12, 1901, (401–413).

70 (2) Jurassic.

General.

Pavlov, A[leksej] P[etrovic]. Quelques données nouvelles sur l'extension géographique du Portlandien et du Néocomien inferieur. (Russe.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (299). [10 75].

db Russia in Europe.

Pavlov, Alexej Pétrovitch. Comparaison du portlandien de Russie avec celui du Boulonnais. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (347-348).

Siemiradzki, Józef. Sur l'âge des calcaires rocheux dans la région de Cracovie-Wieluú. (Polish). Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., A., 41, 1901, (289–296); Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (159–160).

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Ansel, H. Die oolithische Eisenerzformation Deutsch-Lothringens. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (81-94). 0060 G 18 J 27].

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Ueberblick über die palaeontologische Gliederung der Eisenerzformation in Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst, 5, 1901, (139-163). [K 70.0231].

Engler, C. und Albrecht, E. Ueber die Petroleumeinschlüsse im Muschel-kalk von Roth-Malsch in Baden. Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, 14, 1901, (913–916). [0060 D 6500 J 27 K 70.2211].

Fraas, E[berhard]. Entstehungszeit des Lias ε in Schwaben. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (LXVIII-LXIX).

Geiger, Paul. Die Nerineen des schwäbischen Jura. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (275-317, mit 1 Taf.). [K 70.2231].

Pompeckj, J[os.] F[elix]. Die Jura-Ablagerungen zwischen Regensburg und Regenstauf. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ostgrenze des Fränkischen Jura). Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 14, 1901, (139–220). [30].

Waidelich. Einiges über die Keuper-Liasgrenze in der Balinger Gegend. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **57**, 1901, (347–350). [65]. Werveke, L. van. Profile zur Gliederung des reichsländischen Lias u. Doggers und Anleitung zu einigen geologischen Ausfügen in den lothringischluxemburgischen Jura. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (165–246, mit 5 Taf.).

dd Luxemburg.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Ueberblick über die palaeontologische Gliederung der Eisenerzformation in Deutsch-Lothringen und Luxemburg. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (139-163).. [K 70.0231].

Werveke, L. van. Profile zur Gliederung des reichsländischen Lias u. Doggers und Anleitung zu einigen geologischen Ausflügen in den lothringischluxemburgischen Jura. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (165–246, mit 5 Taf.).

de British Islands.

Blake, J. F. . . . Inlier among the Jurassic rocks of Sutherland. . . . London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (290-312, figs.). [55].

Buckman, S. S. Excursion to Dundry. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (152-158).

Bajocian . . . in the North Cotteswolds. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (126-155, map. sect.). [28].

Jukes-Browne, A. J. Deep boring at Lyme Regis. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 58, 1902, (279–289). [65].

Parsons, J. . . . Rhaetic beds at Redland. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **9**, **(2**), 1901, (104-108).

Seward, A[lbert] C[harles]. Jurassic Flora of East Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (36).

Thompson, Beeby. A record of two wells. Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc., **11**, (86), 1901, (68–76); **11**, (87), 1901, (93–105).

Walford, E. A. Gaps in the Lias. Loudon, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (267-278).

Wedd, C[harles] B[ertie]. Outcrop of Corallian of Elsworth and St. Ives. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (78-79).

St. Ives (Huntingdonshire) and Elsworth. (H-10252)

London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (73–85, with map).

Wickes, W. H. A Rhaetic Section at Redland. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., **9**, (2), 1901, (99-102, sect.).

Winwood, H. H. Aust Cliff. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (163– 166).

Woodward, H. B. Phosphatic layer at base of the inferior oolite in Skyc. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (635); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (519, 520).

df France.

Authelin, Ch. Feuille de St. Affrique. Paris, Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (38-40).

région comprise entre Sion (Meurthe et Moselle) et Bourmont (Haute Marne). Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (1-9).

Note préliminaire sur la zone à *Harpoceras concavum* dans le nord de la Lorraine. Nancy, Bul. soc. sci., (sér. 3), **2**, 1901, (10-11).

Camusat. Etude sur la géogénie des minerais de fer colithique de l'Hettangien de la région de Mazenay. C.-R. cong. soc. sav., Paris, 1901, [Nancy], (44, 190-192); Autun, Bul. Soc. hist. nat., 14, 1901. [0060].

Deprat, J. Etude sur les roches éruptives de la série ancienne dans le Jura Franc - Comtois. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **31**, 1901, (216-221). [35].

Fournier, E. Feuille de Séverac. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (31-34). [40 45 30].

Meunier, Stanislas. Sur l'origine et le mode de formation du minerai de fer colithique de Lorraine. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (1008-1010). [28].

Nicklès, René. Feuille du Vigan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (55).

Pavlov, Alexej Pétrovitch. Comparaison du portlandien de Russie avec celui du Boulonnais. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (347-348).

N 2

Raoul, A. Notice sur le profil en long géologique de la ligne d'Auxerre à Gien. Auxerre, Bul. soc. hist. nat., 54, 1901, (39-44, av. pl.).

Raspail, Jules. Contribution à l'étude de la falaise de Villers sur mer. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, (sér. 4), 31, 1901, (193-198, av. pl.).

Rolland, G[eorges]. A propos des gisements des minerais de fer oblithiques de Lorraine et de leur mode de formation. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (444-447). [0060 28].

Des gisements de minerai de fer oolithique de l'arrondissement de Briey et de leur mode de formation. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (664-672). [0060-28].

Roman, F. Feuille du Vigan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (56-57). [75].

Savornin, J. Feuille de Corte. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (96–98). [40–75–30].

Welsch, Jules. Feuille de Niort. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (23-27). [80 30].

elh ITALY.

Lotti, Bernardino. Sulla probabile esistenza di un giacimento cinabrifero nei calcari liassici presso Abbadia S. Salvatore (Monte Amiata). Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 1901, 32, (206–215). [0060].

dl: Austria-Hungary.

Siemiradki, Józef. Sur l'âge des calcaires rocheux dans la région de Cracovie-Wieluń. (Polish). Kraków. Rozpr. Akad., A., 41, 1901, (289–296); Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (159–160). [70].

ea Asiatic-Russia.

Pavlov, A. P. Quelques données nouvelles sur l'extension géographique du Portlandien et du Néocomien inférieur (russ.). St. Pétersbourg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (299). [75].

cb China.

Leclère, A. Découverte de gisements de heuille au Yun-nan. Saint-Nazaire, Bul. soc. géog., **18**, 1901, (77-82). [0060].

ej Malay Peninsula.

Vogel, Fr. Neue Mollusken aus dem Jura von Borneo. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), 6, [190v], (40–76, mit 5 Taf.). [K 70.2231].

fg South Africa.

Jones, T. R. [Enon conglomerate and its Estheriae. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (350-354, figs.).

fh Madagascar.

Douvillé, Henri. Sur le terrain jurassique de Madagascar. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (429-438).

gi Western United States.

Hershey, Oscar H. On the age of certain granites in the Klamath Mountains, [California]. Amer. (ieol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (258–259). [10].

Lee, Willis T. The Morrison formation of South-eastern Colorado. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (343-352).

Loomis, F[rancis] B. On Jurassic Stratigraphy in South-eastern Wyoming. Author's Ed. extracted from New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 14, 1901, (189–197, with pl.). 24 cm.

75 (3) Cretaceous.

db Russia in Europe.

Karakaš, N. I. Le crétacé inférieur de Biassala en Crimée. (russ.) St. Peterburg., Trav. Soc. nat., **32**, 1, 1901, (207-218 + rés. fr. 223-224).

Pavlov, A. P. Le crétacé inférieur de la Russie et sa faune. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. XVI, 1901, (1-78, av. 8 pl.).

Quelques données nouvelles sur l'extension géographique du Portlandien et du Néocomien inférieur. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Duevn. XI Sjèzda russ. jest. vrac., 1901, (299). [70].

Siemiradzki, J. Die stratigraphische Verhältnisse der oberen Kreide in Polen. (russ. u. deutsch.) Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, V 2-3, 1901, (20-27).

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Imkeller, Hans. Die Kreidebildungen und ihre Fauna am Stallauer Eck und Enzenauer Kopf bei Tölz. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie der bayerischen Alpen Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1901, (1–64, mit 3 Taf.). Bd 48 kplt 60 M. [K 75.0231 N 0231 †].

Koenen, A[dolf] von. Ueber die Gliederung der norddeutschen unteren Kreide. Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1901, (101-104).

Müller, Gottfried. Zur Altersfrage der N.-S. Störungen in der Kreide von Lüneburg. (Abdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Königl. preuss. geologischen Landesanstalt für 1898, 1899, 1900, zum Teil mit vom Verfasser hinzugefügten Notizen.) Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver., 15, 1901, (45-64). [65 0060 J 27].

dd Belgium.

Gosselet, Jules. Compte-rendu des excursions faites à Hautrage-Baudour et à Harchies-Maisières. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (139–143).

Van den Broeck. Sur le Bernissartien. Se Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (141-142).

Van Ertborn, Oct. Allure générale du crétacique dans le nord de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (25, av. 1 pl. hors texte). Svo.

de British Islands.

Davies, A. M. *Mammillatus*-zone in East Surrey. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (331, 332).

Dawson, Charles. Excursion to Heathfield and Brightling. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (171– 175).

Elsden, J. V. Excursion to Pulborough. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (184–188).

Johnson, J. P. . . . Cretaceous rocks around Glynde, and their fossil contents. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (249-251).

Jukes-Browne, A. J. and Scanes, J. Upper Greensand and Chloritic Marl. . . London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (96-125, map, sect.).

Rowe, A. W. . . . White Chalk of the Western Cliffs of Dover. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (190).

Zones of White Chalk of the English coast. Part II. Dorset. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (1), 1901, (1-76, maps, pl., and figs.).

Scanes, J. Excursion to Warminster and Maiden Bradley. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (166, 167).

Strahan, A. Abnormal section of Chloritic Marl at Mupe Bay. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (319-321).

df France.

Bureau, L. Feuille d'Angers. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (19–22). [45–80].

Carez, L. Feuilles de Quillan et de Foix. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (64-68). [85].

Dollfus, G. F. Révision de la feuille d'Evreux. Paris, Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (1-5). [80 30].

Gosselet, Jules. Note d'excursion sur la feuille de Laon (suite). Lille, ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (89–137). [80–95].

Observations géologiques faites dans les exploitations de phosphate de chaux en 1901. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (208). [0060].

Compte-rendu de l'excursion faite à Trith Saint-Léger et à Valenciennes. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (144-145).

Compte-rendu de l'excursion au Caillou-qui-bigue. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (138–139). [55].

Kilian, Wilfrid. Feuille de Briançon. Révision des feuilles de Vizille et de Grenoble. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80. (86-92). [95 30].

Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans la montagne de Lure et Apt. Se Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (1001–1002).

Lory, Pierre. Compte-rendu de l'excursion dans le massif de la Mure et le Devoluy. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (995-998).

Paquier, Victor Lucien. Présence du genre Caprina dans l'Urgonien du Rimet (Isère). Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (229-230).

Feuille de Privas. Révision de la feuille de Vizille. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80 (92-93).

Compte-rendu de l'excursion du Diois. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (998–999).

Rabelle. La craie du pays Ribemontois. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (183-187).

Roman, F. Feuille du Vigan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (56-57). [70].

Savornin, J. Feuille de Corte. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (96-98). [40 70 30].

Sayn, Georges. Compte rendu de l'excursion du Valentinois. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, (1000-1001).

Seunes. Feuille de Mauléon. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (75–77).

dg Portugal.

Choffat, Paul. Les progrès de la connaissance du crétacique supérieur en Portugal. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (756–773).

dh ITALY.

Chelussi, Italo. Alcune osservazioni sulla memoria del dott. Schnarrenberger "Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen." Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat., 40, 1901, (281–289). [90].

Dainelli, Giotti. Appunti geologici sulla parte meridionale del Capo di Leuca. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (616-690, con tav.).

Lotti, Bernardino. Inocerami nella scaglia cinerea senoniana presso Titignano. (Orvieto). Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 32, 1901, (216-222).

Sulla questione del terreno cretaceo nei dintorni di Firenze. Dichiarazione e rettifiche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (343–345).

Schnarrenberger, Carl. Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen. Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges., **11**, 1901, (176–214, mit 4 Taf.). [K 75.0231 J 23 X 2227†].

Stefano (Di), Giovanni. Schnarrenberger K. Ueber die Kreideformation der Monte d'Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen. Relazione e critica. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (81–87).

Stefano (Di), Giuseppe. Osservazioni sul sopracretaceo della Sicilia nordorientale. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, 7, 1901, (55-61).

Trabucco, Giacomo. Fossili, stratigrafia ed età della Creta superiore del bacino di Firenze. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (271-294, con fig. e con tav.).

Virgilio, Francesco. L'Ostrea Joannae, Choffat, in provincia di Bari (Puglie). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (XXXI-XXXII). [K 75.2231].

dk Austria-Hungary.

Friedberg, Wilhelm. Les foraminifères des couches à Inoceramus des environs de Rzeszów et Dębica. (Polish.) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B, **41**, 1901, (601-668, with 1 pl.).

Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten aus der Umgebung von Rzeszów und Dębica. (Polish and Germ.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (457–462, with 1 pl.). [K 75.0431].

Grzybowski, Józef. Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten der Umgebung von Gorlice. (Polish.) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., 41, 1901, (219–288, with 2 pl.). [85 K 75.0431, 85.0431].

Die Mikrofauna der Karpathenbildungen. III. Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten von Gorlice. Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., 1901, (221–226, with 2 pl.) [85] [K 75.0431 85.0431].

La craie inférieure dans les environs de Domaradz. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (199-204).

Niedźwiedzki, J[ulian]. Contribution à la géologie de la bordure des Carpathes des environs de Przemyśl. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **36**, 1901, (224-231, 538-555). [85 90].

80

Pálfy, M. Die Kretaceïschen Schichten der Umgebung von Alvincz. (ungarisch.) Földt. Evk., Budapest, 1901, (205–300, XIX–XXVII, Taf.)

ea Asiatic Russia.

Schmidt, Fr. Fossiles crétaciques et tertiaires de Kamtchatka. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, proc.-verb. (137–138). [90 K 75.0231 90.0231].

ec JAPANESE ISLANDS.

Sagawa, Eijirō. Explanatory Text to the geological map of Susaki Folio. (Japanese.) Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tōkyō, (Geol. Surv. Japan), 1901, (III + 72), 22 cm. [10 35 45 65 80 95 98 G 82 18].

ci Arabia.

Hume, W. B. Sur la géologie du Sinaï oriental. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (913–929, av. 1 carte). [95 80].

fb N. E. AFRICA.

Barron, T. and Hume, W. F. Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (154-161). [80 95].

Notes sur la géologie du désert oriental de l'Egypte. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (867-912, av. 2 pl.). [80 95].

Beadnell, Hugh J. L. Découvertes récentes dans la vallée du Nil et le désert Lybien. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (839–866, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [80 90].

fc SAHARA.

de Lapparent. La trouvaille d'un oursin fossile dans le Sahara. Géographie, Paris, 3, 1901, (257-260). [K 75.6031].

fd West Africa.

Brousseau, Georges. Note sur la géologie du Gabon et des Monts de cristal. Géographie, Paris, 3, 1901, (524-526).

ge Canadian Dominion West.

Blakemore, William. Pioneer work in the Crow's Nest coal areas. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (230–243, with two maps and one section); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, 20, No. 5, 1901.

McEvoy, James. Summary report of geological investigations in the Crow's Nest Pass coal bearing district. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, Summary Rep. for 1900, 1901, (86-95).

gi Western United States.

Gould, C. N. The Dakota Cretaceous of Kansas and Nebraska. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899–1900), 1901, (122–178, with pl.). [K 75.0231 75.5000].

Prather, John K. On the fossils of the Texas Cretaceous, especially those collected at Austin and Waco [Texas]. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., 4, 1901, (83-84). [K 75 0231].

ha Mexico.

Dumble, E[dwin] T[heodore]. Cretaceous of Obispo Canyon, Sonora, Mexico. Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **4**, 1901, (81).

hi Argentina.

Scott, W. B. La Géologie de la Patagonie. 8º Congrès, géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (747-748). [80].

80 CÆNOZOIC (TERTIARY).

Bennett, F. D. "The earliest traces of man." [Letter in answer to Sir H. Howorth's paper: The earliest traces of man, q.v.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (427-428).

Bullen, R. Ashington. Eolithic implements. [Letter in answer to Sir H. Howorth's paper: The earliest traces of man, q.v.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (426-427).

Howorth, Sir Henry H. The earliest traces of man. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (337-344). [95].

da Scandinavia.

Ostenfeld, C. H. Geology [in] Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish investigations. Copenhagen [and] London, 1901, 1, (24-31). 26 cm. [95].

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Krug. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Braunkohlenablagerung in der Provinz Posen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **10**, 1902, (53–55). [0060 G 18 J 27].

Odernheimer. Braunkohlenflötze des Westerwaldes Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin, **14**, 1901, (379). [0060 K 35.6500 J 27].

dd Belgicm.

Van Ertborn, Oct. Quelques mots sur les sables à *Pectunculus pilosus* et sur les sables à *Panopaca menardi* d'Anvers et de sa banlieue. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1900, (3). 8vo.

de British Islands.

Harker, A. Sequence of the tertiary igneous rocks of Skye. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (506-509).

Johnson, J. P. Geology in Hants basin and Thames valley. Sci. Gossip, London, 7, 1901, (233). [95].

Peach, B. N. and Gunn, W. [Tertiary volcanic vent in Arran, enclosing mesozoic fossils.] London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (226-243, pl.). [20].

White, H. J. O. Excursion to Twyford and the Wargrave outlier. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (176–181).

df FRANCE.

Blayac, J. Feuille de Libourne, Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (40-44).

Bureau, L. Feuille d'Angers, Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (19-22). [45 75].

Dollfus, G. F. Feuille de Bourges au 320 000ème. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (6-8).

——— Révision de la feuille d'Evreux. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (1-5). [75 30].

Doncieux, L. Feuille de Narbonne. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (44–48).

Douxami, H. Les formations tertiaires et quaternaires de la vallée de Bellegarde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (593-595). [95].

Gosselet, Jules. Excursion de la société belge de géologie aux environs de Laon. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (196–204).

Yotes d'excursion sur la feuille de Laon (suite). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (89–137). [75–95].

Miquel, Jean. Note sur la géologie des terrains tertiaires du département de l'Hérault. Une journée d'exploration dans la commune de Puysserguier. Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., 22, 1899, (113–118).

Raulin, Victor. Sur la classification des terrains tertiaires de l'Aquitaine. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (386–387).

Repelin, J. Feuille de la Réole. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (50-53).

Savornin, J. Feuille de Pamiers. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (72–74). [95].

Thomas, H. Révision de la feuille de Provins. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (14–18).

Welsch, Jules. Feuille de Niort. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (23, 27). [70 30].

dh Italy.

Dainelli, Giotto. Appunti geologici sulla parte meridionale del capo di Leuca. Roma, Boll. Scc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (616-690, con tav.). [75].

Lotti, Bernardino. Ancora sulla età della formazione marnoso arenacea fossilifera dell'Umbria superiore. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (151–163, con fig.).

80

Sacco, Federico. Sul valore stratigrafico delle grandi Lucine dell'Appennino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (563-574).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Niedźwiedzki, J[ulian]. Contribution à la géologie de la bordure des Carpathes des environs de Przemyśl. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, 26, 1901, (224–231, 538–555). [75].

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Dainelli, Giotto. Il Monte Promina in Dalmazia. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (712-723).

Woodward, A. S. Bone-beds of Pikermi, Attica and Euboea. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (481-486).

ec Japanese Islands.

Nakashima, Kenzō. Yoneyama, Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (1–91, with pls. I–XIV). [10 35 45 60 95 98 G 18 82 83].

Ōtsuka, Sen-ichi. [Explanatory text to the Geological Map of Saga Folio. (Japanese.) Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tōkyō, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (VI+103, with 4 pl.). 22 cm. [10 35 95 98 G 82 18].

Text to the Geological Map of Miyazaki Rectangle. (Japanese.) Zu Chishits. Sets., Tökyö, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (II + 31). 22 cm. [35 60 95 98 G 82].

Sagawa, Eijirō. [Explanatory Text to the geological map of Susaki Folio. (Japanese.) Zu Chishits. Sets., Tōḥyō, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (III+72). 22 cm. [10 35 45 65 75 95 98 G 82 18].

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. Geologic structure of the Riukiu (Loochoo) curve and its relation to the northern part of Formosa. Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci., 16, Art. 2, 1901, (1-67, with pl.). [30 45 95 K 90.1031].

ei Arabia.

Hume, W. B. Sur la géologie du Sinaï oriental. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (913– 920, av. 1 carte). [95 75]. fb N. E. Africa.

Barron, T. and Hume, W. F. Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (154-161). [75 95].

Motes sur la géologie du désert oriental de l'Egypte. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (867-912, av. 2 pl.). [75-95].

Beadnell, Hugh J. L. Découvertes récentes dans la vallée du Nil et le désert Lybien. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (839–866, av 1 pl. et fig.). [75 95].

gi Western United States.

Gould, Charles Newton. Tertiary springs of Western Kansas and Oklahoma. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 11, 1901, (263–268).

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. Notes on the Western Tertiary. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (868–869).

Smith, George Otis and Willis, Bailey. The Clealum Iron-Ores, Washington. New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., 30, 1901, (356 – 366). [0060 G 18 87].

hh Brazil.

Derby, Orville A. The supposed Tertiary sea of Southern Brazil. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), 13, 1901, (348-349).

hi Argentina.

Scott, W. B. La géologie de la Patagonie. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (747–748). [75].

if Victoria.

Stirling, James. The brown coalbeds of Victoria. Imp. Inst. J., London, **8**, 1902, (16).

kb Greenland.

Steenstrup, K. J. V. Account of a voyage of exploration to the Island of Disco during the Summer of 1898. (Danish.) Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Grønl., 24, 1901, (249-306, with 12 pl.; résumé fr., 307-321, and an Appendix, Moltke, Harald. The Northern Coast of Vaygat in North Greenland. [15 95 J].

nf Fiji Islands.

Sawyer, B[enjamin] and Andrews, E[rnest] C[layton]. Notes on the caves of Fiji, with special reference to Lau. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 26, 1901, (96-106, woodcut). [28 J 01].

85 (1) Lower Cænozoic.

Murray, J. Λ. H. [Sarsen—etymology of]. Notes and Queries. London, (ser. 9), 7, 1901, (270).

ab Russia in Europe.

Karpinskij, Λ. Sur les dépôts tertiaires des environs du village Érochino, distr. de Čelĭabinsk, gouv. d'Orenburg. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, proc.-verb. (127-128).

Palibin, I. Quelques données relatives aux débris végétaux contenus dans les sables blancs et les grès quartzeux de la Russie méridionale. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (447-494 + rés. fr. 495-506, av. 2 pl.). [K 85.5200].

Sokolov, N. A. Die Manganerzlager in den tertiären Ablagerungen des Gouvernements Jekaterinoslav. (russ.). St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géol., 18, 2, 1901, (1-60, rés. allem. 61-79, av. 1 carte et 1 pl.). [0060 G 18].

Tutkovskij, P. A. La marne paléogène du district de Lučk. (russe.). Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest., 17, 1, 1901, (XI–XXX).

de German Empire.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber das Vorkommen von "Steinschrauben" (Daemonhelix) in der oligocänen Molasse Oberbayerns. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (55–69. mit 2 Taf.). [K 85.0131 85.5431 85.0231 N 5431 † G 83].

Dahms, P. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Verwendung des Bernsteins. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (201– 211). [0060 G 83 K 85.6500].

Zinndorf, Jakob. Mitteilungen über die Baugrube des Offenbacher Hafens. Ein Beitrag zur geologischen und palaeontologischen Kenntnis der Cyrenenmergelschichten im nord-östlichen Teile des Mainzer Beckens, nebst einem Fundbericht über bearbeitete Baumstämme aus prachistorischer Zeit. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **37–42**, 1901, (87–146, mit 4 Taf.) [K 85.0231 85.5200 P 3500 N 0231 † M 5000 †].

dd Belgium.

Rutot, A. Nouvelles observations sur le Flandrien. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (6). 8°. [95].

de British Islands.

Herries, R. S. Excursion to Woking. London. Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (5), 1901, (265-268).

Holmes, T. V. Excursion to Charlton and Plumstead. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (182-184).

Excursion to Grove Park and Chislehurst, London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (136, 137).

Excursion to Orpington. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (167–169).

Jones, T[homas] Rupert. . . . Sarsens. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (54-59. 115-125); Berks Arch. J., Reading, 7, (2), 1901, (54-59).

Judd, J[ohn] W[esley].... Sarsens. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (1-2).

Stebbing, W. P. D. Excursion to Cheam, Ewell and Epsom. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (4), 1901, (167–169).

df France.

Boule, Marcelin. Feuille de Figeac. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (28).

Bresson, A. Feuille de Quillan. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (60-63). [45 65 30].

Carez, L. Feuilles de Quillan et de Foix. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1901, mém. 80, (64-68). [75].

Deperret, Charles et Carrière, Georges. Sur un nouveau gisement de mammifères de l'éocène moyen à Robiac près de St. Mamest (Gard). Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **133**, 1901, (616-619). 187

Dollfus, Gustave. Compte-rendu de Pexcursion à Etrechy, Jeur, Morigny, et Etampes. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (979– 980).

Compte-rendu de l'excursion à Arcueil-Cachan et Bagneux. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (978-979).

Compte-rendu de l'excursion à Anvers-Sur-Oise. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (980-981).

Gosselet, Jules. Les sables à galets de Mt. Hutin prés St. Josse (Pas de Calais). Lille, Ann. Soc. géol., 30, 1901, (204-208).

Janet, Léon. Compte-rendu de l'excursion à Romainville. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (977-978).

Compte-rendu de l'excursion d'Argenteuil. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (974-975).

Leriche. Le Lutétien supérieur aux environs de Pargnan (Aisne). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (193-196).

dh ITALY.

Gentile, Giuseppina. Contribuzione allo studio dell'Eocene dell'Umbria. Boll. Naturalista, Siena, 21, 1901, (97–101).

Trabucco, Giacomo. Sulla posizione ed età del Macigno dei monti di Cortona. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (476–477).

Viola, Carlo. A proposito del calcare con pettini e piccole Nummuliti di Subiaco (prov. di Roma). Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., 32, (223–226).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Grzybowski, Józef. Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten der Umgebung von Gorlice. (Polish.) Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., B., **41**, 1901, (219–288 with 2 pl.). [75 K 75.0131 85.0431].

—— Die Mikrofauna der Karpathenbildungen. III. Die Foraminiferen der Inoceramenschichten von Gorlice. Cracovie, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1901**, (221–226, with 2 pl.). [75 K 75.0431, 85.0431]. Olzewski, Stanislaus. Ueber die Aussichten der Petroleumschürfungen im Thale des Laborectlusses bei Radvany (in Oberungarn). Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (353–356). [0000 G 18 J 27].

Szajnocha, Wł[adysław]. Une nummulite de Dora sur le Pruth. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, **26**, 1901, (304–306). K 85.0431].

fa Mediterranean States.

Combes, Paul. Les gisements des phosphates de Tebessa. Cosmos, Paris, 44, 1901, (515–518, av. fig.). [0060].

fb N. E. Africa.

Beadnell, Hugh J[ohn] L[lewellyn]. [Eocene of Egypt]. (reol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (23-28).

The Fayûm depression.
Geology of a district in Egypt containing a new palaeogene vertebrate fauna. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (540-546).

Chapman, F. On an *Alveolina*-limestone and nummulitic limestones from Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, 62-67, 106-114, 2 pls.). [K 85.2631 85.0431].

gh South Eastern United States.

Clark, William Bullock and Martin, George Curtis. The Eocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, 1901, (21-92, with 9 pl.). [K 85.0231 5200].

gi Western United States.

Fraas, Eberhard. The aqueous vs. aeolian deposition of the White River Oligocene of S. Dakota. Science, New York N.Y., (N. Ser.), 14, 1901, (210–212). [28].

Hague, A. Les phénomènes volcaniques tertiaires dans la chaine d'Absaroka (Wyoming). Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (364-365). [20 90].

ki Argentina.

Borchert, A[loys]. Die Molluskenfauna und das Alter der Paraná-Stufe. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika . . ., hrsg. v. G. Steinmann. IX.) N. Jahrb. Min. Stuttgart, Beilagebd. 14, 1901, (171-245, mit. 5 Taf.). [Auch als Inaug.-Diss., phil. Fac. Freiburg i. B.] [K 85.2231 85.1031 N 2231† 1031†].

if VICTORIA.

Pritchard, G. B. Eocene deposits at Moonee Ponds. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, **18**, 1901, (61–63).

90 (2) Upper Cænozoic.

da Scandinavia.

Thoröddsen, Th. [Fjords and Bays in Iceland.] (Danish) Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., **16**, III-IV, 1901, (58-82, with 1 map). [28 95 J].

db Russia in Europe.

Andrusov, N. I. Ueber die Bryozoenriffen der Halbinsel Kertsch. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., **1901**, (332).

Bogačev, V. Traces du deuxième étage méditerranéen près de Novotcherkassk. (russ.). S. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (219-231 + rés. fr. 231-232).

de German Empire.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Die Malgersdorfer Weisserde. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13, (1900), 1901, (195–208). [G 83 D 6500].

Beyer, Otto. Das neue Wasserwerk der Stadt Bautzen und die Beziehungen seines Grundwassers zum Untergrunde. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (121– 140). [0060 J 50 D 6500 Q 1881].

Jordan, Aug. Die Fauna der miocänen Thone von Hassendorf. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (224-230). [K 90.0231 90.2231 N 02277].

Stolley, E[rnst]. Zur Geologie der Insel Sylt. II. Cambrische und silurische Gerölle im Miocän. III. Die Gliederung des Quartärs. Arch. Anthr. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 4, 1901, (1–109, mit Taf.). [35–95–J 29].

Wüst, Ewald. Untersuchungen über das Pliozän und das älteste Pleistozän Thüringens nördlich vom Thüringer Walde und westlich von der Saale. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., 23, 1901, (17–368, mit 9 Taf. u. 4 Tabellen). [95 K 90.95.6031 90.95.2231 N 6031† 6007† 2207†].

de British Islands.

Woodward, H. B. Further notes on the Westleton beds. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (635); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2). [4], 9, 1902, [27-30). [95].

df France.

Arcelin, A. La vallée inférieure de la Saône à l'époque quaternaire. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 7, 1901, (166-198, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [95].

Bresson, L. Feuille de Luz. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (58-60). [55].

Dollfus, Gustave. Des derniers mouvements du sol dans les bassins de la Seine et de la Loire. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (544-560). [28].

Maury, E. Sur un nouveau gisement de miocène à l'intérieur de la Corse. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 133, 1901, (1260-1263).

dh Italy.

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Appunti di Geologia e di Paleontologia sui dintorni di Acqui. Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat., 39, 1901, (173-348, con tav.).

Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioachino. Sulla geologia della provincia di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (445–446).

Chelussi, Italo. Alcune osservazioni sulla memoria del dott. Schnarrenberger. "Ueber die Kreide formation der Monte d' Ocre-Kette in den Aquilaner Abruzzen." Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat., 40, 1901, (281–289) [75].

Alcuni cenni sul pliocene dei dintorni di Lacedonia. Milano, Atti Soc. ital. se. nat., **40**, 1901, (65-77).

D'Achiardi, Giovanni. Lignite di Val di Sterza presso il Botro della Canonica e Rocce che l'accompagnano. Procverb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, 12, (170– 177, con fig.). Lovisato, Domenico. Il calcaire grossier jaunatre de Pirri del Lamarmora ed i calcari di Cagliari come pietre da costruzione. Cagliari, 1901, (1–80, con tav.). 24 cm. [0060].

Nelli, Bindo. Il langhiano di Rocca di Mezzo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (346-350).

Ragusa, Ernesto. Ritrovamento di fosforiti a Modica. Catania, Boll. Acc. Gioenia, 1901, fasc. 75, (4-8).

Stella, Augusto. Sulla presenza di fossili microscopici nelle roccie a solfo della formazione gessoso-solfifera italiana. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (21–22).

Trabucco, Giacomo. Il carattere paleontologico nella cronologia del miocene dell'Appennino. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, **12**, 1901, (149–152).

Trentanove, Giorgio. Il miocene medio di Popogna e Cafaggio nei monti Livornesi. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (507-551, con tav.).

Verri, Antonio e Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioacchino. Terzo contributo allo studio del Miocene nell'Umbria. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (1-23).

dk Austria-Hungary.

Dainelli, Giotto. Il Miocene inferiore di Monte Promina in Dalmazia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **10**, 1901, 1° sem., (50-52).

Lörenthey, Emerich. Die Pannonische Fauna von Budapest. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **48**, 1902, (137-295, mit 12 Taf.). [K 90.0231 N 2231 †].

Eomnicki, Jarosłav L. M. Foraminifères du Miocène des environs de Kołomyja. Kraków. (Polish.) Spraw. Kom. fizyogr., **35**, 1901, (41-65); publié à part, Kraków, 1901, (2+25). 24 cm. [K 90.0431].

Wiśniowski, Tadeusz. Notice sur le lignite que l'on rencontre près de Kuty, en Galicie orientale. (Polish). Kosmos, Lwów, 27, 1902, (7-10).

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Dainelli, Giotto. Il Miocene inferiore del Monte Promina in Dalmazia. Palaeontogr. Italica, Pisa, 7, 1901, (255– 285, con 5 tav.). ca Asiatic Russia.

Andrusov, N. I. . . . Excursion dans la region Transcaspienne en été 1901. (russ.). St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat., 32, 1, 1901, (168).

Schmidt, Fr. Fossiles crétaciques et tertiares de Kamtschatka (russe.). St. Pétersbourg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, proc. verb. (137–138). [75 K 90.0231 75.0231].

cf British India.

Noetling, F[ritz]. The Miocene of Burma. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2e Sect., 7, 1901, (1-131, with one map). [K 90.231].

gi Western United States.

Hague, Λ. Les phénomènes volcaniques tertiaires dans la châine d'Absaroka (Wyoming). Congrès géologique international de 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, 1364–365). [20 85].

kb Greenland.

Kolderup, Carl Fred. The bottom of the Arctic Ocean and the old "bridge" between Iceland and Greenland. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, **26**, 1902, (142–146). [32–95].

Rabot, Charles. Géologie du Grönland nordoriental. Géographie, Paris, 4, 1901, (66-68). [50].

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Ekholm, N. On the meteorological conditions of the pleistocene epoch. London, G. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (37-45).

Harmer, F. W. The influence of wind upon climate during the pleistocene epoch. . . London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (405-478, charts).

Howorth, Sir Henry H. The earliest traces of man. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (337-334). [30 80].

Lamothe, de. Sur le rôle des oscillations eustatiques du niveau de base dans. la formation des systèmes de terrasses de quelques valleés. Paris, C.-R. Acadsei., 132, 1901, (1428-1430). [25 30].

Lenz, Oskar. Zur Lateritfrage. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., **7**, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (241-245). J 27.

Penck, Albrecht. The glacial epoch of our antipodes. (Norw. Transl.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (260-265). [15 55].

Sauer, [Adolf]. Die klimatischen Verhältnisse während der Eiszeit mit Rücksicht auf die Lössbildung. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., 57, 1901, (CVI-CX). [15 F 1700].

Watson, J. Adam. A suggested link in the "break" between palaeolithic and neolithic man. [Letter in answer to Sir H. Howorth's paper: The earliest traces of man, q.v.] Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (424-425].

d Europe.

Rutot, A. Note sur la position stratigraphique de la Corbicula fluminalis dans les couches quaternaires du bassin anglo-franco-belge. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1900, (24, av. figs.). 8vo. 1 fr.

da Scandinavia.

Bjørlykke, K. O. The ground in Solør, Norway. (Norw.) Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb., 8, 1901, (604-613, with fig.).

Bonney, T[homas] G[eorge]. [Scandinavian boulders in Yorkshire]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (95).

Brøgger, W.C. On late glacial and post-glacial changes in the level of the Kristiania territory. (Norw.) Kristiania, 1901, (XI+731, with 19 pl. and 69 fig). 24 cm. [15].

Hartz, N. [and] Milthers, V. [The late-glacial clay of the clay-pit at Alleröd]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Mcdd. Geol., 8, 1901, (31-60).

Hedström, Herman. End moraines and raised beaches in the environs of Vaberget, lake Vettern (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh. 23, 1901, (163–179, with map).

Hollender, A. On the changes of level of Sweden after the immigration of man (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901 (231–274, with map). [25 P 3700].

Holmboe, Jens. A post glacial sinking of the south-west coast of Norway. Preliminary notice. (Norw.) Nyt Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, 39, 1901, (337-341). [25].

Kurck, C. The calcareous tufa near Benestad, S. Sweden (Swedish). Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Bih. **26**, II, 1901, No. 1 (79).

Madsen, Victor [and] Nordmann, V. [The inter-glacial Nematurella-clay at Gudjerg in Fyn]. [Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **8**, 1901, (21–30). [Nematurella stenostoma n. sp]. [K 95. 2231].

Milthers, V. The rock striae at Fakse. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **8**, 1901, (1–20). [15].

Munthe, Henr[ik]. The fauna of the Yoldia clay on the plains of West Gothia between Skara-Herrljunga and lake Venern (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901 (95–138, with map). K 95.0231].

Criticism of a memoir by E. Nordenskiöld: The living freshwater molluscan fauna of the Baltic compared with that of the Ancylus sea (Swedish). Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901 (72–76). Corrections, ibid. (148). [K 95 2231].

Ostenfeld, C. H. Geology [in] Botany of the Færöes based upon Danish investigations. Copenhagen [and] London, 1901, 1, (24-31). 26 cm. [80].

Øyen, P. A. The oscillation of our glaciers. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, 25, 1901, (33-41).

Variations of Norwegian glaciers. Nyt. Mag. Naturv., Kristiania, **39**, 1901, (73–116). [15].

Pjetursson, Helgi. A few words about the highest raised beaches in the southern lowland (in Iceland). (Icelandic). Skýrsla um hid íslenzka nátturufrædispélag, Reykjavík, **1901**, (21–23). [25].

Moraines in the Palagonite-formation of Iceland. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Vid. Selsk. Overs., **1901**, (147–171). [15].

Reusch, Hans. The landslip at Mørset, Stjørdal. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (12). With an English summary, (2). [28].

fireproof clay near Flekkefjord. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (5). With an English summary, (1). [0060]. Reusch, Hans. The Lister. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (6). With an English summary, (1).

The glacial deposits at the Lysefjord. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (4). With an English summary, (1). [15].

agricultural map of the Trondhjemregion. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (II with map). With an English summary, (1). [0060].

Vardal. (Norw.) Norges geol. Und., Kristiania, **32**, 1901, (32). With an English summary, (7).

Stather, J[ohn] W[alker]. [Boulders from Seandinavia in Yorkshire]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (17–20). [15].

Steenstrup, K. J. V. On the discovery of mammoth's teeth. (Danish). Kjøbenhavn, Medd. geol., **8**, 1901, (61-62). [K 95 6031].

Thoroddsen, Th. [Fjords and Bays in Iceland]. (Danish). Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids., 16, III.-IV., 1901, (58-82, with 1 map). [28 90 J].

Wesenberg-Lund, C. [Studies of lime-deposits, pea-ore, and bottom-mud of Danish lakes], Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol. 7, 1901, (1-180, with 3 pls. and English summary). [28].

db Russia in Europe.

Armaševskij, P. J. Les dépôts posttertiaires de Kiev. (russ.) Kiev, Zap. Obšč. jest., **17**, 1901, (XLVII-L.).

Četyrkin, I. D. Ueber einen Mammuthknochen-Fundort im Kreise Kozelsk, Gouv. Kaluga (russ. u. deutsch). Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 7, 1901, (173-176). [K 95.6031].

Freiberg, I. K. und Kagan, M. J. Bodenforschungen im Jahre 1900 im Gouvernement Orel. (russ. u. deutsch). Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 7, 1901, (169-173). [0000].

Glinka, K. D. Die posttertiären Ablagerungen von nordwestlichen Russland (russ.). St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest.vrač., 1901, (72-73).

Gebiete der posttertiären Ablagerungen des nordwestlichen Russlands (russ, und

deutsch). Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, $\mathbf{5}$, 1901, (110–116 + 2 Taf.).

Hammarström, R. Über einige Strandbildungen und die marine Grenze im südlichen Österbotten und in angrenzenden Gegenden. (suédois, avec résumé allemand, 25–26). Fennia, Helsingfors, 18, 5, 1900–1901, (1–26). [25].

Krištafovič, N. I. Stations de l'homme paléolithique le plus ancien sur la territoire de la Russie d'Europe et leur âge géologique (russ.). St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (133–134).

La classification des dépôts postertiaires de la Russie d'Europe et les problèmes prochains de leur étude (russ.), St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI. Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (73–73).

Ostrjakov, A. Die Böden des südöstlichen Russlands. Die Erforschungen und die chemischen Analysen der Salzböden des südlichen Theils vom Gouverne ment Samara. (russ.). Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., 35, 5, 1901, (1–36 + 1és. allem. 1–2). [28 0060].

Rizpoloženskij, R. Les sols du gouvernement de Simbirsk. (russe.) Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest., **36**, 1901, II, (VII. + 193, av. 2 pl. et 3 cartes). [0060 28].

Rosberg, J. E. Ein Mammuthfund in dem s. g. Brödtorp-ås in S. Finland. (suédois, résumé allemand, 7-8). Feunia, Helsingfors, **18**, **8**, 1900-1901, (7-8).

Tutkovskij, P. A. Skizze der posttertiären Ablagerungen der Districte Wladimir-Wolynsk und Kowel, Gouvernement Wolhynien (russ.). Ježeg. geol. i miner., Varšava, IV, 5, 1901, (103– 109 + Deutsch res. 109).

de German Empire.

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber Conchylien aus Münchner Schotterablagerungen und über erratische Blöcke. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **14**, 1901, (1–22). [15 K 95,2231 J 27].

Beyle, M. Ueber ein altes Torfmoor im hohen Elbufer vor Schulau. Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh., 11, 1901, (199-205). [J 27 K 95.0231 95.5400 M 8000].

Bode, H. Der Lupitzer Mergel. Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stuttgart, **51**, 1902, (268–271, 319–323). [J 27 M 3060].

Bonney, T. G. and E. Hill. . . . Drifts of the Baltic coast of Germany. London, Q.J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (1-19, figs.).

Drude, Oscar. Die postglaciale Entwickelungsgeschichte der hercynischen Hügelformationen und der montanen Felsflora. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1900**, 1901, (70–84). [M 8000–3700–K 95.5200 J 23].

Keilhack, Konrad. Einführung in das Verständniss der geologisch-agronomischen Specialkarten des norddeutschen Flachlandes. Eine Erläuterung ihrer Grundlagen uud ihres Inhalts. Berlin (S. Schropp), 1901, (IV. + 79, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 2 M. 2. Aufl. Im Auftrage der Direktion der Kgl. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. verf. Berlin, 1901, (IV. + 83, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 2 M. [15 98 J 21 84].

Koken, E[rnst]. Die Schliffflächen und das geologische Problem im Ries. [Nebst einer Nachschrift]. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, 1901, 2, (67-88, 128, mit 1 Taf.). [35 15].

des schwäbischen Diluviums. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. 14, 1901, (120–170, mit 4 Taf.).

Lorié, J[an]. Die Beziehung des Rheines zum Landeise. (Holländisch.) Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), 19, 1902, (296–327, mit I Karte). [15].

Meyer, Erich. Der Süsswasserkalk im Pennickenthal bei Jena. Jenaische Zs. Natw., **35**, 1901, (337–346). [28 J 27].

Möller, Hugo. Ueber "Feuerstätten" im Kalktuffsand von Taubach und über die geologische Stellung der Weimar-Taubacher Kalktufflager. Zs. Natw., Stuttgart, 74, 1901, (237–272, mit 1 Taf.). [15] P 3600].

Petersen, Johannes. Ueber die krystallinen Geschiebe der Insel Sylt. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901, 1,** (99– 110). [15 G 80].

Stolley, E[rnst]. Zur Geologie der Insel Sylt. H. Cambrische und silurische Gerölle im Miocän. HI. Die Gliederung des Quartärs. Arch. Anthr. Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 4, 1901, (1-109, mit Taf.). [35 90 J 29].

Wahnschaffe, Felix. Die Ursachen der Oberflächengestaltung des norddeutschen Flachlandes. 2. Aufl. Zugleich 2. Aufl. von "Forschungen zur deutschen Landes und Volkskunde", Bd. VI, H. 1. Stuttgart (J. Engelhorn), 1901, (VI + 258, mit 9 Taf.) 24 cm. 10 M. [J 21].

—— Die Ursachen der Oberflächengestaltung des norddeutschen Flachlandes. Berlin, Verh. Ges. Erdk., **28**, 1901, (116–124). [J 20].

Die Ausbildung und Gliederung der Glacialbildung des norddeutschen Flachlandes. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7 (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (289–298). [15 J 24 31].

weber, C. A. Ueber die Erhaltung von Mooren und Heiden Norddeutschlands im Naturzustande, sowie über die Wiederherstellung von Naturwäldern. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **15**, 1901, (263-279, mit 1 Taf.). [J 27 01 M 8000].

Werth, Emil. Zur Kenntniss des Diluviums im nördlichen Riesengebirge. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1901**, **1**, (89-98). [15 J 21].

Wüst, Ewald. Untersuchungen über das Pliozān und das älteste Pleistozān Thūringens nördlich vom Thūringer Walde und westlich von der Saale. Halle, Abh. natf. Ges., 23, 1901, (17–368, mit 9 Taf. u. 4 Tabellen). [90 K 90.95.6031 90.95.2231 N 6031 † 6007 † 2207 †].

Ein fossilführender Saalekies bei Uichteritz bei Weissenfels-Zs Natw., Stuttgart, **74**, 1901, (65–71). [K 95.2231 95.6031 N 2227 † *].

dd Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg.

Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van Les accumulations ferrugineuses dans et sous les tourbières. Gisement, composition, formation. Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl., (Ser. 2), **4**, 1901, (19-91 av. carte géolog.). [0060 D 0320].

95

Bonnema, J[an] H[aitzes]. Leperditia baltica His. sp., their identity with Leperditia cichwaldi Fr. v. Schm. and their occurrence in Groningen diluvial erratics. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. 3, 1901, (137–140) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 9, 1901, (138–140) (Dutch). [K 50.2631].

The occurrence of remains of Leperditia grandis Schrenck sp. in the erratic blocks of the Groningen dilivium. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet. 3, 1901, (545–549) (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet. 9, 1901, (376–379) (Dutch). [K 50.2631].

Calker, F[riedrich] J[ulius] P[eter] van. Kurze Mitteilungen betreffs einiger von Correspondenten eingesandter Gegenstände [Geschiebe, Mergelconcretionen]. (Holländisch.) Groningen, Bijdr. Kennis Prov., 1, 1901, (81–87 mit 2 Taf.). [G 83].

Die Entwickelung unserer Kenntniss des Groninger "Hondsrug" im Laufe des letzten Jahrhunderts. (Holländisch.) Groningen, Bijdr. Kennis Prov., **1**, 1901, (195–224). [J 01].

Untergrundbohrungen für den "Noordooster Locaalspoorweg". (Holländisch.) Groningen, Bijdr. Kennis Prov., **1**, 1901, (87-88 mit 2 Taf.).

Cappelle, H[endrik] van, and Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van. New observations on the Netherland diluvial territory, principally with regard to its mapping, II. (Dutch). Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2e Sect. 7, 1901, (1-26, with one map). [G-83].

Forir, H. Sur l'âge des dépôts de sable de Wodemont et du S-E. de Mortroux. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, 1901, (3-7).

Fraipont, Julien. Matériaux pour l'histoire des temps quaternaires en Belgique. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (22). 8vo.

Grutterink, J[an] A[dolf]. Examination of specimens of sand from borings made at the works of the outer harbour of Scheveningen. Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 4, 1902, (464-465, with 1 pl.). (English); Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 10, 1902, (573-574, with 1 pl.). (Dutch).

Lorlé, J[an]. Rhein- und Landeis. (Holländisch.) Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, 8, 1901, (326–331). [15].

Mes observations sur lo système moséen de M. Mourlon. Annexe au compte-rendu de l'excursion faite en Campine, en septembre 1900, par la Société belge de géologie. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (9, av. 1 pl.). 8vo. 0 fr. 50.

Description of some new results of boring, II. (Dutch). Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2e Sect. 7, 1901, (1-23, with one plate).

Rutot, A. Nouvelles observations sur le Flandrien. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (6). 8vo. [85].

Quelques considérations sur les conclusions stratigraphiques à tirer de la présence de débris de l'industrie humaine dans les graviers quarternaires. Bruxelles, (Hayez), 1900, (9, av. figs.). 8vo. 0 fr. 50.

Van der Veur, Guillaume Jean Georges. Notice sur la formation géologique de la Hollande et le dessèchement du Zuyderzée. 8º Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (396–403).

Van Ertborn, Oct. Contribution à l'étude des terrains quaternaires et de l'étage diestien dans la province d'Anvers. Bruxelles (P. Weissenbruch), 1901, (14). 8vo.

Les dépôts quaternaires dans la province d'Anvers et le pays de Waes et de deux gisements fossiles remarquables qu'ils renferment. Bruxelles, 1900, (8). 8vo.

Contribution à l'étude du quaternaire inférieur. Liège, Ann. Soc. géol. Belgique, **1901**, (169–182); publié à part, Liège (H. Vaillant-Carmanne), 1901, (14). 8vo.

Allure générale de l'argile rupelienne dans le nord de la Belgique. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (7). 8vo. 0 fr. 50.

de British Islands.

Ballantyne, John. A Bute postglacial shell-bed. Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., 11, (2), 1900 [1901], (280-281). Bate, Dorothy M. A. Bone Cave in the Carboniferous Limestone of the Wye Valley. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (101-106, figs.).

Bolton, H. Ossiferous caves at Uphill. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (352).

Bonney, T[homas] G[eorge]. Scandinavian Boulders in Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (95).

Bullen, R. A. Well-section at Dallinghoo. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (285–288).

Codrington, Thos. Note on a submerged and glaciated rock-valley recently exposed in Carmarthenshire. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **58**, 1902, (35, 36, sect.).

Craig, Robert. [Greenhill quarries, Kilmaurs.] Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc., **11**, (2), 1900 [1901], (192–198). [55].

Crofts, W. H. Notes on sections exhibited during the excavation of the Alexandra Dock extension, Hull. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (245-252, sections).

Dickinson, Joseph. Notes on Castle Irwell, Pendleton, Manchester. Manchester. Trans. Geol. Soc., 27, (4), 1901, (103–105). [65].

Hinton, M. A. C. Excursion to Grays Thurrock. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (139-141). [28].

Holmes, T. V. Geological notes on the new reservoirs in the valley of the Lea, near Walthamstow, Essex. Essex Nat., 12, 1901, (1-17, map and sections).

Hughes, T. McK. On a late Pleistocene deposit [Didlington] containing mammoth. Nature, London, 65, 1901, (67-68).

Jessen, A. On the shell-bearing clay in Kintyre. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., 8, (1), 1901, (76-86).

Johnson, J. P. Geology in Hants basin and Thames valley. Sci. Gossip, London, 7, 1901, (233). [80].

Kendall, P. F. and Muff, H. B. Evidences of ancient glacier-dammed lakes in the Cheviots. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, **1901**), (646-647); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (513-515). [15].

Kennard, A. S. and Salter, A. E. Excursion to Swanscombe. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (138-139).

and Woodward, B. B. The Holocene deposit at Castle Cary. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (87).

The Post-Pliocene non-marine mollusca of the South of England. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (5), 1901, (213-261).

Law, R., and Simpson, W. Report on the drift deposits at Mytholmroyd. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (231–236).

Lomas, J. Pre-glacial land surfaces near Preston. Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc., 9, (1), 1901, (94-100).

Monckton, H. W. Excursion to East London waterworks. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (135–136).

Landslips in boulder-clay near Scarborough. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (293–296, illust.). [28].

Origin of the gravel-flats of Surrey and Berkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (510-513). [28].

Newton, E[dwin] T[ully]. Pleistocene fishes. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (49-52). [K 95.5431].

Paul, J. D. The Soar valley in glacial times. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., 5, (11), 1901, (565-570, map).

Praeger, R. Ll. Keish caves, Co. Sligo. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (282).

Salter, H. C. Excursion to Stanmore. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **17**, (4), 1901, (175–176).

Simpson, William. Glacial drift deposits at Mytholmroyd. Halifax, Nat., 6, (35), 1901, (93-96). [15].

Smith, John. The drift or glacial formation. See London, British Assoc., 1901, Fauna of Clyde Area, (520–527).

Somervail, A. On the occurrence of pleistocene deposits in the bottom of the Teign gorge. Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass., **33**, 1901, (517–520).

Stather, J[ohn] W[alker]. The sources and distribution of the far-travelled boulders of East Yorkshire. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (17-20).

Stather, J[ohn] W[alker]. Notes on East Yorkshire Boulders. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc., 14, (2), 1901, (237– 244). [15].

Watson, J. A. Buckland and McEnery [Kents' Cavern]. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **9**, 1902, (85).

Whitaker, W. Twelve years of London geology. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (2), 1901, (81-110). [0000 0040].

Woodward, H. B. Further notes on the Westleton beds. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), (635); Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], 9, 1902, (27-30). [90].

df France.

Arcelin, A. La vallée inférieure de la Saône à l'époque quaternaire. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat., 7, 1901, (166-198, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [90].

La hachette Chelléenne d'Hautecour. Châlon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sei. nat., (sér. 2), 7, 1901, (199–203).

Chantre, Ernest. Paléontologie humaine: l'homme quaternaire dans le bassin du Rhône. Étude géologique et anthropologique. Lyon, 1901, (189). 25 cm.

Delebecque, A. Contribution à l'étude du système glaciaire des Vosges françaises. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1900-1901, (1-15) [No. 79 (1-15)] (av. 1 carte). [15].

Delesque. Géologie de l'arrondissement des Andeleys. Evreux, Rec. trav. soc. agric. sci., (sér. 5), 8, 1901, (28-32).

Douxami. Les formations tertiaires et quaternaires de la vallée de Bellegarde. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **132**, 1901, (593-595). [80].

Glangeaud, P. Monographie du volcan de Gravenoire, près de Clermont-Ferrand. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, 12, 1900-1901, (145-184). [No. 82 (1-40)]. [20].

Gosselet, Jules. Excursion extraordinaire à Douai et aux environs. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., 30, 1901, (145– 146).

Notes d'excursion sur la feuille de Laon (suite). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (89-137). [75 80]. (H-10252)

Haug, Emile. Feuille de Gap. Bul. carte géol. France. Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (78-86). [30].

Kitian, Wilfrid. Feuille de Briançon, Révision des feuilles de Vizille et de Grenoble. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (86-92). [75 30].

Laville, A. Coups de la carrière de Saint Prest, silex taillés. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), 2, (285–291. av. fig.).

Meunier, Stanislas. Observations sur la structure intime du diluvion de la Seine. Considérations générales sur les phénomènes diluviens. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (599-616, av. 1 pl.).

Savornin, J. Feuille de Pamiers. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1901, mém. 80, (72-74). [80].

dh Italy.

Clerici, Enrico. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei capisaldi per la geologia dei dintorni di Roma. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), 10, 1901, 1° sem., (77–83).

Lotti, Bernardino. I giacimenti cinabriferi e antimoniferi della Toscana e la loro relazione colle roccie eruttive quaternarie. Rass. mineraria, Torino, 14, 1901, (117-119, 136-138). [0060 35].

Manasse, Ernesto. Di una sabbia ferro-cromo-titanifera rinvenuta a Castiglioncello. Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa, 12, 1901. (153–155). [0060].

Scalia, S. Sovra una nuova località fossilifera del Postpliocene sub Etneo. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, 14, (1-9).

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. I fossili e la geologia di Capo Milazzo in Sicilia. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, 14, 1901, (1-23). [K 95.0231].

Tacconi, Emilio. Sulla composizione mineralogica delle alluvioni costituenti stottosuolo di Pavia e dintorni. Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb., (Ser. 2), 34, 1901, (873-881).

02

Toldo, Giovanni. Sezioni geologiche riguardanti la coltre alluvionale padana. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., 20, 1901, (579-615 con tav.).

dl: Austria-Hungary.

Lomnicki, J[arosław]. Une trace d'un glacier carpathien au bord des Carpathes. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, 26, 1901, (311–311). [15].

Szajnocha, Władysław. Les traces d'un glacier diluvial sous Truskawiec. (Polish). Lwów, Kosmos, **26**, 1901, (142–147). [15].

Wahnschaffe, F. Die eiszeitliche Endmoräne am Eingange des Oetzthales. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, 17, 1901, (140-141). [15 J 31].

Zuber, Rudolf. Remarques sur les prétendues traces d'un glacier diluvial sous Truskawiec. (Polish.) Kosmos, Lwów, 26, 1901, (251-256, with 1 pl.). [15].

ea Asiatic Russia.

Kaščenko, N. Squelette de mammouth qui porte les traces de ce que certaines parties du corps de cet animal servaient de nourriture à l'homme contemporain. (russe.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc., 11, 7, 1901, (1-56, av. 8 pl.). [K 95.6031].

cb China.

Viglino, Alberto. Il loess dello Shansi settentrionale. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital, 20, 1901, (311-338).

ec Japanese Islands.

Hika, Tadasu. Geological Survey of the City of Kyōto (Japanese). Tōkyō, Chishits. Z., **8**, 1901, (453–464, 506–542, with pl.). [30].

Nakashima, Kenzō. Yoneyama, Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (1-91, with pls. I-XIV). [10 35 45 60 80 98 G 18 82 83].

Otsuka, Sen-ichi. Text to the Geological Map of Miyazaki Rectangle. (Japanese). Zu. Chishits, Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, **1901**, (II+31). 22 cm. [35 60 80 98 G 82].

Geological Map of Saga Folio. (Japanese.) Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tōkyō, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan), 1901, (VI + 103, with 4 pl.). 22 cm. [10 35 80 98 G 82 18].

Sagawa, Eijirō. Susaki Zufuku Chishitsu Setsumeisho. [Explanatory Text to the Geological Map of Susaki Folio]. Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyō, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (III + 72). 22 cm. [10 35 45 65 75 80 98 G 82 18].

Yoshiwara, Shigeyasu. Geologic structure of the Riukiu (Loochoo) curve and its relation to the northern part of Formosa. Tökyö, J. Coll. Sci., 16, Art. 2, 1901, (1–67, with pl.). [30 45 80 95 K 90.1031].

ed Cochin China.

Morange. Terres tourbeuses de Cochinchine. Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon, 1901, (401–402).

ef British India.

Oldham, R[ichard] D[ixon]; Datta, P[arvati] N[ath]; Vredenburg, E[rnest]. Geology of the Son valley in the Rewah State and of parts of the adjoining districts of Jabalpur and Mirzapur. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, 1, 1901, (1-178, with map and 3 pls.). [30, 45, 60, J.21, 25, 26, G.82, 83, 18].

eg Malay Peninsula.

Sleijden, Ph. W. van der. Deposits of alluvium in the western and eastern navigable water of Surabaia. (Dutch.) 's Gravenhage, Ingenieur, Weekb., 17, 1902, (137-141, 157-165). [28].

ei Arabia.

Hume, W. B. Sur la géologie du Sinaï oriental. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (913-929, av. 1 carte). [75 80].

fb North East Africa.

Barron, T. and Hume, W. F. Geology of eastern desert of Egypt. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1901, (154–161). [75–80].

Notes sur la géologie du désert oriental de l'Egypte. 8° Congrès géologique international. 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (867–912, av. 2 pl.). [75–80].

Beadnell, Hugh J. L. Découvertes récentes dans la vallée du Nil et le désert Lybien. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (839– 866, av. 1 pl. et fig.). [75–80].

fe Sahara.

Chevalier, Aug. Sur l'existence probable d'une mer récente dans la région de Tombouctou. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., 132, 1901, (926-928).

fh MADAGASCAR.

Joly, P. R. Phénomènes géologiques actuels sur la côte ouest de Madagascar. Nature, Paris, **29**, 1901, (2° semest). (54–56).

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Chalmers, Robert. Notes on the Pleistocene marine shore lines and land-slides of the north side of the St. Lawrence valley. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, 11, 1901, J, (63-70).

Summary report of geological investigations in the gold-bearing gravels and other pleistocene deposits of New Brunswick. Geol. Surv. Can., Summary Report for **1900**, 1901, (151–161). [0060 15].

Coleman, A. P. Glacial and interglacial beds near Toronto [Canada]. Chicago. Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (285-310). [15].

beaches of Ontario. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., **12**, 1901, (129–146). [15].

Ells, Robert W. Ancient channels of the Ottawa river. Ottawa Nat., 15, 1901, (17-30 with map).

Obalski, J. Notes on the magnetic iron sand of the north shore of the St. Lawrence. Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst., 4, 1901, (91-98, with map); Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa, 20, No. 2, 1901. [0060].

Upham, W[arren]. The Toronto and Scarboro drift series [Ontario]. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., **28**, 1901, (306–316). [15].

gf United States.

Shattuck, George Burbank. The Pleistocene problem of the North Atlantic coastal plain. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (87-107).

gg North-Eastern United States.

Fuller, Myron S. Probable representatives of the Pre-Wisconsin Till in south-eastern Massachusetts. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (311–329). [15].

gi Western United States, West of Mississippi.

Hershey Oscar H. The age of the Kansan Drift Sheet. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (20-25). [15].

ie NEW SOUTH WALES.

David, J[annet] W[illiam] E[dgeworth], Helms, R[ichard] and Pittman, E[dward] F[isher]. Geological notes on Kosciusko, with special reference to evidences of glacial action. Sydney Procs. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 26, 1901, (26-74, with 8 plates).

if Victoria.

Kitson, A. E. Geological notes on River Yarra improvement sections at the Botanical Gardens and vicinity, Melbourne. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., Melbourne (N. ser.), 13, 1901, (243–252). [50].

hb Greenland.

Kolderup, Carl Fred. The bottom of the Arctic Ocean and the old 'bridge' between Iceland and Greenland. (Norw.) Bergen, Naturen, 26, 1902, (142–146). [32 90].

Steenstrup, K. J. V. Account of a voyage of exploration to the island of Disco during the summer of 1898 (Danish). Kjøbenhavn, Medd. grønl., 24, 1901, (249–306, with 12 pl., résumé fr. 307–321, and an Appendix: Moltke, Harald. The Northern Coast of Vaygat in North-Greenland). [15—80].

la North Atlantic Ocean.

Jensen, Adolf Severin. On the remains of shallow-water animals in great depths between Jan Mayen and Iceland (Danish). Kjøbenhavn, Nath. Medd., 1900, 1901, (229-239). [25 N 0227 K 95.0231].

98 MAPS.

Baratta, Mario. Sulla carta sismica della terra. Roma, Boll. Soc. geogr. ital., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (894–896). [25].

Habenicht, H. Neue Methode zur Veranschaulichung der Kartenmassstäbe. Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha, 47, 1901, (119-120). [J 84].

Kilroe, J. R. Geology regarded in its economic application to agriculture by means of soil maps. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., (Glasgow, 1901), 643-645). [0060].

Lomas, J[oseph]. . . . strike-maps. Geol. Mag., London, (ser. 2), [4], **8**, 1801, (34). [99].

Wägler, Carl. Die geographische Verbreitung der Vulkane. Bemerkungen zu den Karten über die geographische Verbreitung des Vulkanismus. Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk., 1900, 1901, (1-26, mit 2 Taf.). [20 J 12].

d Europe.

Carte géologique internationale de l'Europe. 49 feuilles à l'échelle de 1: 1,500000. . . . exécutée . . . sous la direction de Beyriche, Hauchecorne, Beyschlag. Livr. 4, contenant les feuilles C I-III, D II-III, E III-IV. Berlin (D. Reimer), 1902, (7 Karten). 62 × 69 cm. 15,75 M. [J 01].

Beyschlag, Franç. Sur l'état des travaux de la carte géologique d'Europe. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 1, 1901, (189-192).

da Scandinavia.

Hedström, Herman. End moraines and raised beaches in the environs of Vaberget, Lake Vettern. (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (163-179, with map). [95].

Munthe, Henr[ik]. The Fauna of the Yoldia clay on the plains of West-Gothia between Skara-Herrljunga and the lake Venern. Swedish. Stockholm. Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (95-128, with map). [K 95.0231 da].

db Russia in Europe.

Armaševskij, P. Carte géologique générale de la Russie d'Europe publiée par le Comité géologique. Feuille 46 (russe.) S. Peterburg, 1901. Morozewicz, Józef. Le mont Magnitnaïa et ses alentours. (Russe.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. Geol., 18, I, 1901, (1 + 73 + rés. fr. 74-104, av. 6 pl. et 1 carte). [35].

Observations géologiques faites en 1901 dans les districts d'Alexandrovsk et de Taganrog. (Russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **20**, 1901, (555-573 + rés. fr. 573-574, av. 1 carte). [35].

Pavlov, A[leksej] P[etrović]. Le crétacé inférieur de la Russie et sa faune. Moskva, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat., 1901, (1-78, av. 8 pl.). [75].

Sokolov, Nicolaĭ Alexeevič. Compterendu des recherches géologiques dans les régions naphtifères du Caucase en 1901. (Russe.) St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., 20, 1901, (578-588-rés. fr. 588-589, av. 1 carte). [0060 35].

—— Die Manganerzlager in den tertiären Ablagerungen des Gouvernements Jekaterinoslav. (Russe.) St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géol., **18**, 2, 1901, (1-61+rés. allem. 61-79, av. 1 carte et 1 pl.). [0060 85 ab G 18].

Tantljev, G. I. Sur une nouvelle carte des sols de la Russie d'Europe publiée par le Département de l'Agriculture. (russ.) St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjězda russ. jest. vrač., 1901, (80).

de GERMAN EMPIRE.

Geologische Karte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten im Maassstabe von 1: 25000. Hrsg. v. d. Kgl. Preuss. Geologischen Landesanstalt u. Berg-akademie. Lfg. 79: Blatt Wittlich, Bl. Berncastel, Bl. Sohren, Bl. Neumagen, Bl. Morbach, Bl. Hottenbach, [geognostisch bearb. v. A. Leppla u. H. Grebe.] Lfg 93: Blatt Paulsdorf, Bl. Pribbernow, Bl. Gr. Stepenitz, Bl. Münchendorf, Bl. Pölitz, Bl. Gollnow, nebst. Bohrkarte zu jedem der 6 Blätter, [geognostisch bearb. v. M. Schmidt u. K. Keilhack]. Lfg 99; Blatt Obornik, Bl. Lukowo, Bl. Schocken, Bl. Murowana-Goslin, Bl. Dombrowka, Bl. Gurtschin, nebst Bohrkarte zu jedem der 6 Blätter, [geognostisch bearb. v. F. Wahnschaffe, B. Kühn, G. Maas]. Berlin (Geolog. Landesanstalt), 1900 [1901]. -59×60 cm., mit Erläuterungen. [J 01].

Geologische Spezialkarte des Grossherzogtums Baden. Herausgeg, von der Grossherzogl. Badischen Geologischen

Landesanstalt. 1: 25000. 43. Rappenau, 47×52 cm., mit Erläuterungen v. F. Schalch (32), 22 cm. 93. Haslach, 47×52 cm., mit Erläuterungen v. H. Thürach (43), 22 cm. Heidelberg (C. Winter), 1901. Je 2 M. [J].

Chelius, C. Geologische Karte des Grossherzogtums Hessen im Massstabe von 1: 25000, mit Erläuterungen. VI. Lfg: Blatt Lindenfels, Blatt Neunkirchen. Darmstadt (A. Bergstraesser in Komm.), 1901, (je 40 S.). 24 cm.

Denckmann, A. Der geologische Baudes Kellerwaldes. Kurze Erläuterungen zur geologischen Uebersichtskarte des Kellerwaldes 1: 100000. Berlin, Abh. geol. Landesanst., Neue Folge, 34, 1901, (1–88, mit 3 Karten). [35 J 01 23].

der Wolkersdorfer Quelle bei Frankenberg in Hessen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (1-9). [30 J 51].

Keilhack, Konrad. Einführung in das Verständniss der geologisch-agronomischen Specialkarten des norddeutschen Flachlandes. Eine Erläuterung ihrer Grundlagen und ihres Inhalts. Berlin (S. Schropp), 1901, (IV + 79, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 2 M. 2. Aufl. Im Auftr. der Direktion der Kgl. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst. verf. Berlin, 1901, (IV + 83, mit Taf.). 26 cm. 2 M. [15 95 J 21 84].

Klemm, G. Geologische Karte des Grossherzogtums Hessen im Massstabe von 1: 25000; mit Erläuterungen; VI. Lfg: Blätter Kelsterbach und Neu-Isenburg. Darmstadt (A. Bergstraesser in Komm.), 1901, (75). 24 cm.

Laspeyres, Hugo. Das Siebengebirge am Rhein. (Abdruck aus: Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **57**, 1900). Bonn (Fr. Cohen i. Komm.), 1901, (V + 471. mit 1 Karte). 23 cm. 9 M. [35 J 23 G 80].

Thürach, H[ans]. Ueber die mögliche Verbreitung von Steinsalzlagern im nordlichen Bayern. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, 13 (1900), 1901, (107–148). [55 65 28 G 83 D 6500 Q 9110].

dd Holland; Belgium; Luxemburg.

Cappelle, H[endrik van and Bemmelen, J[akob] M[aarten] van. New observa-

tions on the Netherland diluvial territory, principally with regard to its mapping II. (Dutch.) Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 2c. Sect. 7, 1901, (1-26, with one map). [95 G 83 dd].

de British Islands.

England and Wales, Geol. Survey of. Sheet 8 (revised). Midlands, 1 inch to four miles. 1901, 2s. 6d. Sheet 11 (revised). S.W. Counties. 1 inch to four miles. 1901, 2s. 6d. Vertical Section. Sheets 84 and 85. Shafts in the South Wales Coalfield, 1901, 3s. 6d. Vertical Section. Sheet 86. Shafts in the North Staffordshire Coalfield. 1901, 3s. 6d. Sheet 261 and 262 (one map), Bridgend. 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 261 and 262 (one map). Bridgend. 1 inch to mile. Showing Drift. 1901, 3s.

Ireland, Geol. Survey of. Sheet 46, Clogher (revised). I inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 61. Ardglass (revised), 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 67. Carrick-on-Shannon (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 79. Granard (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 115. Loughrea (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 117. Parsonstown (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 118. Mountmellick (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 125. Woodford (revised). inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 126. Roscrea (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 127. Maryborough (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 134, Nenagh (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet 135. plemore (revised). 1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. Sheet I43. Limerick (re-1 inch to mile. 1901, 3s. vised).

Scotland, Geol. Survey of. Sheet 21. Northern part of Arran, part of Bute to the Cumbraes. 1 inch to mile. 1901, 4s. Sheet 38. Loch Lomond, Loch Katrine and Collander. 1 inch to mile. 1901, 6s.

Cole, G. A. J. Early geographical mapping in Ireland. Irish Nat., Dublin, 10, 1901, (10).

Ussher, W. A. E. Excursion to the Start, Prawle, and Bolt districts. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., 17, (3), 1901, (119-135, map and sections). [55].

df FRANCE.

Anglès-Dauriac. Note sur le bassin houiller de la Bouble. Ann. Mines, Paris, (sér. 9), 19, 1901, (5–46, av. pl.). [0060 50].

Dollfus, Gustave. Des derniers mouvements du sol dans les bassins de la Seine et de la Loire. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (544-560). [28 90].

Hazard. Cartes géologiques-agronomiques propres à l'évaluation du sol. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (79–88, av. 2 pl.). [0060].

Kerforne, F. Etude de la région Silurique occidentale de la presqu'île de Crozon (Finistère). Rennes (Impr. Simon), 1901, (234, av. fig.). 25 cm. [Thèse de la Faculté des Sciences de Paris; Publiée aussi comme annexe aux fascicules du Bul. soc. sci. méd. de Rennes]. [50].

Ladrière, J. Etude géologique et hydrologique des environs de Jenlain. Lille, Ann. Soc. géol., **30**, 1901, (41-78). [10 35].

Thoulet, [J.]. Carte lithologique sousmarine des côtes de France. Paris (Challamel), 1901, 22 feuilles grand aigle, 68 × 103 cm. en couleurs.

Note relative à un atlas lithologique et bathymétrique des côtes de France. Paris, C.-R. Acad., sei., **132**, 1901, (653-654).

dg SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Delgado, J. F. N. et Choffat, Paul. La carte géologique du Portugal. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (743-746).

Hupfeld, Fr. Das Steinkohlenbecken von San Juan de las Abadesas in den Ostpyrenäen. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **9**, 1901, (145-146). [55 G 18 J 27].

dh ITALY.

Baltzer, A[rmin]. Geologie der Umgebung des Iseosees. Geol. u. palaeontol. Abh., Jena. (N. F.), 5, 1901, (67–114, mit 5 Taf. u. 1 Karte). [10 35 J 23].

Club Alpino Italiano, Sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (23 + 110, con carta geol.). 22 cm. [0030].

Lotti, Bernardino. Ancora sulla età della formazione marnoso arenacea fossilifera dell'Umbria superiore. Roma, Boll. Comitato, geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (151–163 con fig.). [80].

Negri, Arturo. Carta geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Club alpino italiano, sezione di Vicenza, Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, 94 × 92 cm.

Rumor, Sebastiano e Lioy, Paolo, Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Club alpino italiano, Sezione di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (1–110). 22 cm. [0030].

Schio (Da), Almerico. Sulla carta geologica della provincia di Vicenza di Arturo Negri, presentata da T. Taramelli e pubblicata dal C. A. I., sezione di Vicenza. Venezia, Atti Ist. ven., 61, 1901, (123–130).

Stefani, (De), Carlo. Avvertenze sulla carta [geologica della provincia di Vicenza del defunto dott. Arturo Negri]. Club alpino italiano, Sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (19–23). 22 cm. [0030].

Stella, Augusto. Lo studio geognostico agrario del suolo italiano e le carte agronomiche. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **20**, 1901, (111–123). [0060].

Taramelli, Torquato. Relazione sulla carta geologica della provincia [di Vicenza del defunto dott. Arturo Negri]. Club alpino italiano, sezione di Vicenza. Carta e bibliografia geologica della provincia di Vicenza. Vicenza, 1901, (5–18). 22 cm.

Zaccagna, Domenico. Alcune osservazioni sugli ultimi lavori geologici intorno alle Alpi occidentali. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (4-74, 129-150, con fig.). [99 35].

dk Austria-Hungary.

Frech, F[ritz]. Geologie der Radstädter Tauern. Geol. u. paläont. Abh. Jena, (N. F.), 5, 1901, (1–66, mit Taf. u. 1 Karte). [35 J 23 G 80].

Eomnicki, A. M. [Atlas géologique de la Galicie. IX Livraison: Environs de: Pomorzany, Brzeżany, Buczacz et Czortków, Kopyczyńce, Borszczów, Mielnica et Okopy. (Polish). Kraków (wyd. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiejętności), 1901, (III+165). 24 cm. [35].

Szajnocha, Wł[adysław]. Atlas géologique de la Galicie. XIII livraison, trois cartes: environs de Przemyśl, de Brzozów et Sanok, de Łupków et Wola Michowa. (Polish). Kraków (wyd. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiejętności), 1901, (3 maps). 53 × 65 cm; texte, (55). 24 cm.

ca Asiatic Russia.

Gerasimov, Alexandr Pavlovič. Recherches géologiques faites en 1900 dans les bassins des rivières Vatcha et Kadalí, arrond. minier de Léna. (Russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère de Léna), St. Peterburg, I, 1901, (1–27+rés. fr. 22–29, av. 1 carte). [35]. [0060].

Gordjagin, A. Zur Kenntniss der Böden und Vegetation Westsibiriens. (Russ.) Kazani, Trd. Obšč. jest., 35, 2, 1901, (224–525+XXXVI, av. 1 carte). [35 0060].

Iavorovskij. Petr Kasimirovič. Recherches géologiques dans le bassin aurifère de la Zéia en 1899. (Russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifere de l'Amour), St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (1–22+rés. fr. 23–25, av. 1 carte). [35 0060 G 18].

Ivanov, Michail Michailovič. Recherches géologiques dans le bassin aurifère de la Zéïa en 1899. (Russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère de l'Amour), 2, 1901, (27-51+ rés. fr. 52-54, av. 1 carte). [0060 35 G 18].

Ižickij, N. L. Compte-rendu préliminaire des recherches effectuées en 1899. (Russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifère d'Iénisséi), St. Peterburg, **2**, 1901, (39–58+rés. fr. 59–60, av. 1 carte). [0060 35 G 18].

Meister, Alexandr Karlovič. Les bassins des rivières Grande et Petite Mourojnaïa, Tchernaia et Rybnaïa. (Russe.) Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie. (Région aurifére d'lénisséi), St. Peterburg, 2, 1901, (1–36+rés. fr. 37–38, av. 1 carte). [0060 35 G 18].

Polěnov, B. K. Description géologique de la partie nord-ouest de la 15me feuille du VIII zone et de la partie sud-ouest de la 15me feuille du VII

zone de la carte générale du gouvernement Tomsk. (russ + rés. fr.). Trav. Sect. géol. Cab. S. M. I., St. Peterburg, III **2**, 1901, (133–336 + rés. fr. 336–339). [35].

ce Japanese Islands.

Iki, Isunemasa. Report on the volcanic geology of Aso-San. (Japanese). Tokyo. Shinsai Yobo Cho., **33**, 1901, (1–90, with pl.). [20 35 G 82].

Inouyé, Kinosuke. Geological map of Sukumo rectangle (Japanese). Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (II + 20). 22 cm. [10 20 35 45 60 75 80 95 G 82.]

Nakashima, Kenzō. Yoneyama, Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, 1901, (1–91, with pls. 1–XIV). [10 35 45 60 80 95 98 G 18 82 83].

 Ötsuka, Sen-ichi.
 Geological map of Miyazaki rectangle (Japanese).
 Zu.

 Chishits. Sets., Tokyo, Imp. Geol.
 Surv.

 Japan.
 1901, (II + 31).
 22 cm.
 [35]

 60
 80
 95 († 82].
 [35]

Geological map of Saga (Japanese). Zu. Chishits. Sets., Tökyö, Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan, **1901**, (VI + 103, with 4 pl.). 22 cm. [10 35 80 95 G 82 18].

 Sagawa, Eÿirō.
 Geological map of

 Susaki (Japanese).
 Zu. Chishits. Sets.,

 Tökyō, Imp. Geol.
 Surv. Japan, 1901,

 (III + 72).
 22 cm. [10 35 45 €65

 75 80 95 G 82 18].

ef British India.

Evans, John William. A monchiquite from Mount Girnar, Junagarh (Kathiawar). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 17, 1901, (38-54, with pl.). [35].

oldham, Richard Dixon. Datta P[arvati] N[ath], Vredenburg, E[rnest]. Geology of the Son Valley in the Rewal. State and of parts of the adjoining Districts of Jabalpur and Mirzapur. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, 31, i, 1901, (1–178, with map and 3 pls.). [30 45 60 95 J 21 25 26 G 82 83 18].

Parkinson. John. Notes on the Geology of South-Central Ceylon, London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., 57, 1901, (198-210, figs.). [10 35].

eh Baluchistan.

Vredenburg, E[rnest]. A Geological sketch of the Baluchistan Desert, and part of Eastern Persia. Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta, **31**, 2, 1901, (179–302, with pls. and maps). [20—35 G 82—J 20].

ci Asiatic Turkey; Arabia.

Hume, W. F. Sur la géologie du Sinai oriental. 8º Congrès géologique international. 1900, Paris, **2**, 1901, (913-929, av. 1 carte). [75 80 95].

fa Mediterranean States.

Ficheur, E. Présentation de la carte géologique d'Algérie. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, 2, 1901, (729-742).

ff East Africa.

Fergusson, Malcolm. Geological Notes from Tonganyika northwards. Geol. Mag.. London, (ser. 2), [4], 1901, (362–370, maps, etc.). [35].

g North America.

Grabau, A[madeus] W. and Letson, Elizabeth J. Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. Albany, N.Y., Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ., 9, 1901, (7–284, with pl.). Published as separate. 24.8 cm. [10 35 K 35.0231 35.5200].

ge Canadian Dominion West.

McEvoy, James. On the geology and natural resources of the country traversed by the Yellow Head Pass route from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache, Geol. Surv. Can. Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, 1901, D. (1-42, with 6 pl. and one map). [35].

Tyrrell, Joseph Burr. Report on the east shore of Lake Winnipeg and the adjacent parts of Manitoba and Keewatin. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, G. 1901, (1-89, with three plates). [35].

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Bell, Robert. On an exploration on the northern side of Hudson Strait. Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, 1901, (1-38 M, with 4 pl. and 1 map, with three appendices, pp. 38-55 M.). [40]. Ells, Robert W. Report on the geology of the Three Rivers map sheet of the Eastern Townships map, Quebec. Geol. Surv. Can. Ottawa, (N. Ser.), 11, J, (1-63, with 2 pl.). [35].

Willmott, A. B. The Michipicoten Huronian Area. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (14-19, with 1 pl.). [40].

gg North-Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.

Burr, Henry T. The structural relations of the Amygdaloidal Melaphyr in Brookline, Newton and Brighton, Mass. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., 38, 1901, (53–69), with 2 pl.). Geol. Ser. 5, No. 2). Published as separate. 24.5 cm. [30 & 82].

Dryer, Charles R[edway. Wilmarth]. Certain peculiar Eskers and Esker lakes of north-eastern Indiana. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic. 9, 1901, (123– 129). [15].

gh South Eastern United States.

Clark, William Bullock and Martin. George Curtis. The Eocene deposits of Maryland. Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv., Eocene, 1901, (21–92, with 9 pl.). [85 K 85.0231 K 85.5200].

White, I[srael] C. Second edition of the geological maps of West Virginia. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 28, 1901, (328-329).

qi Western United States.

Adams, George J. The Carboniferous and Permian age of the Red Beds of Eastern Oklahoma from stratigraphic evidence. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), 1901, (383–386). [55].

Gould, C[harles] N[ewton.] The Dakota Cretaceous of Kansas and Nebraska. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., 17, (1899–1900), 1901, (122–178, with pl.). [75 K 75.0231 75.5200].

Hall, C. W. Keewatin area of Eastern and Central Minnesota. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y., 12, 1901, (313–376, with pl.). [40 G 80].

Nutter, Edward Hoit. Sketch of the geology of the Salinas Valley, California. Chicago Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (330-336). [10].

203

hm THE ANDES.

Hauthal, Rudolf. Ein Profil der argentinisch - chilenischen Gordiliere. Globus, Braunschweig, 79, 1901, (373–375). [J 23].

ie New South Wales.

David, (J[annet] W[illiam E[dgeworth]), Helms [Richard], and Pittman (E[dward] F[isher]). Geological notes on Kosciusko, with special reference to evidences of glacial acticn. Sydney, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 26, 1901, (26–74, with 8 pl.). [15–95–J 01].

Jaquet, J[ohn] B[lockley]. The iron ore deposits of New South Wales. Sydney, Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. Wales, Geol., 2, 1901, (XIII, 186, with maps and pl.). [0060 J 01].

Pittman, E[dward] F[isher]. The mineral resources of New South Wales. Sydney, 1901, (VIII + 487, with pls. and maps). 22 + 15 cm. [0030 J 01].

if VICTORIA.

Brittlebank, C. C. Notes on the Lower Silurian and Granite of the Upper Werribee. Vict. Nat., Melbourne, 18, 1901, (40–45, with map). [50].

Kitson, A. E. Geological Notes on the river Yarra improvement sections at the Botanical Gardens and vicinity, Melbourne. Proc. R. Soc. Vict., Melbourne, (n. ser.), 13, 1901, (243-252, pl. xli-xlii). [50 95].

kb Greenland.

Nathorst, A[Hred] G[abriel]. Contributions to the geology of N. E. Greenland (Swedish.) Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh., 23, 1901, (275-306, with 5 pl.). [35].

99 SURVEYING.

Blanford, W. T. Outfit: Rules for collecting: Methods for observing. See London, Royal Geographical Society, 1901, Antarctic Manual, (176-186). [0030].

Eckel, Edwin C. The formation as the basis for geologic mapping. Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic., 9, 1901, (708-717).

Leyendecker. Stratometer. Apparat zur leichten Bestimmung des Streichens und Einfallens der Gesteinsschichten. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, 16, 1901, (72); Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (72–73).

Lomas, J[oseph]. On the construction and use of strike-maps. Geol. Mag., London, (Ser. 2), [4], 8, 1901, (34). [98].

Schmeisser, [Karl]. Die Ziele der Geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie zu Berlin. Glückauf, Essen, 37, 1901, (150-153). [0060].

Thompson, B. On the use of a geographical datum. London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **57**, 1901, (346). [0000].

Toellner. Die Arbeiten der Königl. Geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin und ihre Bedeutung für die Landwirthschaft. Zs. Landmesserver,, Cassel, 21, 1901, (97-111). [M 3000].

 Uhlich,
 P.
 Lehrbuch der Markschiedekunde.
 Freiberg i S. (Craz & Gerlach), 1901, (IX + 402).
 24 cm.

 14 M. [0030 J 70 B 0120 E 3020
 F 3000 G 18].

Vorweg, O. Sur le mode d'expression et de représentation de la direction des couches. 8° Congrès géologique international, 1900, Paris, **1**, 1901, (381-382). [30].

da Scandinavia.

Wolff, Wilh. Die geologischen Landesuntersuchungen der skandinavischen Staaten. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (176-180, 217-226).

db Russia in Europe.

Kaunhowen, F. Die russische geologische Landesaufnahme. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (73-79). [0060 J 01].

de German Empire.

Benecke, E[rnst] W[ilhelm]. Bericht der Direktion der geologischen Landes-Untersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen für das Jahr 1900. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., 5, 1901, (XIX-XXIII). [0020 J 01].

Rothkegel. Ueber Verschiebungen von trigonometrischen und polygonometrischen Punkten im Ruhrkohlengebeit. Zs. Vermessgsw., Stuttgart, **30**, 1901, (97-102). [J 70].

Traeger, Eugen. Die geologische Erforschung der Nordseewatten. Globus, Braunschweig, **79**, 1901, (303–305). [10 J 21].

dd Holland.

Schroeder van der Kolk, J[acobus] L[odewyk] C[onradus]. Der Anfang einer neuen geologischen Karte der Niederlande. (Holländisch.) Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 10, 1902, (222–227, mit 1 Karte).

Van Ertborn, Oct. Matériaux destinés à l'établissement de la topographie souterraine du sous-sol profond de l'aglomération bruxelloise. Coupes et renseignements fournis par une série de sondages inédits. Bruxelles (Hayez), 1901, (14). 8vo. [35].

de British Islands.

Dickinson, Joseph. Notes on the Geological Survey of Manchester. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., 27, (5), 1901, (133-135). [35].

df France.

Comptes-rendus des collaborateurs [à la carte géologique de la France] pour la campagne de 1900. Bul. carte géol. France, Paris, **12**, 1900–1901, (17–22) [nº S0 (1–106)] av. fig.). [0020].

Thoulet, J. Classification des fonds sous-marins et considérations relatives à la construction d'une carte lithologique des côtes de France. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, (354–364). [28] J 22].

dg Spain and Portugal.

Klautzsch, A. Die geologische Landesuntersuchung Spaniens und Portugals. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 9, 1901, (323–327). [J 01].

dh Italy.

Pellati, Nicolò. Rilevamento geologico delle Alpi occidentali nel 18991900 (Ingegneri E. Mattirolo, V. Novarese, S. Franchi ed A. Stella). Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (Atti uff. 27–43).

Relazione dell'Ispettore capo al R. Comitato geologico sui lavori eseguiti per la Carta geologica negli anni 1899 e 1900 e proposte di quelli da eseguirsi nel 1901. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), **2**, 1901, (Atti uff. 13–76). [0020].

Rovereto, Gaetano. Studio geologico di alcune ferrovie progettate attraverso l'Appennino ligure. Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr., 11, 1901, (1-14), 12, 1901, (134-136). [10].

Zaccagna, Domenico. Alcune osservazioni sugli ultimi lavori geologici intorno alle Alpi occidentali. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., (Ser. 4), 2, 1901, (4-74, 129-150, con fig.). [35].

di Switzerland.

salomon, Wilhelm. Ueber neue geologische Aufnahmen in der östlichen Hälfte der Adamellogruppe. Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1901, (170–185, 729–747). [35].

ca Asiatic Russia.

Kaunhowen, F. Die russische geologische Landesaufnahme. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, 10, 1902, (73–79). [0060 J 01].

gf United States.

Walcott, Charles D. The geographical work of the U. S. geological survey. Verh. intern. GeogrCongr., 7, (1899), 2, Berlin, 1901, (707–713). [0060 J 01].

gh South Eastern United States.

Hilgard, E[ugene] W[aldemar]. A historical outline of the geological and agricultural survey of the State of Mississippi. Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn., 27, 1901, (284–311). [0010].

LIST OF JOURNALS WITH ABBREVIATED TITLES.

Akad. afhandl., Upsala ... Akademisk afhandling [=Dissertatio] 62 Swe.

Akaa. ajnana., o psaa	academica = Inaugural-Dissertation] at the University of Upsala.	02 5 40.
Albany, N.Y., Rep. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ.	Report. Museum of Natural History. University of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y.	7 U.S.
Amer. Anthrop., New York, N.Y.	American Anthropologist, New York, N.Y.	11 U.S.
Amer. Geol., Minneapolis, Minn.	American Geologist, Minneapolis, Minnesota.	14 U.S.
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn.	American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn.	17 U.S.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet.	Procéedings of the Sections of Sciences, Koninklijke Akademie van Weten- schappen, Amsterdam, 8vo.	3 Hol.
Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen.	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Neder- landsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam, 8vo.	4 Hol.
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2 ^e Sect.	Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akad- emie van Wetenschappen, 2e Sectie (Natuurhistorische Geologische en Medische Wetenschappen), Amster- dam, 8vo.	6 Hol.
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Weten- schappen, Amsterdam, 8vo.	7 Hol.
Ann. géog., Paris	Annales de géographie. Dir. Vidal de la Blache, Gallois et de Margerie. Paris. [bimestr].	52 Fr.
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
Ann. mines, Paris	Annales des mines, on recueil des mémoires sur l'exploitation des mines et sur les sciences et les arts qui s' y rattachent. Paris. [mensuel].	66 Fr.
Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta.	Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.	2 Ind.
Ann. Univ., Lyon	Annales de l'Université. Lyon (Rhône). [irrégul.]	82 Fr.

Arch. Anthr. Schlesw Holst., Kiel.	Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der benach- barten Gebiete, hrsg. v. Mestorf u. Haas. Kiel. [1 H. jährl.]	54 Ger.
Arch. Landesk. Sachsen, Halle.	Archiv für Landes- und Volkskunde der Provinz Sachsen, hrsg. v. Kirchhoff. Halle. [jähr.]	73 Ger.
Arch. méd. nav., Paris	Archives de médecine navale. Dir. de la rédaction Bonnafy. Paris. [men- suel.]	121 Fr.
Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.	Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science, Austin.	28 U.S.
Autun, Bul. soc. hist. nat	Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle. Autun (Saône et Loire).	915
Auxerre, Bul. soc. sci. hist. nat.	Bulletin de la société des sciences his- toriques et naturelles de l'Yonne. Auxerre (Yonne).	152 Fr.
Baltimore, Md., Cir. Johns Hopkins Univ.	Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Baltimore, Md.	35 U.S.
Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr	Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Neder- landsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Koninklijke natuurkundige Vereeni- ging, Batavia, 8vo.	11 Hol.
Bergen, Naturen	Naturen, Bergen	6 Nor.
Berks. Arch. J., Reading	The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archæological Journal, Reading. 8vo.	466 U.K.
Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss	Abhandlungen der kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin. [jährl.]	152 Ger.
Berlin, Abh. geol. Landes- anst.	Abhandlungen der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Berlin. [2—3 H. jährl.]	154 Ger.
Berlin, Arb. D. Landw Ges.	Arbeiten der deutschen Landwirth- schafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	159 Ger.
Berlin, Jahrb. D. Laudw Ges.	Jahrbuch der deutschen Landwirth- schafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin. [jährl].	170 Ger.
Berlin, SitzBer. Ah. Wiss.	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin. [wöch].	182 Ger.
Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft natur- forschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
Berlin, Verh. Ges. Erdk	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, hrsg. v. Kollm. Berlin. [10 H. jährl.]	187 Ger.
Berlin, Zs. Ges. Erdk	Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erd- kunde zu Berlin, hrsg. v. Kollm, Berlin. [2 monatl.]	200 Ger.

Ber. Vers. sächs. Forstver., Tharandt	Bericht über die Versammlung des sächsischen Forstvereins. Tharandt. [jährl.]	147 Ger.
Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Béziers (Hérault). [irrégul.]	171 Fr.
Bldg. Eng. Min. Journ., Melbourne	Building, Engineering, and Mining Journal. Melbourne.	4 Vic.
Bl. GymnSchulw., Mün- chen	Blätter für das Gymnasial-Schulwesen, München.	1282 Ger.
Boll. Naturalista, Siena	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena	33
Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.	Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.	48 U.S.
Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, Boston, Mass.	55 U.S.
Boston, Mass., Soc. Arts Tech. Q.	Technology Quarterly and Proceedings of the Society of Arts, Boston, Mass.	52 U.S.
Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver	Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. naturwissen- schaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen. [1—2 H. jährl.]	253 Ger.
Brescia, Comment. Ateneo	Commentarii dell' Ateneo, Brescia	45 It.
Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
Bul. carte géol. France, Paris	Bulletin des services de la carte géo- logique de France et des topo- graphies souterraines. Paris. [irrégul.]	206 Fr.
Bul. écon. Indo-Chine, Saïgon	Bulletin économique de l'Indo-Chine, Saïgon. (mensuel).	916 Fr.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., Rochester, N.Y.	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Rochester, N.Y.	61 U.S.
Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Har- vard Univ.	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	69 U.S.
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
Canad. Min. Rev., Ottawa	Canadian Mining Review, Ottawa	8 Can.
Carcassonne, Bul. soc. étud. sci.	Bulletin de la société d'études scienti- fiques de l'Aude. Carcassonne (Aude). [annuel.]	254 Fr.
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia	Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49 It.
Chalon-sur-Saône, Bul. soc. sci. nat.	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de Saône-et-Loire. Chalon- sur-Saône (Saône-et-Loire). [men- suel.]	260 Fr.
Chem. Rev. Fettind., Ber- lin	Chemische Revue über die Fett- und Harzindustrie, hrsg. v. Allen. Berlin. [monatl.]	299 Ger.
Chester, Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci.	Proceedings of the Chester Society of Natural Science and Literature, Chester.	60 U.K.

Chicago, Ill., Geol. Ser. Pub. Field Columb. Mus.	Geological Series. Publications of the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill.	93	U.S.
Chicago, Ill., J. Geol. Univ. Chic.	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	102	U.S.
Chig. Z., $T\bar{o}ky\bar{o}$	Chigaku Zasshi (Journal of Geography). Japanese language. Tōkyō, Japan.	3	Jap.
Cosmos, Paris	Cosmos, revue hebdomadaire des sciences et de leurs applications, fondée par M. l'abbé Moigno. Paris.	300	Fr.
CR. cong. soc. sav., Paris	Comptes-rendus du congrès des sociétés savantes de Paris et des départements. Section des Sciences. Paris. [annuel.]	283	Fr.
Croydon, Proc. Trans. Microsc. Nat. Hist. Cl.	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club, Croydon.	66	U.K.
Derbyshire Nat. Q., Derby	Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly, Derby.	464	U.K.
Douglas, J. Isle Man Soc.	Yn Lioar Manninagh, Douglas, 8vo	71	U.K.
Dresden, SitzBer. Isis	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesell- schaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jährl.]	415	Ger.
Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.	Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh.	103	U.K.
Engin. Min. J., New York, N.Y.	Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, N.Y.	139	U.S.
Essex Nat	Essex Naturalist (Essex Field Club)	123	U.K.
Explor. géolog. rég. aurif. Sibérie, St. Peterburg.	Геологическія изслідованія золо- тоносных областей Сибири. СПетербурь [Explorations géolo- giques dans les régions aurifères de Sibérie. St. Pétersbourg].	46	Russ.
Evreux, Rec. trav. soc. agric. sci.	Recueil des travaux de la société libre, agricole, scientifique de l'Eure. Ev- reux (Eure). [irrégul.]	335	Fr.
Fennia, Helsingfors	Fennia. Bulletin de la Société de Géo- graphie de Finlande. Helsingfors. 8:0.	8	Fin.
Feuille jeunes natural., Paris	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes. Dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337	Fr.
Földt. Evk., Budapest	Földtani Évkönyvei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch der Geologie, Budapest].	20	Hun.
Földt. Közl., Budapest	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest	7	Hun.
Freiburg i. B., Ber. natf. Ges.	Berichte der naturforschenden Gesell- schaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	485	Ger.
Fühlings landw. Ztg, Stutt- gart	Fühlings landwirthschaftliche Zeitung, hrsg. v. Fischer. Stuttgart. [4 monatl.]		Ger.

Gaea, Leipzig	Gaea. Natur und Leben, hrsg. v. Klein. Leipzig. [monatl.]	492 Ger.	
Genora, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.	Atti della Società ligustica di scienze naturali e geografiche, Genova.	76 It.	
Geogn. Jahreshefte, Mun- chen	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in Mün- chen. München. [jährl.]	507 Ger.	
Géographie, Paris	Géographie (la), bulletin de la societé de géographie, par Hulot et Ch. Rabot- Paris. [mensuel.]	362 Fr.	
Geogr. Jahrb., Gotha	Geographisches Jahrbuch, hrsg. v. Wagner. Gotha. [jährl.]	510 Ger.	
Geogr. Zs., Leipzig	Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hett- ner. Leipzig. [monatl.]	512 Ger.	
Geol. Mag., London	Geological Magazine, London	134 U.K.	
Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa	Geological Survey of Canada, Annual Reports of the Director, Ottawa.	11 Can.	
Geol, u. palwont, Abh., Jena	Geologische und palæontologische Abhandlungen, hrsg. v. E. Koken. Jena, G. Fischer. [zwanglos.]	1267 Ger.	
Glasgow, Trans. Geol. Soc.	Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow.	138 U.K.	
Globus, Braunschweig	Globus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.	
Gluckauf, Essen	Glückauf. Berg- und hüttenmännische Wochenschrift, red. v. Engel etc. Essen. [wöch.]	526 Ger.	
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss.	Nachrichten von der kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Göttingen. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	531 Ger.	
Gorno-zavodsk. list., Chari- kov.	Горно-заводскій листокъ. Харь- ковъ [Gazette des mines. Kharkov].	53 Russ	;.
Gorn. žurn., St. Peterburg	Горный журналь. СПетербургь [Journal des mines. StPétersbourg].	54 Russ	3.
Guernsey, Trans. Soc. Nat. Sci.	Transactions of the Guernsey Society of Natural Science, Guernsey.	146 U.K	
Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler	Archives du Musée Teyler, Haarlem, 8vo.	21 Hol.	
Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl.	Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles publiées par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Haarlem, 80.	22 Hol.	
Halifax Nat	The Halifax Naturalist and Record of the Scientific Society, Halifax.	147 U K	
Halifax, N.S., Proc. & Trans. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci.	Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N.S.	13 Can	
Halle, Abh. natf. Ges	Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle. [zwan- glos.]	542 Ger.	,
(н-10252)	8-201	P	

Hamburg, Verh. Ver. natw. Unterh	Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg, Hamburg [3 jähr.]	560 Ger.
Hamilton, Ont., J. Proc. Hamilton Ass.	Journal and Proceedings of the Hamilton Association, Hamilton, Ontario.	14 Can.
Handl, Ned, Nat, Geneesk, Congres.	Handelingen van het Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres, 8vo.	26 Hol.
Havre (Le), Bul. soc. géol.	Bulletin de la société géologique de de Normandie. Le Havre (Seine- Inférieure). [trimestr.]	371 Fr.
Hertford, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Hertford.	148 U.K.
Himmel u. Erde, Berlin	Himmel und Erde. Illustrirte naturwissenschaftliche Monatsschrift, red. v. Schwahn, Berlin. [monatl.]	585 Ger.
Imp. Inst. J., London	Imperial Institute Journal, London	U.K.
Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci.	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	161 U.S.
Iowa, Des Moines, Monogr. Geol. Surv.	Iowa Geological Survey, Mongraphs, Des Moines.	165 U.S.
Irish Nat., Dublin	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Neder- landsch-Indië, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Koloniën, Batavia, 8vo.	29 Hol.
Jahrb. Bergw., Freiberg	Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreich Sachsen, hrsg. v. Menzel. Freiberg. [jährl.]	604 Ger.
Jenaische Zs. Natīr	Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissen- schaft, hrsg. v. d. medicinisch-natur- wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Jena. [4 H. jährl.]	650 Ger.
Ježeg, geol, i miner., Varšava.	Ежегодникъ по геологіи и минералогіи Россіи. Варшава [Annuaire de la géologie et de la minéralogie de Russie. Varsovie].	68 Russ.
Jurjev, Sitzb. Naturf Ges.	Протоколы Общества естествоиснытателей при Пмиераторскомъ Юрьевскомъ Упиверситетв. Юрьевъ [Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Geselschaft bei der Universität Jurjew].	79 Russ.
Kazanĭ, Trd. Obšč. jest	Труды Общества естествоисны- тателей при Императорскомъ Казанскомъ Упиверситетъ. Казань [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Kazan].	88 Russ.

Kazani, Zap. Univ	Ученыя Записки Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. Ка- зань. [Mémoires scientifiques de l'Université Impériale de Kazan.]	90 Russ.
Kiev, Zap. Obžé. Jest	Записки Кіевскаго Общества естествоиснытателей. Кіевь [Mémoires de la Société des Natura- listes de Kiev].	100 Russ.
Kjöbenhavn, Geogr. Tids	Geografisk Tidsskrift, Kjöbenhavn	7 Den.
Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Foren- ing, Kjöbenhavn.	15 Den.
Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Grönl	Meddelelser om Grönland, Kjöbenhavn.	16 Den.
Kjöbenhavn, Nath. Medd	Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra natur- historisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn.	18 Den.
Knowledge, London	Knowledge, London	187 U.K.
Kosmos, Lwów	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towa- rzystwa przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Łwów, 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
Eraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie, 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. A	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno- Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejęt- ności, Dział A, nauki matematyczno- fizyczne, Kraków 8vo. [monthly.]	14 Pol.
Kraków, Rozpr. Akad. B.	Rozprawy Wydziału Matematyczno- Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejęt- ności, Dział B, nauki biologiczne. Kraków. 8vo. [monthly.]	15 Pol.
Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.	Sprawozdanie Komisyi fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności doko- nane w ciągu roku, oraz Materyały do fizyografi krajowej, Kraków, 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
Kristiania, Tidssk. norsk. Landb.	Tidsskrift for det norske Landbrug, 'Kristiania.	20 Nor.
Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc.	Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester.	198 U K
Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, Leiden, Svo.	35 Hol.
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der kgl. sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wisseuschaften. Leipzig. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	739 Ger.
Leipzig, Mitt. Ver. Erdk.	Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erd- kunde zu Leipzig. Leipzig. [jährl.]	742 Ger.
Liége, Ann. Soc. géol., Belgique	Annales de la Sociéte géologique de Belgique (Liége). Parait irrégulière-	110 Bel.
(H-10252)	ment.	Р2

Lille, Ann. soc. géol	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.
Lincoln, Pub. Nebr. Acad. Sci.	Publications of the Nebraska Academy, of Sciences, Lincoln.	193 U.S.
Liverpool, Proc. Geol. Soc.	Proceedings of the Liverpool Geological Society, Liverpool.	204 U.K.
London, Geog. J	Geographical Journal (Royal Geographical Society), London.	218 U.K.
London, J. Trans. Vie. Inst.	Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, London.	246 U.K.
London, Proc. Geol. Ass	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
London, Q. J. Geol. Soc	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. London.	272 U.K.
London, Rep. Brit. Ass	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
Lüneburg, Jahreshefte natw. Ver.	Jahreshefte des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für das Fürstenthum Lüne- burg. [3 jähr.].	763 Ger.
Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci.		200 U.S.
Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc.	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
Maryland, Baltimore, Geol. Surv.	Maryland Geological Survey, Baltimore.	520 U.S.
Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, London.	325 U.K.
Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind., Calcutta	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.	22 Ind.
Milano, Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat.	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali, e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 lt.
Milano, Rend. Ist. lomb	Rendiconti dell' Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, Milano.	106 lt.
Modena, Boll. Soc. sis- mogr. ital.	Bollettino della Società sismografica italiana, Modena.	243 lt.
Montreal, Canad. Rec. Sci.	The Canadian Record of Science (Organ of the Montreal Natural History Society), Montreal.	18 Can.
Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Russ.
Münchener geogr. Stud	Münchener geographische Studien, hrsg. v. Günther. München. [1–2 H. jährl.]	845 Ger.
München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.	Sitzungsberichte der kgl. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	839 Ger.

Nancy, Bul. soc. sci	Bulletin des séances de la société des sciences de Nancy et de la réunion biologique de Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle). [mensuel.]	530 Fr.
Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Xantes (Loire- Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc	Rendiconti dell' Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	120 It.
N. Arch. sächs. Gesch., Dresden	Neues Archiv für sächsische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Dresden. [½ jährl.]	853 Ger.
Nation, Geog. Mag., New York, N.Y.	National Geographic Magazine, New York, N.Y.	255 U.S.
Nat. J., Huddersfield	The Naturalists' Journal, Huddersfield	465 U.K.
Naturalist, London	The Naturalist, Leeds and London	336 U.K.
Nature, London	Nature, London	337 U.K.
Nature, Paris	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
Natur, Halle	Die Natur. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kemntniss, hrsg. v. Ule. Halle. [wöch].	863 Ger.
Natur u. Haus, Berlin	Natur und Haus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift. hrsg. v. Hesdörffer. Berlin. [monatl.]	865 Ger.
Natur u. Offenb., Münster	Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittelung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete aller Stände. Münster. [monatl].	866 Ger.
Natw. Räsch., Braunschweig	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch].	867 Ger.
Natw. Wochenschr., Berlin	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Berlin. [wöch].	868 Ger.
Newcastle, Trans. Fed. Inst. Min. Engin.	Transactions of the Federated Institu- tion of Mining Engineers, Newcastle- on-Tyne.	343 U.K.
New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci.	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	279 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Geog. Soc.	Bulletin of the American Geographical Society, New York, N.Y.	530 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	289 U.S.
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Inst. Min. Engin.	Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, New York, N.Y.	523 U.S.
Nice, ann. soc. let. sci	Annales de la société des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes Maritimes. Nice (Alpes-Marítimes). [annuel.]	546 Fr.
Norges. geol. Und., Kris-	Norges geologiske Undersøgelse, Kris-	23 Nor.
tiania. (H-10252)	tiani a	e 2

Northampton, J. Nat. Hist. Soc.	Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club, Northampton.	349 U.K.
Nyt. Mag. Naturr., Kris- tiania.	Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Kristiania.	24 Nor.
Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk.	Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M. [mehrjähr.]	887 Ger.
Oran, Bul. soc. géog. archéol.	Bulletin trimestriel de géographie et d'archéologie [de la] société de géo- graphie et d'archéologie de la province d'Oran (Oran). [trimestr.]	565 Fr.
Orenburg, Ize. Orenb. Otd. Russ, Geogr. Obšč.	Извъстія Оренбургскаго отдъла Императорскаго русскаго Гео- графическаго Общества. Орен- бургъ [Bulletin de la Section d'Oren- bourg de la Société Impériale russe de Géographie. Orenbourg].	184 Russ.
Ottawa, J. Canad. Min. Inst.	Journal of the Canadian Mining Institute, Ottawa.	23 Can.
Ottawa Nat	Ottawa Naturalist. (Published by the Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club).	24 Can.
Oltava, Trans. R. Soc. Can.	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ottawa.	26 Can.
Palaeontographica, Stutt- gart.	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2–3 H. jährl.]	898 (ier.
Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.	Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bi-mestriel.]	577 Fr.
Paris, Bul. soc. franç. minér.	Bulletin de la société française de minéralogie. Paris. [mensuel.]	594 Fr.
Paris, CR. Acad. sci	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris, [hebdomad.].	612 Fr.
Passau, Ber. natw. Ver		900 Ger.
Perth, Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci	Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Perth.	462 U.K.
Petermanns geogr. Mitt., Gotha	Petermanns geographische Mittheil- ungen aus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Gotha. [monatl.] Nebst Ergänzungs-Heften.	904 Ger.
Physilt. Zs., Leipzig	Physikalische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Riecke u. Simon. Leipzig. [½ monatl.]	920 Ger.
Plymouth, Trans. Devon. Ass.	Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association, Plymouth, 8vo.	376 U.K.
Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y.	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	369 U.S.
Portici, Ann. Scuola sup.	Annali della Scuola superiore di agri- coltura, Portici.	152 It.

Portland, Me., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.	Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Me.	374 U.S.
Proc. R. Soc. Vict., Mel- bourne	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.	9 Vie.
Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., Pisa.	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 lt.
Prometheus, Berlin	Prometheus. Illustrirte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte in Gewerbe, Industrie und Wissenschaft, hrsg. v. Witt. Berlin. [wöch.]	938 Ger.
Przegl. techn., Warszawa	Przegląd techniczny, tygodnik poświę- cony sprawom techniki i przemysłu, red. J. Heilpern, Warszawa, fol. [weekly.]	44 Pol.
Pub. Earthquake Inv. Com. Tōkyō.	Publications of the Earthquake Investigation Committee in Foreign languages. European languages. Tökyö, Japan.	14 Jap.
Rass. mineraria, Torino	Rassegna mineraria, Torino	156 lt.
Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver.	Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen (früher zoologisch-mineralogischen) Vereins zu Regensburg. (Forts. des Correspondenzblattes). Regensburg. [2 jähr.]	949 Ger.
Rep. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci.	Report of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science.	10 Vie.
Rev. gén. sci., Paris	Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées. Dir. L. Olivier. Paris. [bi-mensuel.]	693 Fr.
Rev. sci. Bourbon., Moulins	Revue scientifique du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France. Moulins (Allier). [mensuel.]	750 Fr.
Rev. sci., Paris	Revue scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. Dir. Ch. Richet. Paris. [hebdomad.]	749 Fr.
Riga, Korrblt. Naturf	Korrespondenzblatt des Naturforscher- Vereins zu Riga.	213 Russ.
Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia	Rivista di fisica, matematica e scienze naturali, Pavia.	164 It.
Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Bologna.	167 It.
Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
Riv. mineraria, Torino	Rivista mineraria, Torino	242 lt.
Riv. scientif industr., Firenze	Rivista scientifico-industriale, Firenze	178 It.
Rochester Nat	Rochester Naturalist, Rochester	395 U.K.
Roma, Ann. Soc. ing	Annali della Società degli ingegneri e architetti italiani, Roma.	186 It.
Roma, Boll. Comitato geol.	Bollettino del R. Comitato geologico, Roma.	192 It.

Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
Roma, Boll. Soc. sismol. ital.	Bollettino della Società sismologica, italiana, Roma.	200 It.
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lineci	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
Rostock, Mitt. geol. Landes- anst,	Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich mecklenburgischen geologischen Landesanstalt. Rostock. [jährl.]	959 Ger.
Russ. mysli, Moskva	Pyccкая Мысль. Москва [La Pensée russe. Moscou].	226 Russ.
St. Nazaire, Bul. soc. géog.	Bulletin de la société de géographie de St. Nazaire (Loire-Inférieure).	795 Fr.
St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol.	Пзвѣстія Геологическаго Ко- митета. СПетербургъ [Bulletin du Comité géologique. St. Péters- bourg].	252 Russ.
St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjēzda russ. jest. vrač.	Дневникъ XI събъзда русскикъ естествоиснытателей и врачей, CПетербургъ [Journal XI de la conférence des naturalistes et médecins russes. St. Pétersbourg.]	
St. Peterburg, Izr. Obšč. gorn. Inžener.	Павъстія Общества горныхъ Ниженеровъ. СПетербургъ [Bulletin de la Société des ingénieurs des mines. StPétersbourg.]	259 Russ.
St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. Sc.	Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ по физико-математическому отд'яненію. Сllетербургъ [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des sciences. Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques. StPétersbourg.]	266 Russ.
St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géol.	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. СПетербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. StPétersbourg.]	267 Russ.
St. Peterburg, Trax. Soc. nat.	Труды Императорскаго СПетербургскаго Общества естествоненытателей. СПетербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de StPétersbourg].	284 Russ.
Schillings J. Gasbelencht., München.	Schillings Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und verwandte Beleuchtungsarten, sowie für Wasserversorgung, hrsg. v. Bunte. München. [wöch.]	983 Ger.
Science, New York, N.Y	Science, New York, N.Y	402 U.S.
Sei, Gossip, London	Science Gossip, London	398 U.K.

's Gravenhage, Ingenieur Weekbl.	De Ingenieur, Orgaan van het Konink- lijke Instituut van Ingenieurs, van de Vereeniging van Delftsche In- genieurs, 's Gravenhage, 40.	65 Hol.
's Gravenhage, Tijdschr. K. Inst. Ingen.	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijke Insti- tuut van Ingenieurs te 's Gravenhage, 's Gravenhage. 40.	50 Hol.
Shinsai Yobo Chō. Hō., Tōkyō.	Shinsai Yobō Chōsakwai Hōkoku (Re- of the Earthquake Investigation Committee). Japanese language. Tōkyō, Japan.	16 Jap.
Stafford, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl.	Transactions of the North Staffordshire Naturalist's Field Club and Archae- logical Society, Stafford.	463 U.K.
Stockholm, Geol. För. Förh.	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm förhandlingar. Stockholm. 8vo.	23 Swe.
Stockholm, VctAk. Bih	Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps- Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 8vo. [Published in four separate series, viz.] Afd. I. Matematik, astronomi, mekanik, fysik, meteo- rologi och beslägtade ämmen. Afd. II. Kemi, mineralogi, geo- gnosi, fysisk geografi och beslägtade ämmen. Afd. III. Botanik, omfattande både lefvande och fossila former. Afd. IV. Zoologi, omfattande både lefvande och fossila	39 Swe.
Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst.	Mittheilungen der geologischen Landes- anstalt von Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg. [jährl.]	1019 Ger.
Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk.	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart. [jährl.]	1021 Ger.
Sylwan Lwów	Sylwan, organ Galicyjskiego Towa- rzystwa Leśnego, red. W. Tyniecki, Lwów, 8vo. [monthly.]	49 Pol.
ThonindZtg, Berlin	Thonindustrie-Zeitung, red. v. Cramer etc. Berlin. [120 Nrn jährl.]	1047 Ger.
$T\bar{o}ky\bar{o}$, Chishits. Z	Chishitsugaku Zasshi (Journal of the Geological Society of Tōkyō). Japanese language.	23 Jap.
Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. European languages.	28 Jap.
Tōkyō, Kishō Sh	Kishō Shūshi (Journal of the Meteorological Society). Japanese language. Tökyō. Japan.	31 Jap.
Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.	. 420 U.S.

Torino, Ann. Acc. agric	Annali dell'Accademia di agricoltura, Torino.	218 It.
Torino, Boll. Club alpino	Bollettino del Club alpino, Torino	223 It.
Toronto, Trans. Canad. Inst.	Transactions of the Canadian Institute, Toronto.	40 Can.
Toulouse, Bul. soc. géoj	Bulletin de la société de géographie de Toulouse (Haute-Garonne). [bimestr.]	814 Fr.
Tōyo Gak. Z., Tōkyō	Tōyo Gakugei Zasshi (The Oriental Science Journal). Japanesc language. Tōkyō, Japan.	40 Jap.
Trav. Sect. geol. Cab. S. M. I., St. Peterburg.	Труды геологической части каби- нета Его Императорскаго Вели- чества. СПетербургъ [Tra- vaux de la Section géologique du Cabinet de Sa Majesté Impériale. St. Pétersbourg].	319 Russ.
Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesammtgebiet der Wissen- schaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
Varšava, Izv. Univ	Варшавскія университетскія извъстія. Варшава [Bulletin de PUniversité Impériale de Varsovie].	371 Russ.
Venezia, Atti Ist. ven	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
Verdun, Mém. soc. philom.	Mémoires de la société philomatique de Verdun (Meuse). [annuel.]	845 Fr.
Verh. D. GeogrTag, Berlin	Verhandlungen des deutschen Geographentages. Berlin. [2 jähr.]	1077 Ger.
Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leip- zig	Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig. [jährl.]	1083 Ger.
Verh. intern. Geogr. Congr.	Verhandlungen des internationalen Geographen Congresses.	Ger.
Vict. Ann. Rep. Seer. Mines, Melbourne	Victoria, Department of Mines. Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply.	18 Vic.
Vict. Nat., Melbourne	The Victorian Naturalist. Melbourne.	19 Vic.
Vict. Spec. Rep. Dep. Mines, Melbourne	Victoria, Department of Mines. Special Reports.	20 Vie.
Washington, D.C Rep. Smithsonian Inst., Nation. Mus.	Smithsonian Institution. U.S. National Museum. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.	449 U.S.
Washington, D.C., Smith- sonian Inst., Rep.	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	445 U.S.

Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Agric., Mon. Weath. Rev.	Monthly Weather Review. (U.S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington, D.C.	527 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U.S. Dept. Int. Bull. Geol. Surv.	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	486 U.S.
Washington, D.C., U.S., Dept. Int. Rep. Geol. Surv.	Department of the Interior, Annual Report of the U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.	490 U.S.
Waterville, Me., Colby Coll, Bull.	Colby College Bulletin, Waterville, Maine.	528
Weltall, Berlin	Das Weltall. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Astronomie und verwandte Ge- biete. Berlin.	1287 Ger.
Wiad. mat., Warszawa	Wiadomości matematyczne, red. S. Dickstein, Warszawa, 8vo. [once in two months.]	54 Pol.
Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk.	Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde, Wiesbaden, [jährl.]	1121 Ger.
Wszechświat, Warszawa	Wszechświat, tygodnik poświęcony nau- kom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Zna- towicz. Warszawa. 40. [weekly.]	57 Pol.
Ymer, Stockholm	Ymer. Tidskrift utgifven af Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geo- grafi. Stockholm. 8vo.	61 Swe.
Yorks. Proc. Geol. Polyt. Soc.	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.
Zs. angew. Chem., Berlin	Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, hrsg. v. Fischer u. Wenghöffer. Berlin. [wöch.]	1156 Ger.
Zs. Bergu., Berlin	Zeitschrift för das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen im preussischen Staat, hrsg. im Ministerium für Handel und Gewerbe. Berlin. [7-8 H. jährl.]	1166 Ger.
Zu. Chishits, Sets., Töl:yö	Zufuku Chishitsu Setsumeisho (Explanatory Texts to the Geological Maps). Japanese language. Tökyö, Japan.	42 Jap.
Zs. Instrumentenk., Berlin	Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde, red. v. Lindeck. Berlin. [monatl.] Nebst Beiblatt: Deutsche Mechaniker- Zeitung. Vereinsblatt der deutschen Gesellschaft für Mechanik und Optik.	1197 Ger.
Zs. Landmesserver., Cassel	Zeitschrift des rheinisch-westfälischen Landmesser-Vereins. Cassel. [6–7 H. jährl.]	1204 Ger.
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig	Zeitschrift für mathematischen und natur- wissenschaftlichen Unterricht, hrsg. v. Hoffmann. Leipzig. [8 H. jährl.]	1211 Ger.
Zs. Natw., Stuttgart	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.

Zs. physik. Chem., Leipzig	Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, hrsg. v. Ostwald u. van't Hoff. Leip- zig. [½ monatl.]	1225 Ger.
Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin	Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie, hrsg. v. Krahmann. Berlin. [monatl.]	1228 Ger.
Zs. Vermessgsw., Stuttgart	Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen, hrsg. v. Jordan u. Steppes. Stuttgart. $[\frac{1}{2}$ monatl.]	1240 Ger.

The numbers in the right-hand column are those used in the General List of Journals.









FOR PHOTOCOPY OR READING ROOM
USE
PLEASE SIGN OUT AT THE SCIENCE
AN

NOT FOR CIRCULATION

7403 International catalogue of scientific literature,
Div.H
1901

STORMO

